

Hardware 2025




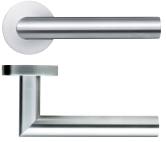


HEWI

Door- and window handles
Door accessories
Cloakrooms
Sanitary



Range 111 | Black matt powder-coated

Content

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | The HEWI brand | 2 – 3 |
| | | | | News | 4 – 7 |
|  | System 111 Polyamide Matt edition | 9 | | Overview | 10 – 13 |
| | | | | Lever handles | 14 – 23 |
| | | | | Window handles | 146 – 147 |
| | | | | Pull handles | 158 – 162 |
| | | | | Sanitary | 280 – 285 |
|  | System 111 Stainless steel Powder-coating | 29 | Neu | Overview | 30 – 31 |
| | | | | Lever handles | 32 – 37 |
| | | | | Window handles | 150 |
| | | | | Pull handles | 168 – 169 |
| | | | | Sanitary | 276 – 279, 286 – 287 |
|  | System 162 Polyamide Matt edition | 41 | | Overview | 42 – 43 |
| | | | | Lever handles | 44 – 51 |
| | | | | Window handles | 148 – 149 |
| | | | | Pull handles | 156 |
|  | System 162 Stainless steel Powder-coating | 57 | Neu | Overview | 58 – 59 |
| | | | | Lever handles | 60 – 65 |
| | | | | Window handles | 151 |
| | | | | Pull handles | 170 – 171 |
| | | | | Sanitary | 288 – 290 |
|  | mini Polyamide Matt edition Stainless steel Powder-coating | 69 | | Overview | 70 – 71 |
| | | | | Installation concept | 72 – 75 |
| | | | | System 162 | 76 – 79 |
| | | | | Range 270 | 80 – 81 |
|  | Range 270 Stainless steel Powder-coating | 83 | | Overview | 84 – 85 |
| | | | | Lever handles | 86 – 93 |
| | | | | Window handles | 152 |
| | | | | Pull handles | 170 – 171 |
| | | | | Sanitary | 291 – 300 |
| | Functional fittings | 97 | | Overview | 98 – 99 |
| | | | | Push & pull handles Panic bars | 100 – 110 |
| | | | | Door and knob half fittings | 111 – 121 |
| | | | | Security escutcheons | 122 – 126 |
| | | | | Fittings for framed doors | 127 – 134 |
| | Spindles Installation jigs | 135 | | Spindles | 136 – 137 |
| | | | | Installation jigs | 138 – 139 |
| | | | | Ordering aid | 140 – 141 |

| | | | |
|--|------------|---|----------------------|
| Window handles | 143 | Overview | 144 – 145 |
| | | Polyamide, matt edition | 146 – 149 |
| | | Stainless steel, powder-coating | 150 – 152 |
| | | Components | 153 |
| | | Technical information | 154 |
| Pull handles | 155 | Overview | 156 – 157 |
| | | Polyamide, matt edition | 158 – 167 |
| | | Stainless steel | 168 – 171 |
| | | Fixing types | 172 – 181 |
| | | Mounting instructions | 182 – 184 |
| Technical information | 185 | Overview lever handles | 186 – 187 |
| | | Components | 188 – 192 |
| | | Ordering information lever handles | 192 – 193 |
| | | DIN standards, technologies | 194 – 209 |
| | | Classification of item numbers | 210 – 211 |
| Door accessories Hinges | 213 | Overview | 214 – 215 |
| | | Symbols | 216 – 217 |
| | | Door stops | 218 – 221 |
| | | Hinges | 222 – 223 |
| | | House numerals, door vents | 224 |
| Kids Cloakrooms Hooks | 225 | Overview | 226 – 227 |
| | | Tumbler racks, shelves | 228 – 233 |
| | | Cloakroom rails | 234 – 241 |
| | | Coat hangers, pictograms | 242 – 243 |
| | | Hooks | 244 – 254 |
| Cabinet hardware | 255 | Overview | 256 – 257 |
| | | Furniture handles | 258 – 265 |
| | | Cupboard knobs | 266 – 269 |
| | | Flush pulls | 270 – 271 |
| | | Fixing types | 272 |
| Sanitary Partition wall accessories | 273 | Overview | 274 – 275 |
| | | Accessories according to ranges/systems | 276 – 313 |
| | | Partition wall accessories | 314 – 316 |
| General information | 317 | Services | 318 |
| | | Numerical index | 322 – 356 |
| | | Product characteristics, certifications | 358 |
| | | Delivery conditions | 359 |
| | | Material characteristics, care tips | 359 |
| | | General terms of sale | 360 – 363 |
| | | Colours, surfaces | 364, Inlay back page |

HEWI Hotline

Mon – Thur: 7:30 am – 5:00 pm
 Friday: 7:30 am – 2:00 pm
 Phone: +49 5691 82-0
 Fax: +49 5691 82-319
 eMail: international@hewi.com

The HEWI brand Award-winning

HEWI wrote design history with the legendary system 111 lever door handle. System 111 is still one of the design icons of modern architecture. Clear lines, striking colours, high-quality materials and lasting quality not only characterise system 111, but all HEWI products. For HEWI, functionality and design form unity. In addition to a high degree of ease of use and excellent workmanship, the lever handles are characterised by their puristic style. Numerous prizes with renowned design awards underscore the claim that we design outstanding products. Many products have repeatedly received multiple internationally recognised design prizes, for example, the iF DESIGN AWARD or the ICONIC AWARDS. With HEWI, continuous design from the entrance door through to the sanitary room is possible. In addition to a large selection of hardware for doors and windows, the systems include formally matching handrails, signage systems, escape route solutions and sanitary accessories and accessible products.



reddot award 2014
winner



TESTED QUALITY

HEWI products are monitored by independent test institutes and therefore guarantee the highest functionality, reliable technologies and safety requirements. Selected materials and careful workmanship produce outstanding, durable design.

MADE IN GERMANY

HEWI opts for Germany as its production location. Since it was founded in 1929, HEWI has been family owned. The world-wide renowned design classic, the door lever fittings system 111, is still made in the north Hesse town of Bad Arolsen.

SYSTAINABILITY

Resource-saving methods help us to develop eco-friendly products. For HEWI, sustainable design not only means handling resources responsibly, but also exclusive use of high-quality materials and reliable technology, which create the preconditions for lasting and thus sustainable quality.

EPD UMWELTPRODUKTDEKLARATION

HEWI S 111 and S 162 polyamide door and window hardware have their own Environmental Product Declaration (EPD), which transparently presents their environmentally relevant properties in the form of neutral and objective data.

The S 111, S 162 and S 270 door and window hardware with stainless steel surface also have a specific environmental product declaration. HEWI submits this EPD as part of a licence from the Fachverband Schloss- und Beschlag-industrie e. V. (Lock and Hardware Industry Association).





Range 270

In the object

Object assortment

Range 270 comprises a complete range of fittings for buildings in accordance with EN 1906 and DIN 18255, supplemented by fittings for fire doors (EN 18273) and escape routes in accordance with EN 179. All models are designed in the tried-and-tested H-technology and comply with usage category 4 in accordance with EN 1906. Range 270 fittings are thus designed for frequent use in medium to highly frequented buildings. The associated framed door fittings also comply with the applicable DGUV guidelines.



The Range 270 window handles from HEWI complete the lever handle range and enable a uniform design from the door to the window. They blend perfectly into private and public rooms and look particularly harmonious in combination with the 270 lever handles.

The lockable version should be used especially in security-relevant areas. It is certified in accordance with RAL GZ 607/9; 09.2012; tested in accordance with EN 13126 Part 3 and fulfils the requirements of EN 1627-1630 for window elements of class RC1-RC6.



Systems 111 and 162

Powder-coating



Product range expansion

Black matt surfaces are a real design highlight. They fit perfectly into existing colour concepts or set exclusive accents. With the expansion of the range, HEWI is creating new design options and the possibility of a uniform design in matt black from the door to the bathroom.



Stylish elegance

The stainless steel systems 111 and 162 with powder coating in matt black lend doors and windows a stylish elegance and support a refined, timeless interior design with their minimalist design language.

Design options for functional fittings

HEWI Panic bars in matt black are intuitive to operate with minimal effort intuitive to operate and therefore fulfil the requirements of EN 1125 for anti-panic door locks.



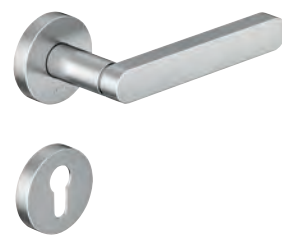
T-technology | Category of use 4

Medium-frequented property doors



New installation technology

The HEWI lever handle range has been extended to include T-technology, which is especially suitable for interior doors in private buildings and medium-traffic properties. This technology is available with round roses, standard door fittings and vacant/engaged fittings of the 111X, 162X and 271X models. The fittings are available for door thicknesses from 28.1 to 58.0 mm.



Door and window hardware EPD Environmental Product Declaration

Environmentally relevant properties

HEWI S 111 and S 162 polyamide door and window hardware have their own Environmental Product Declaration (EPD), which transparently presents their environmentally relevant properties in the form of neutral and objective data. The document emphasises HEWI's commitment to sustainability and ecological transparency and provides detailed information on the environmental impact of the products over their entire life cycle.

With the individual EPD certificates for the S 111 and S 162 polyamide hardware, HEWI offers not only general environmental information, but also product-specific environmental data.



The S 111, S 162 and S 270 door and window hardware with stainless steel surface also have a specific environmental product declaration. HEWI submits this EPD as part of a licence from the Fachverband Schloss- und Beschlagindustrie e. V. (Lock and Hardware Industry Association).





Brilliant colours, high-gloss surfaces and patented hardware technologies as well as unsurpassed durable quality have made System 111 a design icon. The classics made of polyamide acquire a completely new velvety, warm appearance with the new matt surface.



System 111

Polyamide, matt edition

DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen

MATERIAL AND SURFACE

Fittings with steel core optionally in glossy or matt polyamide.

POLYAMIDE

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| Overview | 10 – 11 |
| Standard door fittings | 14 – 19 |
| Components | 24 – 25 |
| Half fittings | 112 – 113 |
| Knob half fittings | 115 |
| Fittings for framed doors | 128 |
| Window handles | 146 |
| Pull handles | 158 – 162 |
| Door accessories | from 214 |
| Cabinet hardware | from 258 |
| Sanitary Range 477 | 280 – 285 |

MATT EDITION

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| Overview | 12 – 13 |
| Standard door fittings | 20 – 23 |
| Components | 26 – 27 |
| Half fittings | 112 – 113 |
| Knob half fittings | 115 |
| Fittings for framed doors | 128 |
| Window handles | 147 |
| Pull handles | 158 – 162 |
| Door accessories | from 241 |
| Cabinet hardware | from 258 |
| Sanitary Range 477 | 280 – 285 |



Model 111



STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS



111R
page 14



111.23R
page 16

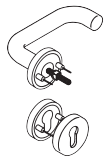


114.23GKR
page 18

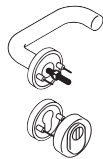


115.23R
page 19

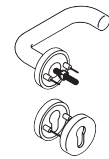
DOOR HALF FITTINGS



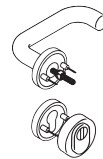
111R22.130
page 112



111R23.130
page 112



111R22.230
page 112



111R23.230
page 112

KNOB HALF FITTINGS

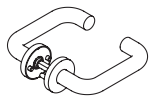


111K...
page 115

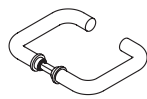


111K.43
page 115

GLASS LEVER HANDLES



111G01...30
page 15, 17



111G01...00
page 15, 17

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS



111R5...440
page 128



111R51...240
page 128

EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS



FSDG550...
page 102

WINDOW HANDLES



111FG.1
page 146



111FGA.1...
page 146

PULL HANDLES



550...GKLT
page 159



550.3...GKWLTL
page 160



550...KSLT
page 161



550.33GKRLT
page 162



550KR...
page 162, 163



550.23T.41
page 163

DOOR ACCESSORIES



611... | 615
page 218



625
page 219



801.91.0...
page 216



711...
page 216



B9505
page 222



702.165
page 224

CABINET HARDWARE



548... | 548RD
from page 258



111...G...
page 265



552
page 263



557... | 559.23
from page 268



535... | 538...
page 270



539 | 542 | 544...
page 271

SANITARY | RANGE 477



477.06.10...
from page 280



477.90.0... | +
page 281



477.20...100 | +
page 282



477.21...100 | +
page 283



477.21...200 | +
page 283



477.05...100
page 284

STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS



111PBR
page 20

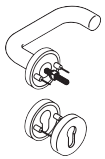


111.23PBR
page 22

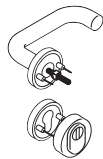


114.23PBR
page 23

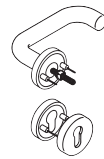
DOOR HALF FITTINGS



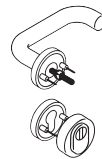
111PBR22.130
page 112



111PBR23.130
page 112



111PBR22.230
page 113



111PBR23.230
page 113

KNOB HALF FITTINGS



111PBK.33
page 115

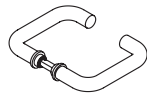


111PBK.43
page 115

GLASS LEVER HANDLES



111PBG01...30
page 21, 22



111PBG01...00
page 21, 22

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS



111PBR5...440
page 128

EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS



111PBDG...
page 103



PS111XA...
page 108

WINDOW HANDLES



111PBFG.1
page 147



111PBFGA...
page 147

PULL HANDLES



33.2010B | 550.33BLT
page 158, 164



550.3...BGKLT
page 159



550.30BGKWL T
page 160



550.33BKSLT
page 161

DOOR ACCESSORIES



61..B | 615B
page 218



625B
page 219



801.91B0...
page 216



711B...
page 216



B9505B...
page 223

CABINET HARDWARE



548..B... | 548RD..B
from page 258



111...BG...
page 265



548.17B...
page 264



557..B... | 559.23B
from page 268



535...B | 538...B
page 270



539B | 542B | 544B...
page 271

SANITARY | RANGE 477



477.90B0...
page 248



477.90B03...
page 250



477.20B100
page 282



477.21B100
page 283

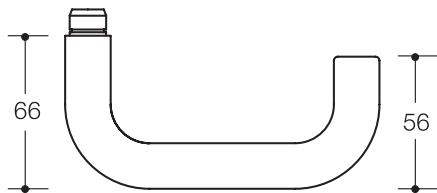
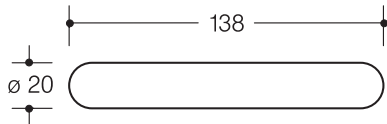


477.21B200
page 283



477.05B100
page 284






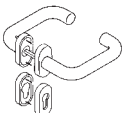
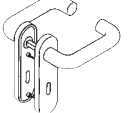

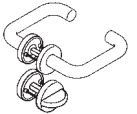
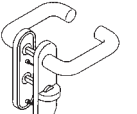
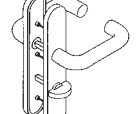



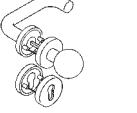
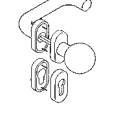
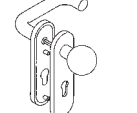
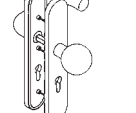



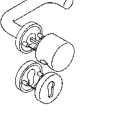


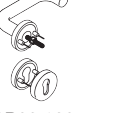


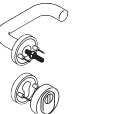


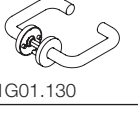
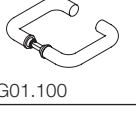
Model 111R R-technology



MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide

- | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | |
| 98 | 99 | 97 | 95 | 92 | 90 |
| | | | | | |
| 18 | 33 | 50 | | | |

| Model 111R | Roses 305.20../306.23 | Roses 315.20../316... | Backplate 230.20... | Backplate 235.20... |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting class 4   class 4  class 4 (with split spindle)  |  111R01.130 111R11.130 111R12.130 |  111R01.140 111R11.140 111R12.140 |  111R01.110 111R11.110 111R12.110 |  111R01.170 111R11.170 111R12.170 |
| Vacant/engaged fitting class 4 |  111R02.130 | |  111R02.110 |  111R02.170 |
| Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting class 4   class 4  |  111R03.133 111R13.133 |  111R03.143 111R13.143 |  111R03.113 111R13.113 |  111R03.173 111R13.173 |
| Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting class 4   class 4  |  111R03.132 111R13.132 | | | |
| Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 class 4   |  111R22.130 | | | |
| Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover class 4   |  111R23.130 | | | |
| Half fitting class 4  |  111R51.130 | | | |
| Glass lever handle class 4 |  111G01.130 |  111G01.100 | | |

Standard door fitting page 193

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. **pages 24, 25**

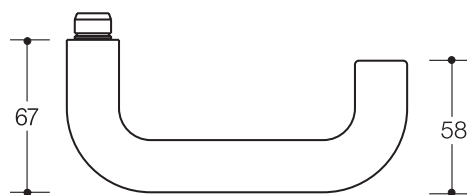
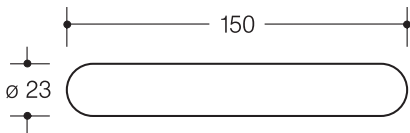
ORDERING INFORMATION

- Item number
- Colour
- Square
- Door thickness
- Keyway
- If applicable distance (backplate)
- If applicable emergency release (wc)

CROSS-REFERENCES

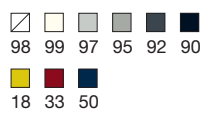
- Components **pages 24, 25**
- Functional fittings for framed doors **p. 128**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 135**
- Window handles **page 146**
- Pull handles **from page 158**
- Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 203**
- R-technology **page 204**






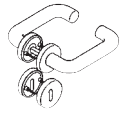
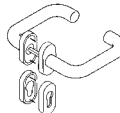
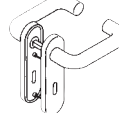
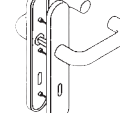
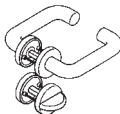
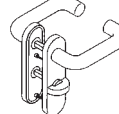
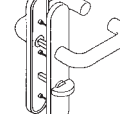



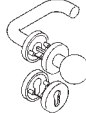
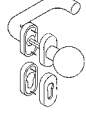
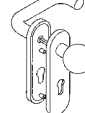
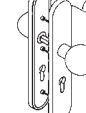



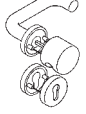













Model 111.23R R-technology



MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



| Model 111.23R | Roses 305.23../306.23 | Roses 315.23../316... | Backplate 230.23... | Backplate 235.23... |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting class 4  class 4   class 4 (with split spindle)   |  111R01.230 111R11.230 111R12.230 |  111R01.240 111R11.240 111R12.240 |  111R01.210 111R11.210 111R12.210 |  111R01.270 111R11.270 111R12.270 |
| Vacant/engaged fitting class 4 |  111R02.230 | |  111R02.210 |  111R02.270 |
| Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting class 4  class 4   |  111R03.233 111R13.233 |  111R03.243 111R13.243 |  111R03.213 111R13.213 |  111R03.273 111R13.273 |
| Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting class 4  class 4   |  111R03.232 111R13.232 | | | |
| Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 class 4   |  111R22.230 | | | |
| Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover class 4   |  111R23.230 | | | |
| Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors class 4  class 4   |  111R51.230 |  111R51.240 111R52.240 | | |
| Glass lever handle class 4 |  111G01.230 |  111G01.200 | | |

Standard door fitting page 193

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components.
pages 24, 25

ORDERING INFORMATION

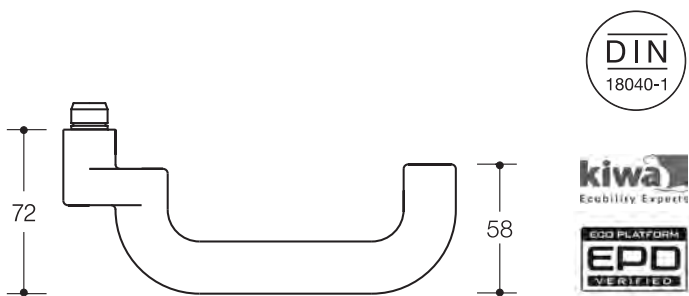
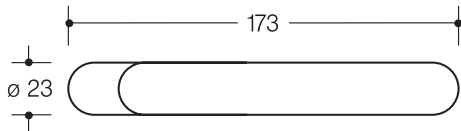
- Item number**
- Colour**
- Square**
- Door thickness**
- Keyway**
- If applicable distance (backplate)**
- If applicable emergency release (wc)**

CROSS-REFERENCES

- Components **pages 24, 25**
- Functional fittings for framed doors **p. 128**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 135**
- Window handles **page 146**
- Pull handles **from page 158**
- Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 203**
- R-technology **page 204**

Model 114.23GKR

R-technology



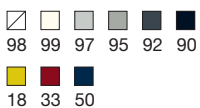
| Model 114.23GKR | Roses 315.23.../316... |
|--|---------------------------|
| Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting | |
| class 4 | 111R01.440 |
| class 4 | 111R11.440 |
| class 4 (with split spindle) | 111R12.440 |
| Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting | |
| class 4 | 111R03.443 |
| class 4 | 111R13.443 |
| Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting | |
| class 4 | 111R03.448 |
| class 4 | 111R13.448 |
| Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors | |
| class 4 | 111R51.440 |
| class 4 | 111R52.440 |

Standard door fitting page 193

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. pages 24, 25

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



ORDERING INFORMATION

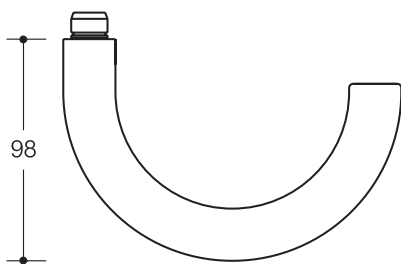
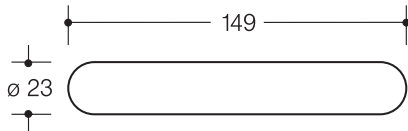
Item number
 Colour
 Square
 Door thickness
 Keyway
 If applicable emergency release (wc)

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components pages 24, 25
 → Functional fittings for framed doors p. 128
 → Spindles, Installation jigs from page 135
 → Window handles page 146
 → Pull handles from page 158
 → R-technology page 204

Model 115.23R

R-technology



| Model 115.23R | Roses 305.23.../306.23 |
|--|--|
| Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting class 4 class 4 class 4 (with split spindle) | 111R01.530 111R11.530 111R12.530 |
| Vacant/engaged fitting class 4 | 111R02.530 |
| Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting class 4 class 4 | 111R03.533 111R13.533 |
| Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting class 4 class 4 | 111R03.532 111R13.532 |

Standard door fitting page 193

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. **pages 24, 25**

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



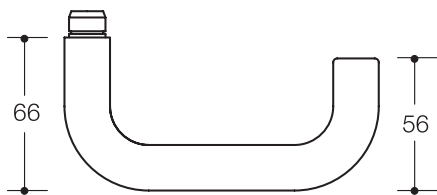
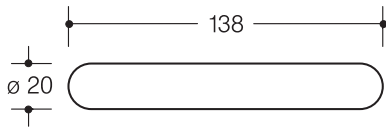
ORDERING INFORMATION

- Item number
- Colour
- Square
- Door thickness
- Keyway
- If applicable emergency release (wc)

CROSS-REFERENCES

- Components **pages 24, 25**
- Functional fittings for framed doors **p. 128**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 135**
- Window handles **page 146**
- Pull handles **from page 158**
- R-technology **page 204**

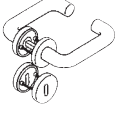




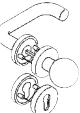


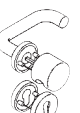












Model 111PBR R-technology



MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt



| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Model 111PBR | Roses 305.20../306.23 | |
| Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting |  | |
| class 4 |  | 111PBR01.130 |
| class 4 |   | 111PBR11.130 |
| Vacant/engaged fitting |  | |
| class 4 | | 111PBR02.130 |
| Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting |  | |
| class 4 |   | 111PBR13.133 |
| Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting |  | |
| class 4 |   | 111PBR13.132 |
| Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 |  | |
| class 4 |   | 111PBR22.130 |
| Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover |  | |
| class 4 |   | 111PBR23.130 |
| Half fitting |  | |
| class 4 |  | 111PBR51.130 |
| Glass lever handle |  |  |
| class 4 | 111PBG01.130 | 111PBG01.100 |

Standard door fitting page 193

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. **pages 26, 27**

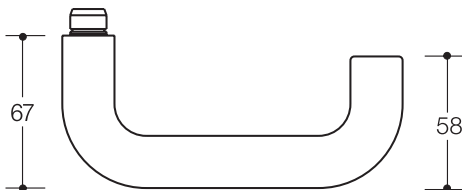
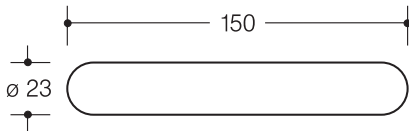
ORDERING INFORMATION

- Item number**
- Colour**
- Square**
- Door thickness**
- Keyway**
- If applicable emergency release (wc)**

CROSS-REFERENCES

- Components **pages 26, 27**
- Functional fittings for framed doors **p. 128**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 135**
- Window handles **page 147**
- Pull handles **from page 158**
- Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 203**
- R-technology **page 204**

Model 111.23PBR R-technology



| Model 111.23PBR | Roses 305.23../306.23 |
|--|--------------------------|
| Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting | |
| class 4 | 111PBR01.230 |
| class 4 | 111PBR11.230 |
| Vacant/engaged fitting | |
| class 4 | 111PBR02.230 |
| Apartment door fitting/ Apartment fire door fitting | |
| class 4 | 111PBR03.233 |
| class 4 | 111PBR13.233 |
| Apartment door fitting/ Apartment fire door fitting | |
| class 4 | 111PBR03.232 |
| class 4 | 111PBR13.232 |
| Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 | |
| class 4 | 111PBR22.230 |
| Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover | |
| class 4 | 111PBR23.230 |
| Half fitting | |
| class 4 | 111PBR51.230 |
| Glass lever handle | |
| class 4 | 111PBG01.230 |
| | |
| | 111PBG01.200 |

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt

99 90

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

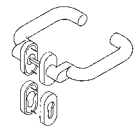

CROSS-REFERENCES




- Components **pages 26, 27**
- Functional fittings for framed doors **p. 128**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 135**
- Window handles **page 147**
- Pull handles **from page 158**
- Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 203**
- R-technology **page 204**

Model 114.23PBR

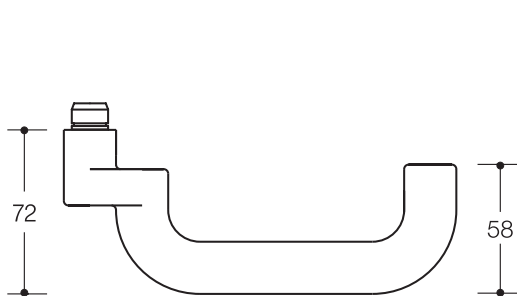
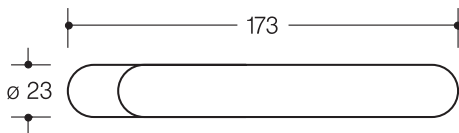
R-technology



| | |
|---|--|
| Model 114.23PBR | Roses 315.23.../316... |
| Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting |  |
| class 4 |  111PBR11.440 |

| | |
|--|--|
| Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors |  |
| class 4 |  111PBR51.440 |
| class 4 |  111PBR52.440 |

System 111
Polyamide



Standard door fitting page 193

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. **pages 26, 27**

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt



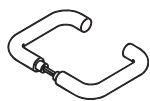
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

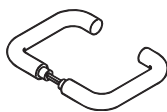
CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 26, 27**
→ Functional fittings for framed doors **p. 128**
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 135**
→ Window handles **page 147**
→ Pull handles **from page 158**
→ R-technology **page 204**

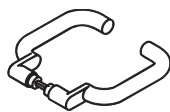
LEVER HANDLES



Lever handle
R-technology, class 4
111R
111RLT



Lever handle
R-technology, class 4
111.23R
111.23RLT



Lever handle for framed doors R-technology, cl. 4
114.23GKR
114.23GKRLT



Lever handle
R-technology, class 4
115.23R*
115.23RLT*

ROSES



Rose
R-technology, class 4
305.20R
305.20RKN
305.20RLN
305.23R
305.23RKN
305.23RLN



Special rose
for knob 122.23
305.122.23
305.122.23KN
305.122.23LN



Escutcheon/rose with turn knob
306.23
306.23KN
306.23LN
306.23FS
306.23FSKN
306.23FSLN
306.23NR
306.23NRKN
306.23NRLN



Rose
R-technology
315.20R
315.20RKN
315.23R
315.23RKN



Escutcheon
316R
316RKN
316RFS
316RFSKN

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



Security escutcheon
306.23ES
306.23ESLN
306.23ESRC
(ES1)



Security escutcheon with cylinder cover
306.23ESZ
306.23ESZLN
306.23ESZRC
(ES1)



Spacer for security escutcheon 306.23ES/Z
306.23ESF
306.23ESZF

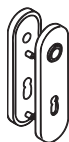


Security escutcheon with cylinder cover
316ES
316ESKN
316ESZ
316ESZLN



Spacer for security escutcheon 316ES
316ESF

BACKPLATES



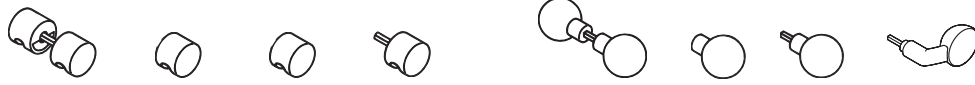
Backplate
R-technology, class 4
230.20R
230.20RKN
230.20RLN
230.23R
230.23RKN
230.23RLN



Backplate with turn knob
R-technology, class 4
230.20NR
230.20NRKN
230.20NRLN
230.23NR
230.23NRKN
230.23NRLN

LT (female part), KN (short stems, inside, knob side), LN (long stems, outside, indicator)
**Knobs – not suitable for apartment door fittings

KNOBS

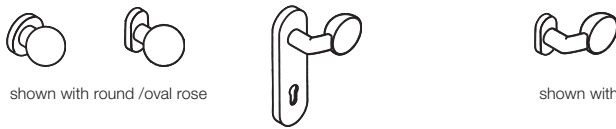


- | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| <p>Knob with recessed grip 122.23</p> | <p>Knob, fixed R-technology, class 4 122.23FK</p> | <p>Knob R-technology, class 4 123.23R</p> | <p>Knob, male part, fixed R-technology, class 4 123.23RFKST</p> |
| <p>Knob, female part with recessed grip 122.23LT</p> | <p>Knob, male part, fixed R-technology, class 4 122.23RFKST</p> | <p>Knob, female part R-technology, class 4 123.23RLT</p> | <p>Knob, male part, fixed R-technology, class 4 138RFKST</p> |

ORDERING
INFORMATION
LEVER HANDLES |
KNOBS

Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
If applicable direction (for
130K...)

KNOB HALF FITTINGS, FIXED



- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <p>Knob half fitting R-technology, class 4 111K.33** with round rose 305.23 111K.13** with backplate 230.23 111K.43** with oval rose 315.23 111K.73** with backplate 235.23</p> | <p>Knob half fitting R-technology, class 4 130K.18** with backplate 230.23 130K.78** with backplate 235.23</p> | <p>Knob half fitting R-technology, class 4 130K.48** with oval rose 315.23 130K.38** with round rose 305.23</p> |
|--|---|--|

ORDERING
INFORMATION
ROSES

Item number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency
release (wc)

ORDERING
INFORMATION
ESCUTCHEONS

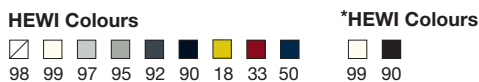
Item number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway



- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Backplate R-technology, class 4 235.20R F 235.20RKN F 235.20RLN F 235.23R F 235.23RKN F 235.23RLN F</p> | <p>Backplate with turn knob R-technology, class 4 235.20RNR 235.20RNRKN 235.20RNRNLN 235.23RNR 235.23RNRKN 235.23RNRNLN</p> |
|---|--|

ORDERING
INFORMATION
BACKPLATES

Item number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway
Distance
If applicable emergency
release (wc)



For further information on the technologies see Technical information from page 204

LEVER HANDLES



Lever handle
R-technology, class 4
111PBR
111PBRLT



Lever handle
R-technology, class 4
111.23PBR
111.23PBRLT



Lever handle for framed doors R-technology, cl. 4
114.23PBR
114.23PBRLT

ROSES



Rose
R-technology, class 4
305.20PBR
305.20PBRKN
305.20PBRLN
305.23PBR
305.23PBRKN
305.23PBRLN



Escutcheon/rose with turn knob
306.23PB
306.23PBKN
306.23PBLN
306.23PBFS
306.23PBFSKN
306.23PBFSLN



Rose with turn knob
306.23PBNR
306.23PBNRKN
306.23PBNRLN

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



Security escutcheon
306.23PBES
306.23PBESLN
306.23PBESRC
(ES1)



Security escutcheon with cylinder cover
306.23PBESZ
306.23PBESZL
306.23BESZRC
(ES1)



Spacer for security escutcheon 306.23ES/Z
306.23PBESF
306.23PBESZF

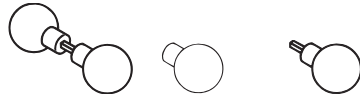
LT (female part), KN (short stems, inside, knob side), LN (long stems, outside, indicator)
****Knobs** – not suitable for apartment door fittings

KNOBS

ORDERING
INFORMATION
LEVER HANDLES |
KNOBS



Knob half fitting
R-technology, class 4
111PBK.33**
with round rose 305.23PBR
111PBK.43**
with oval rose 315.23PBR



Knob
R-technology, class 4
123PBR
Knob, female part
R-technology, class 4
123PBRLT

Knob, male part, fixed
R-technology, class 4
123PBRFKST

Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness

ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS

ORDERING
INFORMATION
ROSES



Rose
R-technology
315.20PBR **F**
315.20PBRKN **F**
315.23PBR **F**
315.23PBRKN **F**



Escutcheon
316PBR
316PBRKN
316PBRFS **F**
316PBRFSKN **F**

Item number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency
release (wc)



Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
316PBES **F**
316PBESKN **F**
316PBESZ **F**
316PBESZLN **F**



Spacer for security
escutcheon 316ES
316PBESF **F**

ORDERING
INFORMATION
ESCUTCHEONS

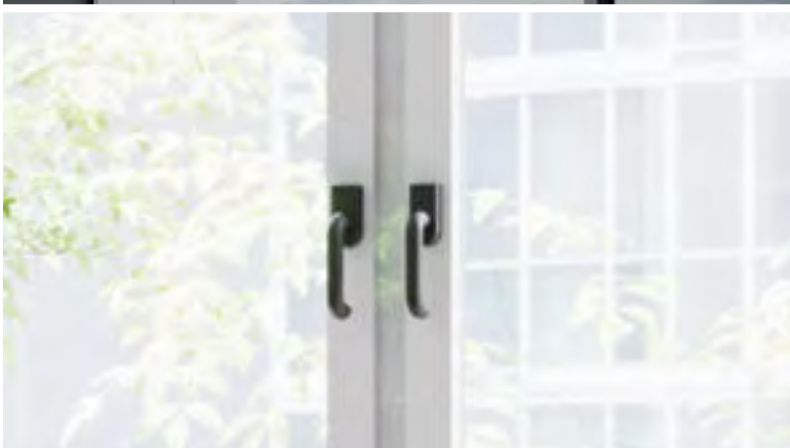
Item number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway

ORDERING
INFORMATION
BACKPLATES

Item number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway
Distance
If applicable emergency
release (wc)



System 111 in matt black creates an exciting contrast on windows and doors and sets elegant, modern accents. The perfect deep black emphasises the velvety finish of the matt surface, which is created using a high-quality finishing process. System 111 is available in stainless steel, satin finished or black matt powder-coated with proven H-technology for the contract sector class 4 in accordance with DIN 18255 and EN 1906. Some products are also available with T-technology, which is perfect for room doors in private buildings and medium-frequency properties.



System 111

Stainless steel, powder-coating

DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen

MATERIAL AND SURFACE

Stainless steel satin finished or black matt powder-coated.

STAINLESS STEEL | POWDER-COATING

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Overview | 30 – 31 |
| Standard door fittings | 32 – 37 |
| Components | 38 – 39 |
| Panic bars | 108, 110 |
| Half fittings | 116 |
| Knob half fittings | 119 |
| Fittings for framed doors | 130, 132 |
| Window handles | 150 |
| Pull handles | 168 – 169 |
| Door accessories | from 215 |
| Sanitary Range 480 New | 276 – 279 |
| Sanitary Range 805 Classic | 286 – 287 |



Model 111



STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS



111XA
page 32



112XA
page 34



113XA
page 36

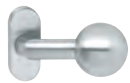


New
111XP
page 32



New
113XP
page 36

KNOB HALF FITTINGS



111XAH53.0...8
page 119



111XAH53.0...9
page 119

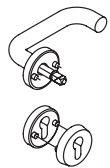


New
111XPH53.0...8
page 119

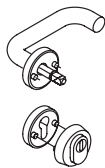


New
111XPH53.0...9
page 119

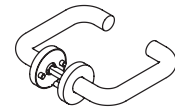
DOOR HALF FITTINGS



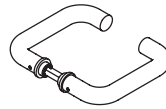
111X..H22.130
page 116



111X..H23.130
page 116



111X..G01.130
page 33



111X..G01.100
page 33

GLASS LEVER HANDLES

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS



111XAH51.340
page 130



111XAH52.340
page 130



New
111XPH51.340
page 130



New
111XPH52.340
page 130

EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS



PS111XA...
page 108



PS111XA...60
page 108



111XAH...
page 110



111XPH...
page 110

WINDOW HANDLES



111XAFG.1
page 150



111XAFGA...
page 150



New
111XPGF.1
page 150



New
111XPFGA...
page 150

PULL HANDLES



111XA.2530G1
page 168



111XA...G3
page 168



111XA.2520G2
page 169



111XA...G4
page 169

DOOR ACCESSORIES



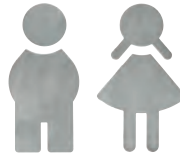
611XA...
page 221



611XA.30
page 221



625XA
page 221



710XA.150...
page 217



711...XA
page 217

SANITARY | RANGE 480 **NEW**



480.90.00...
page 278, 279



480.90.002...
page 279



480.20.000..
page 276



480.21.00...
page 276



480.21.004...
page 278

SANITARY | RANGE 805 CLASSIC



805.90.0...
page 287



805.90.025
page 287



805.20.100
page 286



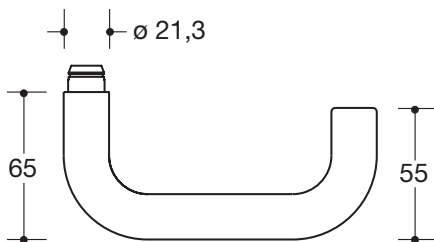
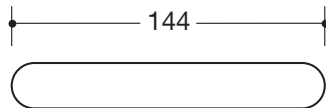
805.21.100
page 287



805.21.200
page 287

Model 111X

H-technology, T-technology **New**



EPD only valid for stainless steel surface.

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel



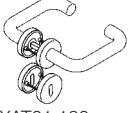
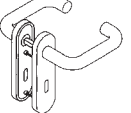
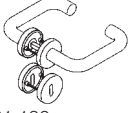



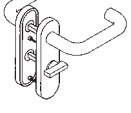
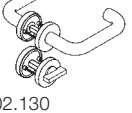

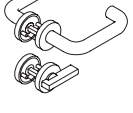
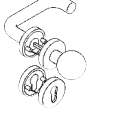
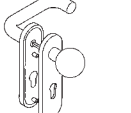
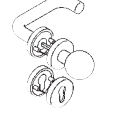


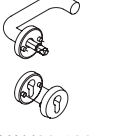
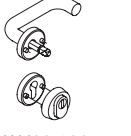
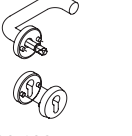
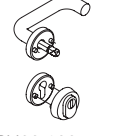


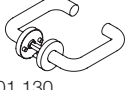

XA satin finished



XP black matt powder-coated

Standard door fitting page 193

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components.
pages 38, 39

| Model 111X | Roses Stainless steel, satin finished 305.21XA../306.23XA.. | Backplate Stainless steel, satin finished 230.21XA.. | Roses Stainless steel, black matt powder-coated New 305.21XP../306XP.. | |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting class 4 New class 4 class 4 class 4 (with split spindle) |  111XAT01.130 111XAH01.130 111XAH11.130 111XAH12.130 |  111XAH01.110 111XAH11.110 111XAH12.110 |  111XPT01.130 111XPH01.130 111XPH11.130 111XPH12.130 | |
| Standard door fitting without escutcheon class 4 New |  111XAT06.130 | |  111XPT06.130 | |
| Vacant/engaged fitting class 4 New class 4 |  111XAT02.130 111XAH02.130 |  111XAH02.110 |  111XPT02.130 111XPH02.130 | |
| Vacant/engaged fitting with extended bar  class 4 |  111XAH05.130 | | | |
| Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting class 4 class 4 |  111XAH03.139 111XAH13.139 |  111XAH03.119 111XAH13.119 |  111XPH03.139 111XPH13.139 | |
| Half fitting class 4 |  111XAH51.130 | |  111XPH51.130 | |
| Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 (with cylinder cover) class 4 |  111XAH22.130 |  111XAH23.130 |  111XPH22.130 |  111XPH23.130 |
| Glass lever handle class 4 |  111XAG01.130 |  111XAG01.100 |  111XPG01.130 |  111XPG01.100 |

NOTE FOR T-TECHNOLOGY
for massive doors in light to medium frequented property areas

available for door thicknesses:
28.1 - 38.0 mm
38.1 - 48.0 mm
48.1 - 58.0 mm

square:
7, 8 and 8.5 mm

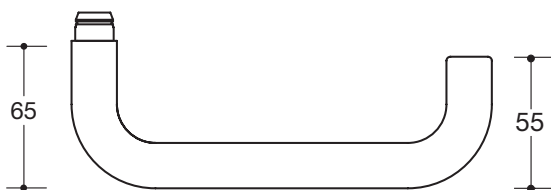
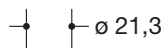
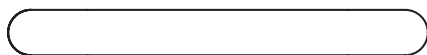
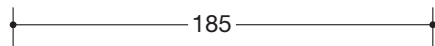
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable distance (backplate)
If applicable emergency release (wc)

CROSS-REFERENCES

- Components **pages 38, 39**
- Functional fittings **from page 99**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 135**
- Window handles **page 150**
- Pull handles **from page 168**
- H-technology **page 205**
- T-technology **page 206**
- Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 203**
- Door accessories **from page 215**

Model 112X Accessibility



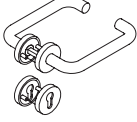



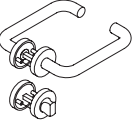
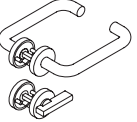

EPD only valid for stainless steel surface.

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel



XA satin finished

| | |
|--|--|
| Model 112X | Roses 305.21XAH/306.23XA.. |
| Standard door fitting/ Fire door fitting |  |
| class 4 |  111XAH01.230 |
| class 4 |  111XAH11.230 |
| class 4 (with split spindle) |  111XAH12.230 |
| Vacant/engaged fitting |  |
| class 4 | 111XAH02.230 |
| Vacant/engaged fitting with extended bar |  |
|  class 4 | 111XAH05.230 |

Standard door fitting page 193

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. **pages 38, 39**

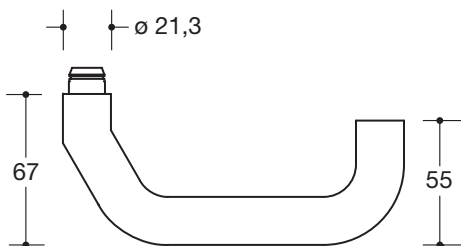
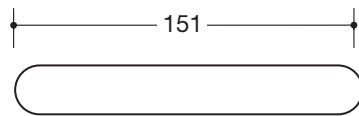
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 38, 39**
→ Functional fittings **from page 99**
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 135**
→ Window handles **page 150**
→ Pull handles **from page 168**
→ H-technology **page 205**
→ Door accessories **from page 215**

Model 113X H-technology



EPD only valid for stainless steel surface.

MATERIAL | SURFACES

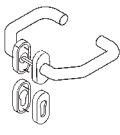





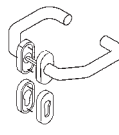
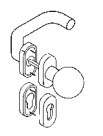



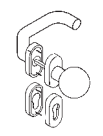
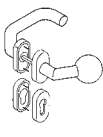



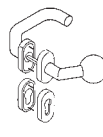





Stainless steel



XA satin finished



XP black matt powder-coated

| Model 113XP | Roses Stainless steel, satin finished 315.21XA.../316XAH... | Roses Stainless steel, black matt powder-coated New 315.21XP.../316XPH... |
|--|---|---|
| Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting |  class 4  class 4   class 4 (with split spindle)   |  111XPH01.340 111XPH11.340 111XPH12.340 |
| Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting |  class 4  class 4   |  111XPH03.349 111XPH13.349 |
| Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting |  class 4  class 4   |  111XPH03.348 111XPH13.348 |
| Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors |  class 4  class 4   |  111XPH51.340 111XPH52.340 |

Standard door fitting page 193

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. **pages 38, 39**

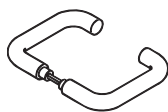
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

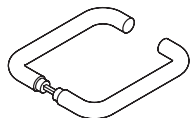
CROSS-REFERENCES

- Components **pages 38, 39**
- Functional fittings **from page 99**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 135**
- Window handles **page 150**
- Pull handles **from page 168**
- H-technology **page 205**
- Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 203**
- Door accessories **from page 215**

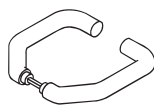
LEVER HANDLES



Lever handle
H-technology, class 4
111XAH
111XAHLT
111XPH *New*
111XPHLT *New*



Lever handle
H-technology, class 4
112XAH
112XAHLT



Lever handle for framed doors H-technology, cl. 4
113XAH
113XAHLT
113XPH *New*
113XPHLT *New*

ROSES



Rose
H-technology, class 4
305.21XAH **F**
305.21XAHKN **F**
305.21XAHLN **F**
305.21XPH N. **F**
305.21XPHKN **F**
305.21XPHLN **F**



Rose
for glass doors
305.21XAHGL
305.21XPHGL *New*



Escutcheon
306.23XA
306.23XAKN
306.23XALN
306.23XAFS **F**
306.23XAFSKN **F**
306.23XAFSLN **F**



New
306XP
306XPKN
306XPLN
306XPFS **F**
306XPFSKN **F**
306XPFSLN **F**



Rose with turn knob
306.23XANR
306.23XANRKN
306.23XANRLN
306XPNR *New*
306XPNRKN *New*
306XPNRLN *New*

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



Security escutcheon
306.23XAES **F**
306.23XAESLN **F**
306.23XAESRC **F**
(ES1)
306XPES *New* **F**
306XPESLN **F**
306XPESRC **F**
(ES1)



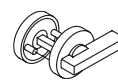
Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
306.23XAESZ **F**
306.23XAESZLN **F**
306.23XAESZRC **F**
(ES1)
306XPESZ *New* **F**
306XPESZLN **F**
306XPESZRC **F**
(ES1)



Security escutcheon
316XAES **F**
316XAESLN **F**
316XPES *New* **F**
316XPESLN **F**



Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
316XAESZ **F**
316XAESZLN **F**
316XPESZ *New* **F**
316XPESZLN **F**

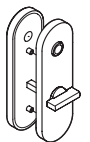


Rose with turn knob
accessibility
with extended bar
306.23XANB
306.23XANBKN
306.23XANBLN

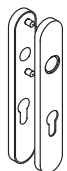
BACKPLATES



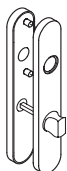
Backplate
H-technology, class 4
230.21XAH **F**
230.21XAHKN **F**
230.21XAHLN **F**



Backplate with turn knob
H-technology, class 4
230.21XAHNR
230.21XAHNRKN
230.21XAHNRLN



Backplate*
H-technology, class 4
219.21XAH **F**
219.21XAHKN **F**
219.21XAHLN **F**

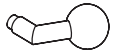


Backplate with turn knob*
H-technology, class 4
219.21XAHNR
219.21XAHNRKN
219.21XAHNRLN

LT (female part), KN (short stems, inside, knob side), LN (long stems, outside, indicator)

*Backplates – without spring assistance

KNOBS



Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
108XAHLT



shown with round rose

Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
111XAH53.038
with round rose 305.21XA...
111XAH53.048
with oval rose 315.21XA...
111XAH53.018
with backplate 230.21XA...
111XAH53.058
with backplate 219.21XA...



Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
109XAHLT



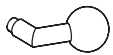
shown with round rose

Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
111XAH53.039
with round rose 305.21XA...
111XAH53.049
with oval rose 315.21XA...
111XAH53.019
with backplate 230.21XA...
111XAH53.059
with backplate 219.21XA...

ORDERING INFORMATION LEVER HANDLES | KNOBS

Item number
Square
Door thickness
If applicable keyway, distance (knob, male part with backplate)

KNOBS



New
Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
108XPHLT



shown with round rose

New
Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
111XPH53.038
with round rose 305.21XA...
111XPH53.048
with oval rose 315.21XA...



New
Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
109XPHLT



shown with round rose

New
Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
111XPH53.039
with round rose 305.21XA...
111XPH53.049
with oval rose 315.21XA...

ORDERING INFORMATION ROSES

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS



Rose
H-technology, class 4
315.21XAH **F**
315.21XAHKN **F**
315.21XPH **F**
315.21XPHKN **F**



Escutcheon
316XAH
316XAHKN
316XAHFS **F**
316XAHFSKN **F**

New
316XPH
316XPHKN
316XPHFS **F**
316XPHFSKN **F**

ORDERING INFORMATION ESCUTCHEONS

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway



Backplate*
H-technology, class 4
235.21XAH **F**
235.21XAHKN **F**
235.21XAHLN **F**



Backplate with turn knob*
H-technology, class 4
235.21XAHNR
235.21XAHNRKN
235.21XAHNRLN

ORDERING INFORMATION BACKPLATES

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway
Distance

HEWI Surfaces

XA stainless steel satin

XP stainless steel black matt powder-coated

For further information on the technologies see Technical information from page 204



The design language of System 162 is based on the mitre cut. The puristic design concept of System 162 is convincing with its straight lines, high functionality and material options. Material options create design possibilities: The lever handles are available both in high-gloss polyamide and in the matt edition.



System 162

Polyamide, matt edition

DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen/NOA, Aix-la-Chapelle

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Fittings with steel core, made of high-quality glossy or matt polyamide in selected HEWI colours.

POLYAMIDE

| | |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Overview | 42 |
| Standard door fittings | 44 – 47 |
| Components | 52 – 53 |
| Half fittings | 114 |
| Knob half fittings | 115 |
| Fittings for framed doors | 129 |
| Window handles | 148 |
| Pull handles | 167 |
| Door accessories | from 214 |
| Cabinet hardware | from 260 |

MATT EDITION

| | |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Overview | 43 |
| Standard door fittings | 48 – 51 |
| Components | 54 – 55 |
| Half fittings | 114 |
| Knob half fittings | 115 |
| Fittings for framed doors | 129 |
| Window handles | 149 |
| Pull handles | 167 |
| Door accessories | from 214 |
| Cabinet hardware | from 260 |

System 162
Polyamide



Model 162.21PC

STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS

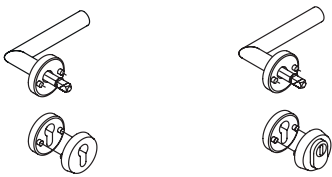


Model 162.21PC
page 44

Model 165.21PC
page 46

Model 166.21PC
page 47

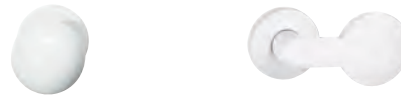
DOOR HALF FITTINGS



162PCR22.230
page 114

162PCR23.230
page 114

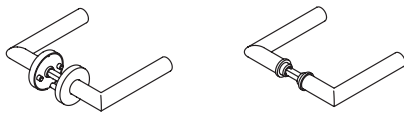
KNOB HALF FITTINGS



111K...
page 115

130K...
page 115

GLASS LEVER HANDLES



162PCG01.230
page 45

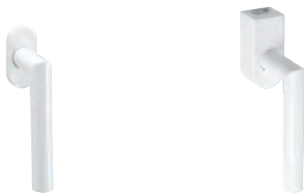
162PCG.01.200
page 45

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS



162PCR5...640
page 129

WINDOW HANDLES



162PCFG.2
page 148

162PCFGA...
page 148

PULL HANDLES



33.2070 | 33.2070S
page 167

FSDG550.08 | 111PDDG02
page 102

CABINET HARDWARE



562.10...
page 260

562.13...
page 261

547.32...
from page 266

544.60
page 271

535... | 538...
page 270

544.54.120
page 271

STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS



Model 162.21PB
page 48

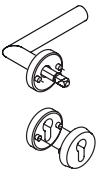


Model 165.21PB
page 50

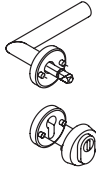


Model 166.21PB
page 51

DOOR HALF FITTINGS



162PBR22.230
page 114



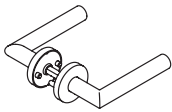
162PBR23.230
page 114

KNOB HALF FITTINGS

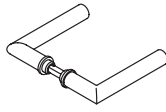


111PBK...
page 115

GLASS LEVER HANDLES



162PBG01.230
page 49



162PBG.01.200
page 49

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS



162PBR5...640
page 129

WINDOW HANDLES



162PBF.2
page 149



162PBF.2
page 149

PULL HANDLES



33.2070B | 33.2070BS
page 167



111PBDG02
page 103

CABINET HARDWARE



562.10B...
page 260



562.13B...
page 261



547.32B...
from page 266



544.60B
page 271



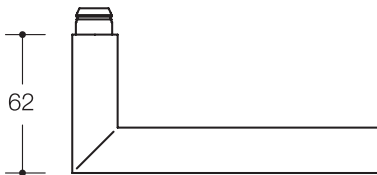
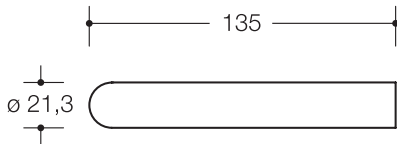
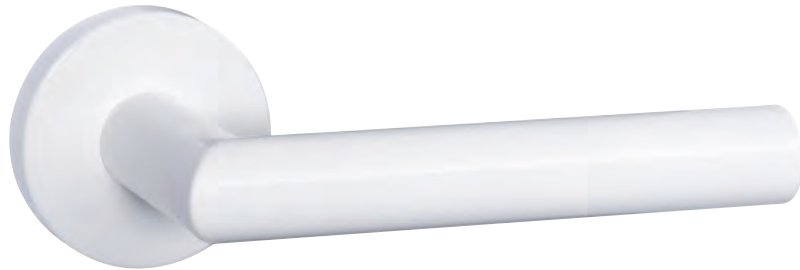
535...B | 538...B
page 270



544.54B...
page 271

System 162
Polyamide

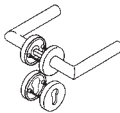
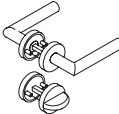
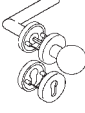
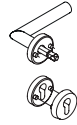
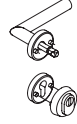
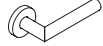
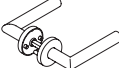

Model 162.21PC R-technology



MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



| | |
|--|---|
| Model 162.21PC | Roses 305.21PCR/306.23 |
| Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting class 4 class 4 F class 4 (with split spindle) F |  162PCR01.230 162PCR11.230 162PCR12.230 |
| Vacant/engaged fitting class 4 |  162PCR02.230 |
| Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting class 4 class 4 F |  162PCR03.233 162PCR13.233 |
| Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 class 4 F |  162PCR22.230 |
| Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover class 4 F |  162PCR23.230 |
| Half fitting class 4 |  162PCR51.230 |
| Glass lever handle class 4 |   162PCG01.230 162PCG01.200 |

Standard door fitting page 193

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. **pages 52, 53**

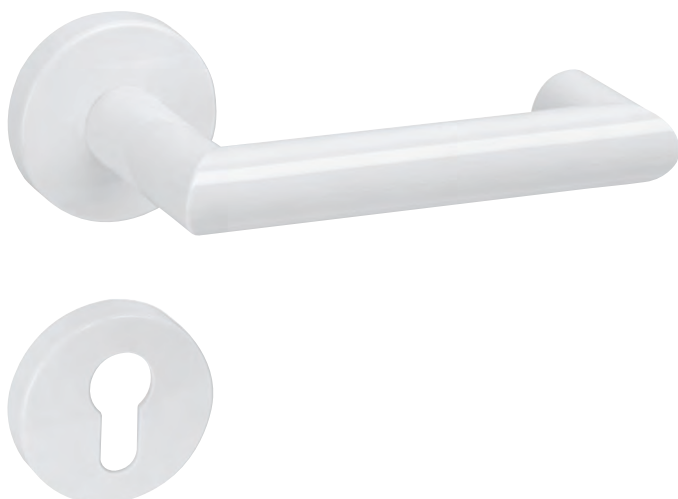
ORDERING INFORMATION

- Item number
- Colour
- Square
- Door thickness
- Keyway
- If applicable emergency release (wc)
- Left- or right-handed (apartment door fitting)

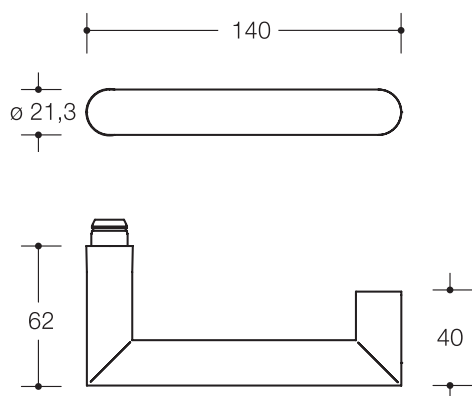
CROSS-REFERENCES

- Components **pages 52, 53**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 135**
- Window handles **page 148**
- Pull handles **page 167**
- Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 203**
- R-technology **page 204**

Model 165.21PC R-technology



| Model 165.21PC | Roses 305.21PCR/306.23 |
|---|---------------------------|
| Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting | |
| class 4 | 162PCR01.530 |
| class 4 | 162PCR11.530 |
| Vacant/engaged fitting | |
| class 4 | 162PCR02.530 |
| Apartment door fitting/ Apartment fire door fitting | |
| class 4 | 162PCR03.533 |
| class 4 | 162PCR13.533 |



Standard door fitting page 193

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. **pages 52, 53**

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



ORDERING INFORMATION

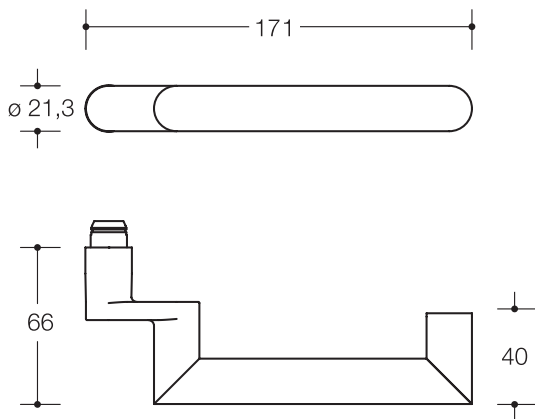
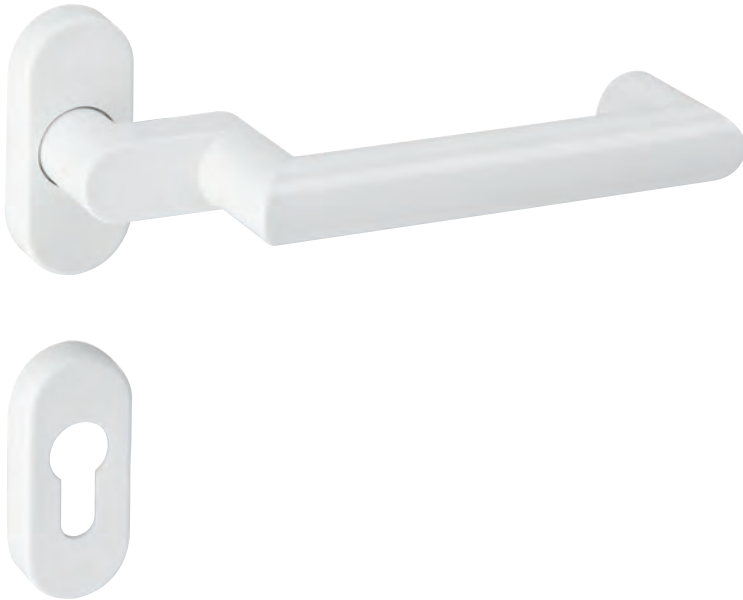
Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 52, 53**
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 135**
→ Window handles **page 148**
→ R-technology **page 204**
→ Pull handles **page 167**

Model 166.21PC

R-technology



| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Model 166.21PC | Roses 315.21PCR/316R |
| Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting | |
| class 4 | 162PCR01.640 |
| class 4 | 162PCR11.640 |
| class 4 | 162PCR12.640 |
| Apartment door fitting/ Apartment fire door fitting | |
| class 4 | 162PCR03.643 |
| class 4 | 162PCR13.643 |
| Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors | |
| class 4 | 162PCR51.640 |
| class 4 | 162PCR52.640 |

System 162
Polyamide

Standard door fitting page 193

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. **pages 52, 53**

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



ORDERING INFORMATION

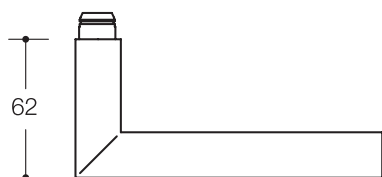
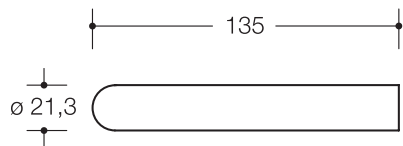
Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Keyway

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 52, 53**
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 135**
→ Window handles **page 148**
→ Pull handles **page 167**
→ R-technology **page 204**

Model 162.21PB

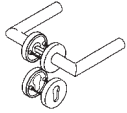
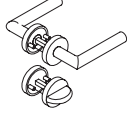
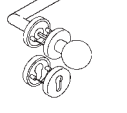
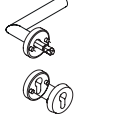
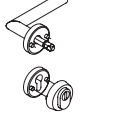

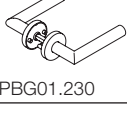
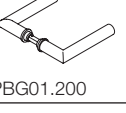
R-technology



MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt



| | |
|--|---|
| Model 162.21PB | Roses 305.21PBR/306.23 |
| Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting |  |
| class 4 | 162PBR01.230 |
| class 4 F | 162PBR11.230 |
| class 4 (with split spindle) F | 162PBR12.230 |
| Vacant/engaged fitting |  |
| class 4 | 162PBR02.230 |
| Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting |  |
| class 4 | 162PBR03.233 |
| class 4 F | 162PBR13.233 |
| Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 |  |
| class 4 F | 162PBR22.230 |
| Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover |  |
| class 4 F | 162PBR23.230 |
| Half fitting |  |
| class 4 | 162PBR51.230 |
| Glass lever handle |  |
| class 4 | 162PBG01.230 |
| |  |
| | 162PBG01.200 |

Standard door fitting page 193

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. **pages 54, 55**

ORDERING INFORMATION

- Item number**
- Colour**
- Square**
- Door thickness**
- Keyway**
- If applicable emergency release (wc)**
- Left- or right-handed (apartment door fitting)**

CROSS-REFERENCES

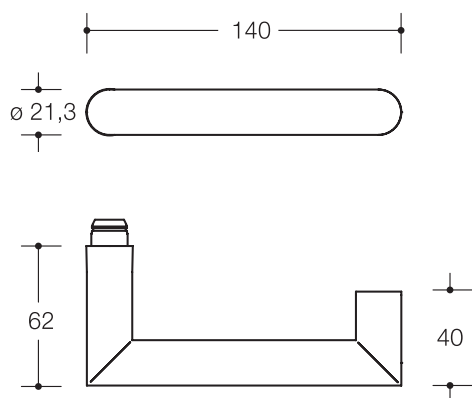
- Components **pages 54, 55**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 135**
- Window handles **page 149**
- Pull handles **page 167**
- Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 203**
- R-technology **page 204**

Model 165.21PB

R-technology



| Model 165.21PB | Roses 305.21PBR/306.23 |
|---|---------------------------|
| Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting | |
| class 4 | 162PBR01.530 |
| class 4 | 162PBR11.530 |
| Vacant/engaged fitting | |
| class 4 | 162PBR02.530 |
| Apartment door fitting/ Apartment fire door fitting | |
| class 4 | 162PBR03.533 |
| class 4 | 162PBR13.533 |



Standard door fitting page 193

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. **pages 54, 55**

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt



ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 54, 55**
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 135**
→ Window handles **page 149**
→ Pull handles **page 167**
→ R-technology **page 204**

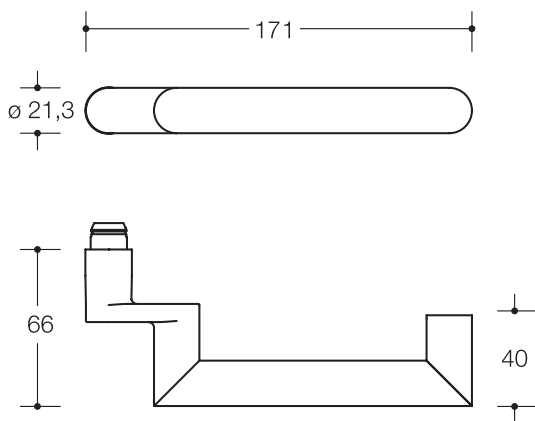
Model 166.21PB

R-technology



| Model 166.21PB | Roses 315.21PBR/316R |
|--|-------------------------|
| Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting | |
| class 4 | 162PBR01.640 |
| class 4 | 162PBR11.640 |
| class 4 | 162PBR12.640 |
| Apartment door fitting/ Apartment fire door fitting | |
| class 4 | 162PBR03.643 |
| class 4 | 162PBR13.643 |
| Fitting for framed doors/ Fire door fitting for framed doors | |
| class 4 | 162PBR51.640 |
| class 4 | 162PBR52.640 |

System 162
Polyamide



Standard door fitting page 193

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. **pages 54, 55**

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt



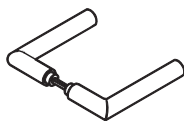
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Keyway

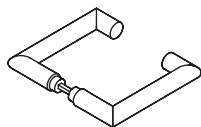
CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 54, 55**
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 135**
→ Window handles **page 149**
→ Pull handles **page 167**
→ R-technology **page 204**

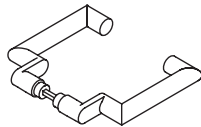
LEVER HANDLES



Lever handle
R-technology, class 4
162.21PCR
162.21PCRLT



Lever handle
R-technology, class 4
165.21PCR
165.21PCRLT



Lever handle
R-technology, class 4
166.21PCR
166.21PCRLT

ROSES



Rose
R-technology, class 4
305.21R **F**
305.21RKN **F**
305.21RLN **F**



Special rose
for knob 122.23
305.122.23
305.122.23KN
305.122.23LN



Escutcheon
306.23
306.23KN
306.23LN
306.23FS **F**
306.23FSKN **F**
306.23FSLN **F**



Rose with turn knob
306.23NR
306.23NRKN
306.23NRLN

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



Security escutcheon
306.23ES **F**
306.23ESLN **F**
306.23ESRC **F**
(ES1)

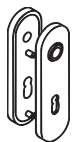


Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
306.23ESZ **F**
306.23ESZLN **F**
306.23ESZRC **F**
(ES1)



Spacer for security
escutcheon 306.23ES/Z
306.23ESF **F**
306.23ESZF **F**

BACKPLATES



Backplate
R-technology, class 4
230.21R **F**
230.21RKN **F**
230.21RLN **F**



Backplate with turn knob
R-technology, class 4
230.21RNR
230.21RNRKN
230.21RNRNLN

LT (female part), KN (short stems, inside, knob side), LN (long stems, outside, indicator)

**Knobs – not suitable for apartment door fittings

KNOBS



shown with round rose



shown with oval rose

Knob half fitting

111K.33**

with round rose 305.23

111K.13**

with backplate 230.23

111K.43**

with oval rose 315.23

Knob half fitting

130K.38**

with round rose 305.23

130K.18**

with backplate 230.23

130K.48**

with oval rose 315.23

ORDERING
INFORMATION
LEVER HANDLES |
KNOBS

Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
If applicable direction (for
130K...)

ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS



Rose

R-technology

315.21R F

315.21RKN F

Escutcheon

316R

316RKN

316RFS F

316RFSKN F

ORDERING
INFORMATION
ROSES

Item number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway
**If applicable emergency
release (wc)**



Security escutcheon

with cylinder cover

316ES

316ESKN

316ESZ F

316ESZLN F

Spacer for security
escutcheon 316ES

316ESF F

ORDERING
INFORMATION
SECURITY
ESCUTCHEONS

Item number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway

ORDERING
INFORMATION
BACKPLATES

Item number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway
Distance
**If applicable emergency
release (wc)**

HEWI Colours



99 90

For further information on the technologies see Technical information from page 204

LEVER HANDLES



Lever handle
R-technology, class 4
162.21PBR
162.21PBRLT






Lever handle
R-technology, class 4
165.21PBR
165.21PBRLT






Lever handle for framed doors
R-technology, class 4
166.21PBR
166.21PBRLT

ROSES



Rose
R-technology, class 4
305.21PBR 
305.21PBRKN 
305.21PBRLN 






Escutcheon
306.23PB
306.23PBKN
306.23PBLN
306.23PBFS 
306.23PBFSKN 
306.23PBFSLN 



Rose with turn knob
306.23PBNR
306.23PBNRKN
306.23PBNRLN

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS





Security escutcheon
306.23PBES 
306.23PBESLN 
306.23PBESRC 
(ES1)



Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
306.23PBESZ 
306.23PBESZL 
306.23PBESZRC 
(ES1)



Spacer for security
escutcheon 306.23ES/Z
306.23PBESF 
306.23PBESZF 

LT (female part), KN (short stems, inside, knob side), LN (long stems, outside, indicator)

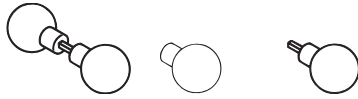
**Knobs – not suitable for apartment door fittings

KNOBS

ORDERING
INFORMATION
LEVER HANDLES |
KNOBS



Knob half fitting
R-technology, class 4
111PBK.33**
with round rose 305.23PBR
111PBK.43**
with oval rose 315.23PBR



Knob
R-technology, class 4
123PBR
Knob, female part
R-technology, class 4
123PBRLT

Knob, male part, fixed
R-technology, class 4
123PBRFKST

Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness

ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS

ORDERING
INFORMATION
ROSES



Rose
R-technology
315.21PBR F
315.21PBRKN F



Escutcheon
316PBR
316PBRKN
316PBRFS F
316PBRFSKN F

Item number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency
release (wc)



Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
316PBES F
316PBESKN F
316PBESZ F
316PBESZLN F



Spacer for security
escutcheon 316ES
316PBESF F

ORDERING
INFORMATION
SECURITY
ESCUTCHEONS

Item number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway

ORDERING
INFORMATION
BACKPLATES

Item number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway
Distance
If applicable emergency
release (wc)

In matt black, the System 162 hardware solutions are characterised by a particularly elegant surface that impresses both haptically and visually with its velvety finish. Available with the tried-and-tested H-technology, System 162 with a black matt surface sets stylish accents combined with lasting, reliable quality. The lever handles are designed for the contract sector class 4 in accordance with DIN 18255 and EN 1906 and represent an extremely durable solution. Some products are also available with T-technology, which is perfect for room doors in private buildings and medium-frequency properties.



System 162

Stainless steel, powder-coating

DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen/NOA, Aix-la-Chapelle

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Fittings made of stainless steel (satin finished or black matt powder-coated) and sanitary accessories are also available in a high-quality chrome-plated finish and PVD-coated.

STAINLESS STEEL | POWDER-COATING

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| Overview | 58 – 59 |
| Standard door fittings | 60 – 65 |
| Components | 66 – 67 |
| Panic bars | 109 – 110 |
| Half fittings | 117 |
| Knob half fittings | 120 |
| Fittings for framed doors | 130, 132 |
| Window handles | 151 |
| Pull handles | 170 – 171 |
| Door accessories | from 215 |
| Sanitary System 162 | 288 – 290 |



Model 162X



System 162
Stainless steel

STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS



162XA
page 60



165XA
page 62



166XA
page 64



New
162XP
page 60

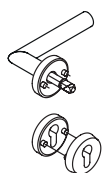


New
165XP
page 62

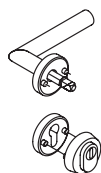


New
166XP
page 64

DOOR HALF FITTINGS



162X..H22.130
page 117



162X..H23.130
page 117

KNOB HALF FITTINGS



162XAH53.0...6
page 120



162XAH53.0...7
page 120

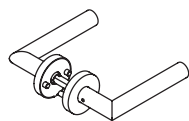


New
162XPH53.0...6
page 120

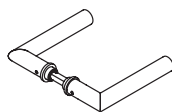


New
162XPH53.0...7
page 120

GLASS LEVER HANDLES



162X..G01.230
page 61



162X..G01.200
page 61

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS



162XAH51.640
page 130



162XAH52.640
page 130



New
162XPH51.640
page 130



New
162XPH52.640
page 130

EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS



PS160XA...
page 109



PS160XA...60
page 109



162XAH...
page 110



162XADG...
page 104

WINDOW HANDLES



162XAFG.2
page 151



162XAFGA...
page 151



New
162XPGF.2
page 151

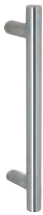


New
162XPFGA...
page 151

PULL HANDLES



160XA...G6
page 170



160XA...G7
page 171

DOOR ACCESSORIES



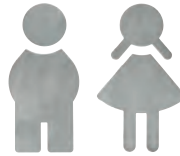
611XA...
page 221



611XA.30
page 221



625XA
page 221



710XA.150...
page 217



711...XA
page 217

SANITARY



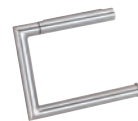
162.90.010XA
page 290



162.90.030XA
page 290



162.20.100XA
page 288



162.21.100XA
page 289



162.21.300XA
page 290

SANITARY



162.90.01060
page 290



162.90.03060
page 290



162.20.10060
page 288



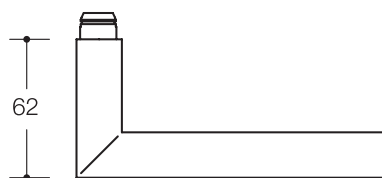
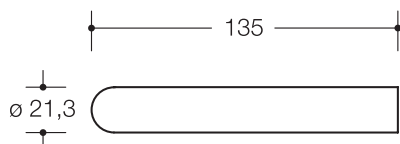
162.21.10060
page 289



162.21.30060
page 290

Model 162X

H-technology, T-technology **New**



EPD only valid for stainless steel surface.

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel



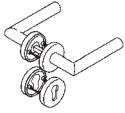
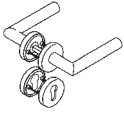
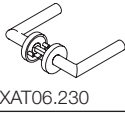
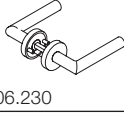
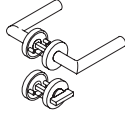
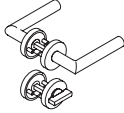
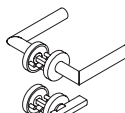
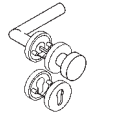
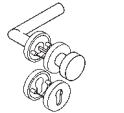
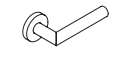
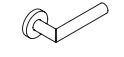
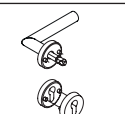
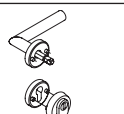
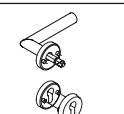
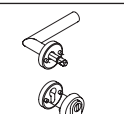
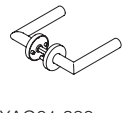
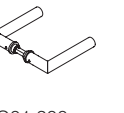
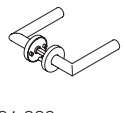
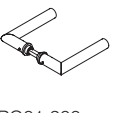
XA satin finished

XP black matt powder-coated

Standard door fitting page 193

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components.

pages 66, 67

| Model 162X | Roses Stainless steel, satin finished 305.2XA../306.23XA.. | | Roses Stainless steel, black matt powder-coated New 305.21XP../306XP.. | |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting |  | |  | |
| class 4 New class 4 class 4 F class 4 (with split spindle) F | 162XAT01.230 162XAH01.230 162XAH11.230 162XAH12.230 | | 162XPT01.230 162XPH01.230 162XPH11.230 162XPH12.230 | |
| Standard door fitting without escutcheon |  | |  | |
| class 4 New | 162XAT06.230 | | 162XPT06.230 | |
| Vacant/engaged fitting |  | |  | |
| class 4 New class 4 | 162XAT02.230 162XAH02.230 | | 162XPT02.230 162XPH02.230 | |
| Vacant/engaged fitting with extended bar |  | | | |
| class 4 | 162XAH05.230 | | | |
| Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting |  | |  | |
| class 4 class 4 F | 162XAH03.237 162XAH13.237 | | 162XPH03.237 162XPH13.237 | |
| Half fitting |  | |  | |
| class 4 | 162XAH51.230 | | 162XPH51.230 | |
| Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover |  |  |  |  |
| class 4 | 162XAH22.230 | 162XAH23.230 | 162XPH22.230 | 162XPH23.230 |
| Glass lever handle |  |  |  |  |
| class 4 | 162XAG01.230 | 162XAG01.200 | 162XPG01.230 | 162XPG01.200 |

System 162
Stainless steel

NOTE FOR T-TECHNOLOGY
for massive doors in light to medium
frequented property areas

available for door thicknesses:
28.1 - 38.0 mm
38.1 - 48.0 mm
48.1 - 58.0 mm

square:
7, 8 and 8.5 mm

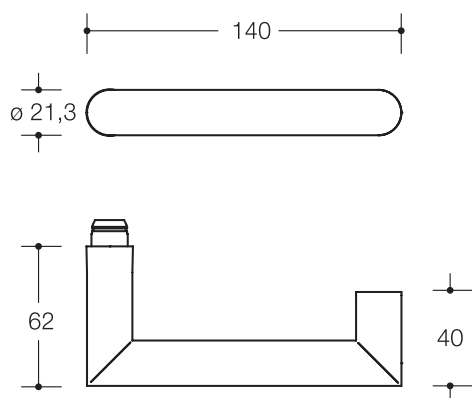
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

CROSS-REFERENCES

- Components **pages 66, 67**
- Functional fittings **from page 99**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 135**
- Window handles **page 151**
- Pull handles **from page 170**
- H-technology **page 205**
- T-technology **page 206**
- Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 203**
- Door accessories **from page 215**

Model 165X H-technology

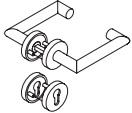
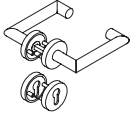





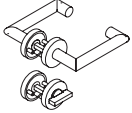
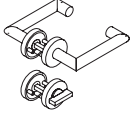
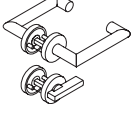

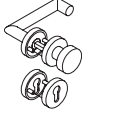
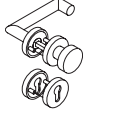





MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel



XA satin finished XP black matt powder-coated

| Model 165X | Roses Stainless steel, satin finished 305.21XAH/306.23XA.. | Roses Stainless steel, black matt powder-coated New 305.21XPH/306XP.. |
|--|--|---|
| Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting |  |  |
| class 4 |  162XAH01.530 | 162XPH01.530 |
| class 4 |   162XAH11.530 | 162XPH11.530 |
| class 4 (with split spindle) |   162XAH12.530 | 162XPH12.530 |
| Vacant/engaged fitting |  |  |
| class 4 | 162XAH02.530 | 162XPH02.530 |
| Vacant/engaged fitting with extended bar |  | |
|  class 4 | 162XAH05.530 | |
| Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting |  |  |
| class 4 |  162XAH03.537 | 162XPH03.537 |
| class 4 |   162XAH13.537 | 162XPH13.537 |

System 162
Stainless steel

Standard door fitting page 193

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components.
pages 66, 67

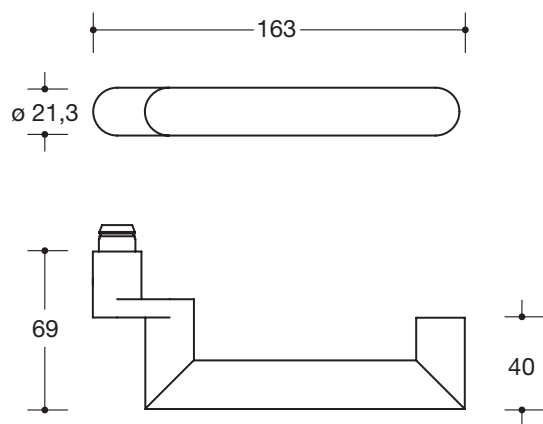
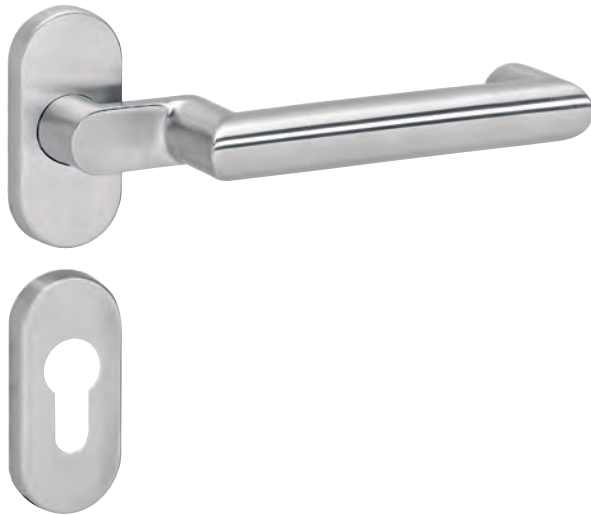
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

CROSS-REFERENCES

- Components **pages 66, 67**
- Functional fittings **from page 99**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 135**
- Window handles **page 151**
- Pull handles **from page 170**
- H-technology **page 205**
- Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 203**
- Door accessories **from page 215**

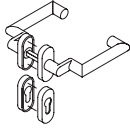





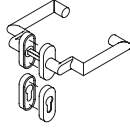





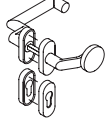



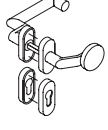





Model 166X H-technology



MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

- XA satin finished
- XP black matt powder-coated

| Model 166X | Roses Stainless steel, satin finished 315.21XAH/316XA... | Roses Stainless steel, black matt powder-coated New 315.21XPH/316XP... |
|---|---|---|
| Framed door fitting/ Framed fire door fitting |  class 4  class 4   class 4 (with split spindle)   162XAH01.640 162XAH11.640 162XAH12.640 |  162XPH01.640 162XPH11.640 162XPH12.640 |
| Apartment door fitting/ Apartment fire door fitting |  class 4  class 4   162XAH03.647 162XAH13.647 |  162XPH03.647 162XPH13.647 |
| Apartment door fitting/ Apartment fire door fitting |  class 4  class 4   162XAH03.646 162XAH13.646 |  162XPH03.646 162XPH13.646 |
| Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors |  class 4  class 4   162XAH51.640 162XAH52.640 |  162XPH51.640 162XPH52.640 |

System 162
Stainless steel

Standard door fitting page 193

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. **pages 66, 67**

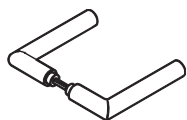
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

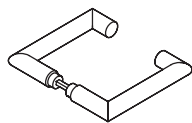
CROSS-REFERENCES

- Components **pages 66, 67**
- Functional fittings **from page 99**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 135**
- Window handles **page 151**
- Pull handles **from page 170**
- H-technology **page 205**
- Ordering aid for glass door fittings **p. 203**
- Door accessories **from page 215**

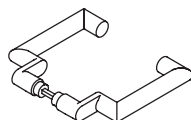
LEVER HANDLES



Lever handle
H-technology, class 4
162XAH
162XAHLT
162XPH *New*
162XPHLT *New*



Lever handle
H-technology, class 4
165XAH
165XAHLT
165XPH *New*
165XPHLT *New*



Lever handle for framed doors
H-technology, class 4
166XAH
166XAHLT
166XPH *New*
166XPHLT *New*

ROSES



Rose
H-technology, class 4
305.21XAH **F**
305.21XAHKN **F**
305.21XAHLN **F**
305.21XPH *New* **F**
305.21XPHKN **F**
305.21XPHLN **F**



Rose
for glass doors
305.21XAHGL
305.21XPHGL *New*



Escutcheon
306.23XA
306.23XAKN
306.23XALN
306.23XAFS **F**
306.23XAFSKN **F**
306.23XAFSLN **F**



New
306XP
306XPKN
306XPLN
306XPFS **F**
306XPFSKN **F**
306XPFSLN **F**



Rose with turn knob
306.23XANR
306.23XANRKN
306.23XANRLN
306XPNR *New*
306XPNRKN *New*
306XPNRNLN *New*

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



Security escutcheon
306.23XAES **F**
306.23XAESLN **F**
306.23XAESRC **F**
(ES1)
306XPES *New* **F**
306XPESLN **F**
306XPESRC **F**
(ES1)



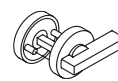
Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
306.23XAESZ **F**
306.23XAESZLN **F**
306.23XAESZRC **F**
(ES1)
306XPESZ *New* **F**
306XPESZLN **F**
306XPESZRC **F**
(ES1)



Security escutcheon
316XAES **F**
316XAESLN **F**
316XPES *New* **F**
316XPESLN **F**

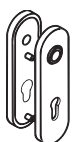


Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
316XAESZ **F**
316XAESZLN **F**
316XPESZ *New* **F**
316XPESZLN **F**

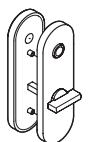


Rose with turn knob
accessibility
with extended bar
306.23XANB
306.23XANBKN
306.23XANBLN

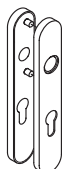
BACKPLATES



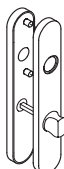
Backplate
H-technology, class 4
230.21XAH **F**
230.21XAHKN **F**
230.21XAHLN **F**



Backplate with turn knob
H-technology, class 4
230.21XAHNR
230.21XAHNRKN
230.21XAHNRNLN



Backplate*
H-technology, class 4
219.21XAH **F**
219.21XAHKN **F**
219.21XAHLN **F**



Backplate with turn knob*
H-technology, class 4
219.21XAHNR
219.21XAHNRKN
219.21XAHNRNLN

LT (female part), KN (short stems, inside, knob side), LN (long stems, outside, indicator)

* **Backplates** – without spring assistance.

KNOBS



Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
106XAHLT



shown with round rose

Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
162XAH53.036
with round rose 305.21X
162XAH53.016
with backplate 230.21X
162XAH53.046
with oval rose 315.21XA
162XAH53.056
with backplate 219.21X



Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
107XAHLT



shown with round rose

Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
162XAH53.037
with round rose 305.21X
162XAH53.017
with backplate 230.21X
162XAH53.047
with oval rose 315.21XA
162XAH53.057
with backplate 219.21X

ORDERING
INFORMATION
LEVER HANDLES |
KNOBS

Item number
Square
Door thickness

KNOBS



New
Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
106XPHLT



shown with round rose

New
Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
162XPH53.036
with round rose 305.21X
162XPH53.046
with oval rose 315.21XA



New
Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
107XPHLT



shown with round rose

New
Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
162XPH53.037
with round rose 305.21X
162XPH53.047
with oval rose 315.21XA

ORDERING
INFORMATION
ROSES

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency
release (wc)

ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS



Rose
H-technology, class 4
315.21XAH **F**
315.21XAHKN **F**
315.21XPH **F**
315.21XPHKN **F**

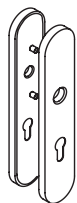


Escutcheon
316XAH
316XAHKN
316XAHFS **F**
316XAHFSKN **F**

New
316XPH
316XPHKN
316XPHFS **F**
316XPHFSKN **F**

ORDERING
INFORMATION
ESCUTCHEONS

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway



Backplate*
H-technology, class 4
235.21XAH **F**
235.21XAHKN **F**
235.21XAHLN **F**



Backplate with turn knob*
H-technology, class 4
235.21XAHNR
235.21XAHNRKN
235.21XAHNRLN

ORDERING
INFORMATION
BACKPLATES

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway
Distance
If applicable emergency
release (wc)

HEWI Surfaces

XA stainless steel satin

XP stainless steel black matt powder-coated

For further information on the technologies see Technical information from page 204

System 162
Stainless steel

mini



The puristic mini design solution reduces the lever handle to what is essential, without abandoning functionality. Sophisticated design, reliable technology, sustainable quality and a high degree of gripping comfort – with mini less can achieve more. The technology in mini, developed by HEWI, sets standards. It reduces the rose to a minimum (\varnothing 32 mm, overall height 3 mm).



Model 162XAM



mini

Polyamide, matt edition, stainless steel, powder-coating

DESIGN

HEWI, Bad Arolsen

MATERIAL AND SURFACE

Fittings made of polyamide (glossy or matt) or stainless steel (satin finished or black powder-coated) with minimalistic rose.

POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION | STAINLESS STEEL | POWDER

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Colour/material combinations | 70 – 71 |
| Installation concept | 72 – 73 |
| Technical requirements | 74 – 75 |
| System 162 | 76 – 79 |
| Range 270 | 80 – 81 |



Model 270XPM



mini

Less can achieve more

The purist mini design solution reduces the door handle to the essentials without abandoning functionality. Sophisticated design, reliable technology, sustainable quality and a high degree of grip comfort – with mini, less is more. The exclusive use of high-quality materials, such as satin or black powder-coated stainless steel, high-gloss or matt polyamide, and an innovative attachment method create the conditions for the permanent quality and various application options of the mini.

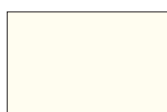
MODEL

MATERIAL | SURFACE LEVER HANDLES

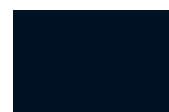
162.21PCM



Polyamide glossy



99 pure white



90 jet black

162.21PBM



Matt edition



99 pure white



90 jet black

162XAM



Available from June 2025

162XPM **New**



Stainless steel



XA satin finished



XP black matt powder-coated

270XAM



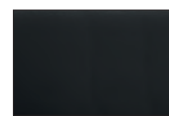
270XPM



Stainless steel



XA satin finished



XP black matt powder-coated

MATERIAL | SURFACE MINI ROSE

Polyamide glossy

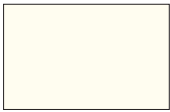


99 pure white



90 jet black

Matt edition



99 pure white



90 jet black

Stainless steel



XA satin finished

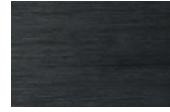
PVD



Brass matt



Copper matt



Black chrome matt

Stainless steel



XA satin finished



XP black matt
powder-coated

Stainless steel



XA satin finished



XP black matt
powder-coated



Functional aspects

Specification for tender

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| 1 Category of use | class 4 |
| 2 Durability | class 7 |
| 3 Door weight | no classification specified |
| 4 Fire resistance | class 0 |
| 5 Safety | class 1 |
| 6 Corrosion resistance | class 5 for polyamide class 3 for stainless steel |
| 7 Anti-burglary protection | class 0 |
| 8 Design type | U |

Installation concept

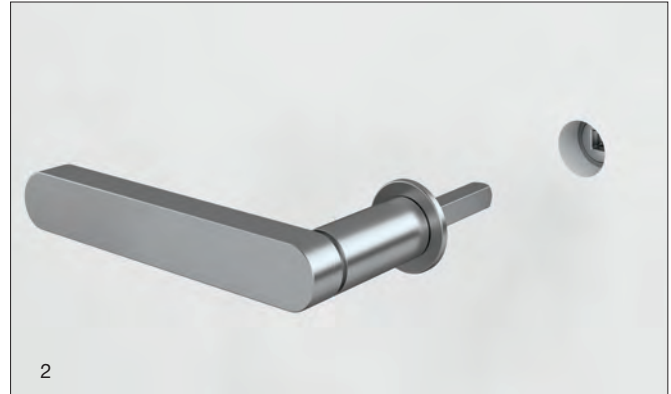
Innovative technology



- HEWI patent
- Suitable for contract use according to EN 1906, category of use 4
- With 1.000.000 tested cycles of use, mini is certified for durable and reliable quality
- For interior and residential doors in the private sector
- For doors in office and commercial buildings
- The innovative press-fit bearing is permanently connected to the door
- Alignment inaccuracies are compensated for during assembly
- Cover roses are pressed on and are interchangeable
- Can be combined with all commercially available locks

mini

Unique fixing Clever mounting technology



1. On rebated doors, insert the mounting wedge between the lock and cutout hole.
2. The preassembled lever spindle part with press-in bearing is pushed through the lock follower.
3. The press-in bearing on the other side is screwed into the door leaf with a nut, which serves as a mounting aid, and a ring spanner AF 19.

4. As a result the press-in bearings press themselves into the door leaf. The mounting aid (nut) can now be removed.
5. The press-in bearing is concealed by a mini rose.
6. The second lever handle is then pushed onto the spindle and is fixed with a set screw.



The installation video shows you how easy it is to install mini.

Technical requirements

Conditions for mounting mini

Door structure

Mounting is possible on both non-rebated and rebated doors. mini is recommended on residential and office building internal doors made of hollow core particleboard, with a solid particle-board insert or of a higher quality.

Please note that we only recommend mounting to door elements tested by HEWI. Also, mini can be fitted to non-tested door elements. However, in this case, HEWI cannot guarantee flawless mounting and permanent fitness of use.

An up-to-date list of the tested door models can be found on our website at www.hewi.com/en/mini.

Cut size | Lever handle

The cut size (hole size) in the area of the lock follower must have a nominal size of 25 mm. Production tolerances of ± 1 mm can be levelled out by the press-in bearing.

Cut size | Euro cylinder or warded mortise

The cut size in the area of the escutcheons (euro cylinder/warded mortise) may be 25 x 40 mm maximum ± 1 mm.

Cut size | Rose with turn knob

The cut size for mounting roses with a knob must have a nominal size of 25 mm ± 1 mm.

Square spindle dimensions

mini is available with a square 8 mm and square 8.5 mm, and with a lock square 7 mm for door thicknesses ranging from 38.1 mm to 78 mm.

Area of use

mini fulfils the EN 1906 requirements for category of use 4. mini can be used wherever internal doors are used with low to medium frequency. mini is not suitable for use on doors with functions such as fire protection, smoke control, burglar resistance, wet-room use or radiation protection. With more than 1 million tested use cycles, an independent test institute has certified the permanently reliable quality of mini.

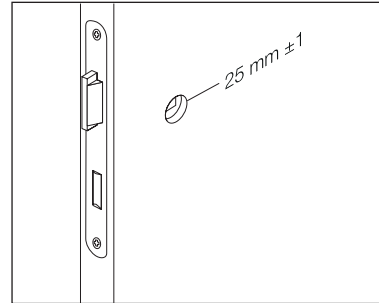
Design planning and advice

We would be pleased to advise you in person.

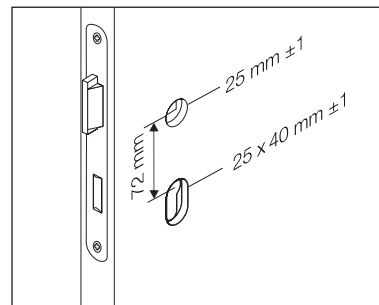
Please contact our support team if you have any questions.

You can reach them by phone, on +49 5691 82-300,

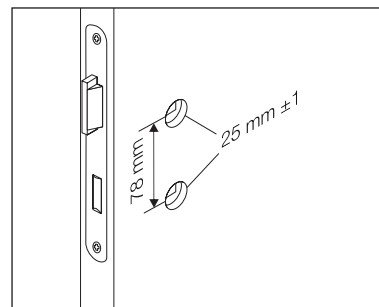
or by email, at international@hewi.com



Cut size | Standard door

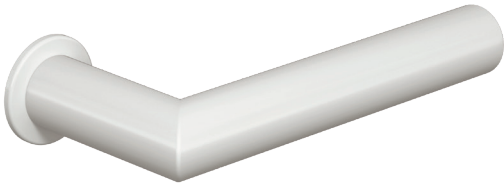


Cut size | Euro cylinder or warded mortise

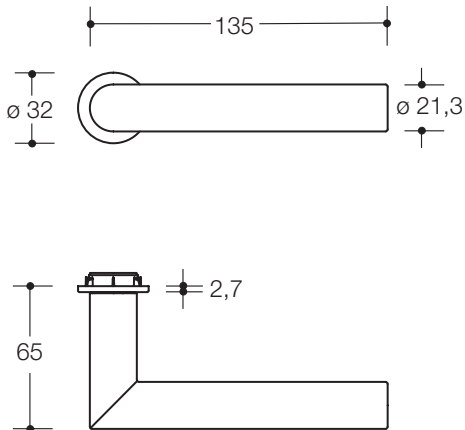


Cut size | Rose with turn knob

Model 162.21PCM



| Model 162.21PCM | mini roses Polyamide |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Standard door fitting without escutcheons | class 4 162PCM06.230 |
| Standard door fitting | class 4 162PCM01.230 |
| Vacant/engaged fitting | class 4 162PCM02.230 |



BB
(lever key)



PZ
(euro cylinder)



Rose with turn knob | M, FBM (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings
306PCMNR Polyamide

Escutcheon (adhesive mounting) for standard door fittings
306PCM Polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS
LEVER HANDLES, ROSES

Polyamide

 99 90

ORDERING INFORMATION

mini is available with 8 mm and 8.5 mm square spindle for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

Item number
Colour
Square, Door thickness
If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)
If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)

EMERGENCY RELEASES



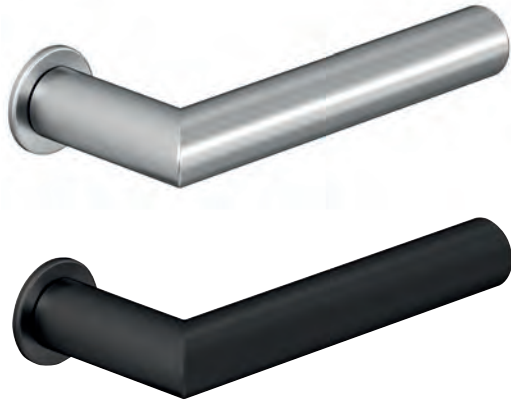
M
without indicator



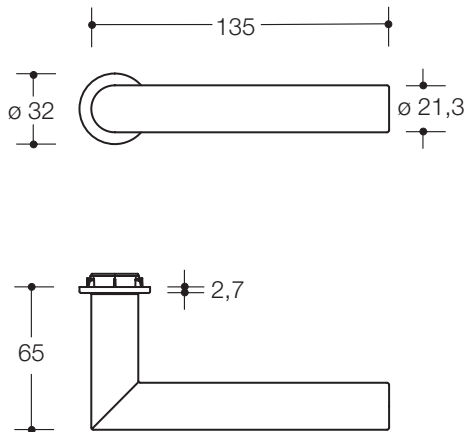
FBM
with indicator

Model 162X..M

Available from June 2025



| Model 162X..M | mini roses Stainless steel, satin finished | mini roses Stainless steel, black matt powder-coated New |
|--|---|--|
| Standard door fitting without escutcheons class 4 | 162XAM06.230 | 162XPM06.230 |
| Standard door fitting class 4 | 162XAM01.230 | 162XPM01.230 |
| Vacant/engaged fitting class 4 | 162XAM02.230 | 162XPM02.230 |



BB
(lever key)



PZ
(euro cylinder)



Available from June 2025

Escutcheon (adhesive mounting)
for standard door fittings
306XAM Stainless steel
306XPM Black powdered

Rose with turn knob | M, FBM (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings
306XAMNR Stainless steel
306XPMNR Black powdered

MATERIAL | SURFACES LEVER HANDLES, ROSES

Stainless steel

XA satin finished
 XP black matt powder-coated

ORDERING INFORMATION

mini is available with 8 mm and 8.5 mm square spindle for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

Item number

Square

Door thickness

If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)

If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)

EMERGENCY RELEASES

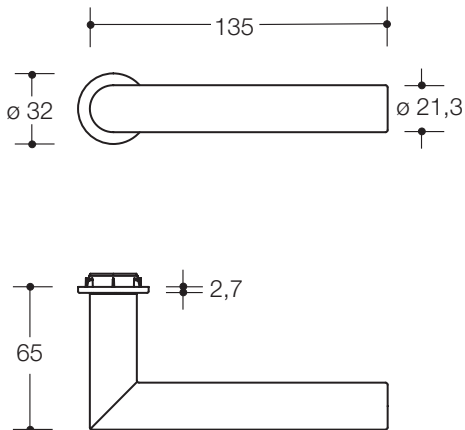


M
without indicator



FBM
with indicator

Model 162.21PBM



| | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Model 162.21PBM | mini roses Polyamide, matt |
| Standard door fitting without escutcheons | |
| class 4 | 162PBM06.230 |
| Standard door fitting | |
| class 4 | 162PBM01.230 |
| Vacant/engaged fitting | |
| class 4 | 162PBM02.230 |



BB
(lever key)



PZ
(euro cylinder)



Rose with turn knob | M, FBM (emergency opening coins for vacant/engaged fittings)
306PBMNR Polyamide matt

Escutcheon (adhesive mounting)
for standard door fittings
306PBM Polyamide matt

MATERIAL | COLOURS
LEVER HANDLES, ROSES

Polyamide, matt



99 90

ORDERING INFORMATION

mini is available with 8 mm and 8.5 mm square spindle for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

Item number

Colour

Square, Door thickness

If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)

If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)

EMERGENCY RELEASES



M
without indicator

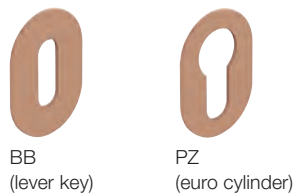
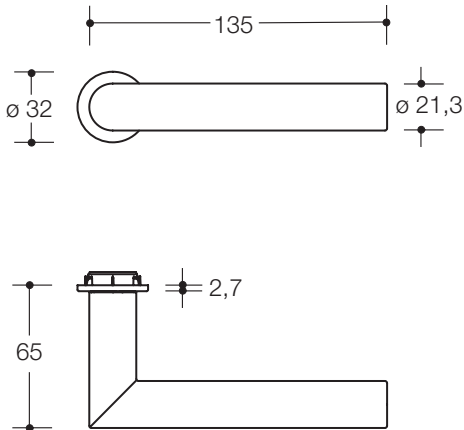


FBM
with indicator

Model 162.21PBM



| Model 162.21PBM | mini roses Stainless steel, satin finished | mini roses PVD (Stainless steel) matt (brass, copper, black chrome) |
|---|---|---|
| Standard door fitting without escutcheons class 4 | 162PBMX06230 | 162PBMV06230 |
| Standard door fitting class 4 | 162PBMX01230 | 162PBMV01230 |
| Vacant/engaged fitting class 4 | 162PBMX02230 | 162PBMV02230 |



Escutcheon (adhesive mounting)
for standard door fittings
306XAM Stainless steel
306VM PVD (St. steel)



Rose with turn knob | M, FBM (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings
306PBXAMNR Stainless steel**
306PBVMNR PVD (St. steel)**

mini

MATERIAL | COLOURS | SURFACES LEVER HANDLES, ROSES

Polyamide, matt



| | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| St. steel | PVD (stainless steel) | | |
| | Brass | Copper | Black chrome |
| | | | |
| XA satin finished | matt | matt | matt |

ORDERING INFORMATION

mini is available with 8 mm and 8.5 mm square spindle for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

Item number
Colour lever handle
Surface rose
Square, Door thickness
If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)
If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)

EMERGENCY RELEASES



M
without indicator



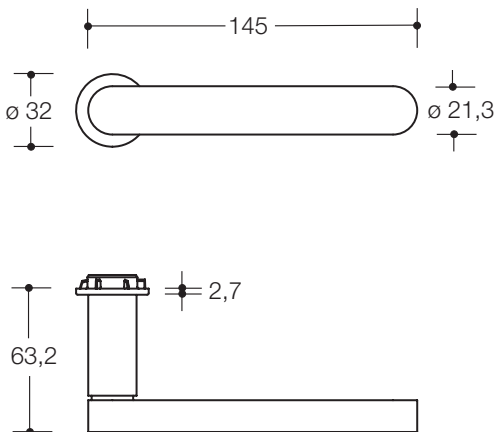
FBM
with indicator

**Knob made of matt polyamide

Model 270XAM



| Model 270XAM | mini roses Stainless steel, satin finished |
|--|---|
| Standard door fitting without escutcheons | class 4 270XAM06.130 |
| Standard door fitting | class 4 270XAM01.130 |
| Vacant/engaged fitting | class 4 270XAM02.130 |



BB
(lever key)



PZ
(euro cylinder)



Rose with turn knob | M, FBM (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings
306XAMNRHT St. steel

Escutcheon (adhesive mounting) for standard door fittings
306XAM Stainless steel

MATERIAL | SURFACES LEVER HANDLES, ROSES

Stainless steel

XA satin finished

ORDERING INFORMATION

mini is available with 8 mm and 8.5 mm square spindle for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

Item number

Square

Door thickness

If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)

If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)

EMERGENCY RELEASES



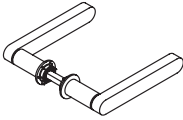
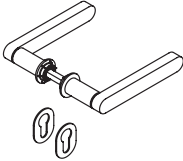
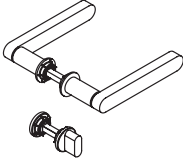
M
without indicator

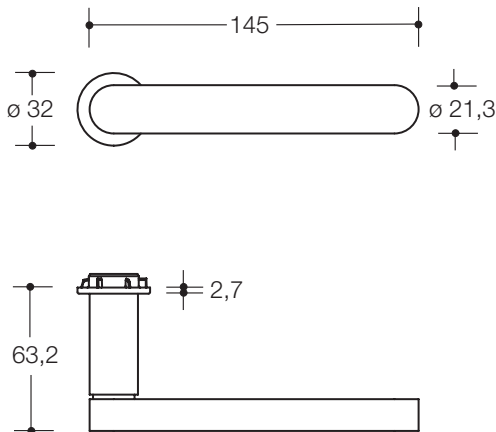


FBM
with indicator

Model 270XPM



| | |
|---|--|
| Model 270XPM | mini roses Stainless steel, black matt powder-coated |
| Standard door fitting without escutcheons |  |
| class 4 | 270XPM06.130 |
| Standard door fitting |  |
| class 4 | 270XPM01.130 |
| Vacant/engaged fitting |  |
| class 4 | 270XPM02.130 |



BB
(lever key)



PZ
(euro cylinder)



Rose with turn knob | M, FBM (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings
306XPMNRHT Black powdered

Escutcheon (adhesive mounting) for standard door fittings
306XPM Black powdered

MATERIAL | SURFACES LEVER HANDLES, ROSES

Stainless steel

■ XP black matt powder-coated

ORDERING INFORMATION

mini is available with 8 mm and 8.5 mm square spindle for doors from 38.1 to 78 mm thick.

Item number

Square

Door thickness

If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)

If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)

EMERGENCY RELEASES



M
without indicator



FBM
with indicator



Range 270, designed by architect and designer Hadi Teherani, is characterised by architectural grace. The design is reduced to the essentials and consistently picks up on the design of the HEWI mini rose. Lever handle and rose thus form the perfect interplay. Satin finished stainless steel underlines the timeless design.



Range 270

Stainless steel, powder-coating

DESIGN

Hadi Teherani Design, Hamburg

MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Stainless steel satin finished or black matt powder-coated.

STAINLESS STEEL | POWDER-COATING

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| Overview | 84 – 85 |
| Standard door fittings | 86 – 93 |
| Components | 94 – 95 |
| Panic bars | 109 – 110 |
| Half fittings | 118 |
| Knob half fittings | 121 |
| Fittings for framed doors | 131, 133 |
| Window handles | 152 |
| Pull handles | 170 – 171 |
| Door accessories | from 215 |
| Sanitary System 900 | 290 – 300 |



Model 271XP



Range 270
Stainless steel

STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS



271XA
page 86

272XA
page 88

273XA
page 90

274XA
page 92

KNOB HALF FITTINGS



270XAH53.036
page 121

270XAH53.047
page 121, 133

STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS



271XP
page 86

272XP
page 88

273XP
page 90

274XP
page 92

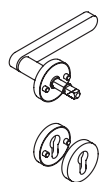
KNOB HALF FITTINGS



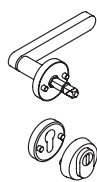
270XPH53.036
page 121

270XPH53.047
page 121, 133

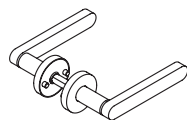
DOOR HALF FITTINGS



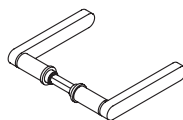
270X..H22.130
page 118



270X..H23.130
page 118



270X..G01.130
page 87



270X..G01.100
page 87

GLASS LEVER HANDLES

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS



270XAH5...340
page 131

270XAH5...440
page 131

270XPH5...340
page 131

270XPH5...440
page 131

EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS



PS160XA...
page 109



PS160XA...60
page 109



162XAH...
page 110



162XADG...
page 104

WINDOW HANDLES



270XAFG.1
page 152



270XAFGA.1
page 152



270XPGF.1
page 152



270XPFGA.1
page 152

PULL HANDLES



160XA...G6
page 170



160XA...G7
page 171

DOOR ACCESSORIES



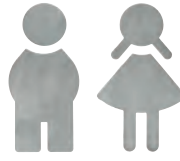
611XA...
page 221



611XA.30
page 221



625XA
page 221



710XA.150...
page 217

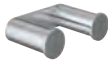


711...XA
page 217

SANITARY



162.90.010...
page 290



162.90.030...
page 290



900.20.000...
page 296



900.21.00...
page 297



162.21.300...
page 299

SANITARY



162.90.01060
page 290



162.90.03060
page 290



900.20.000...
page 296



900.21.00...
page 297



162.21.300...
page 299

FOR FURTHER FITTINGS SEE MINI



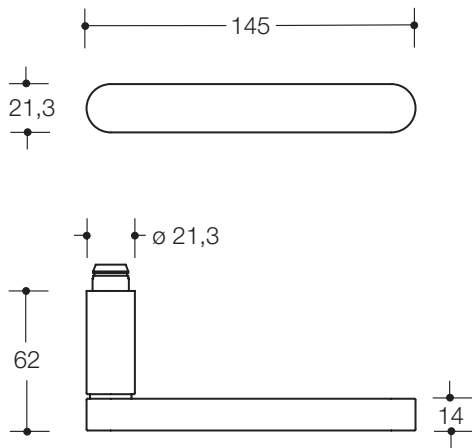
271XAM
page 80



271XPM
page 81

Model 271X

H-technology, T-technology **New**



MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel



XA satin finished

XP black matt powder-coated

Standard door fitting page 193

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components.

pages 94, 95

| | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| Model 271X | Roses Stainless steel, satin finished 305.21XA../306.23XA.. | | Roses Stainless steel, black matt powder-coated 305.21XP../306XP.. | |
| Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting class 4 New class 4 class 4 F class 4 (with split spindle) F |  270XAT01.130 270XAH01.130 270XAH11.130 270XAH12.130 | |  270XPT01.130 270XPH01.130 270XPH11.130 270XPH12.130 | |
| Standard door fitting without escutcheon class 4 New |  270XAT06.130 | |  270XPT06.130 | |
| Vacant/engaged fitting class 4 New class 4 |  270XAT02.130 270XAH02.130 | |  270XPT02.130 270XPH02.130 | |
| Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting class 4 class 4 F |  270XAH03.136 270XAH13.136 | |  270XPH03.136 270XPH13.136 | |
| Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 class 4 |  270XAH22.130 | |  270XPH22.130 | |
| Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover class 4 |  270XAH23.130 | |  270XPH23.130 | |
| Glass lever handle New class 4 |  270XAG01.130 |  270XAG01.100 |  270XPG01.130 |  270XPG01.100 |

NOTE FOR T-TECHNOLOGY
for massive doors in light to medium frequented property areas

available for door thicknesses:
28.1 - 38.0 mm
38.1 - 48.0 mm
48.1 - 58.0 mm

square:
7, 8 and 8.5 mm

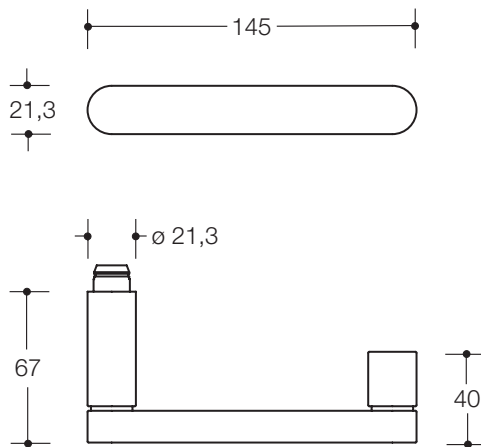
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable direction (apartment door fitting)
If applicable emergency release (wc)

CROSS-REFERENCES

- Components **pages 94, 95**
- Functional fittings **from page 99**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 135**
- Window handles **page 152**
- Pull handles **from page 170**
- H-technology **page 205**
- T-technology **page 206**
- Door accessories **from page 215**

Model 272X H-technology



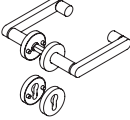
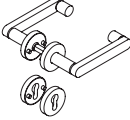



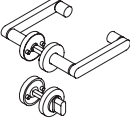
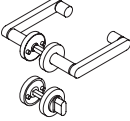
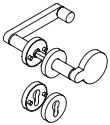
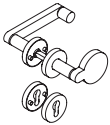


MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel



XA satin finished

XP black matt powder-coated

| Model 272X | Roses Stainless steel, satin finished 305.21XA../306.23XA.. | Roses Stainless steel, black matt powder-coated 305.21XP../306XP.. |
|---|---|---|
| Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting |  |  |
| class 4 |  270XAH01.230 | 270XPH01.230 |
| class 4 |  270XAH11.230 | 270XPH11.230 |
| class 4 (with split spindle) |  270XAH12.230 | 270XPH12.230 |
| Vacant/engaged fitting |  |  |
| class 4 | 270XAH02.230 | 270XPH02.230 |
| Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting |  |  |
| class 4 |  270XAH03.236 | 270XPH03.236 |
| class 4 |  270XAH13.236 | 270XPH13.236 |

Standard door fitting page 193

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. **pages 94, 95**

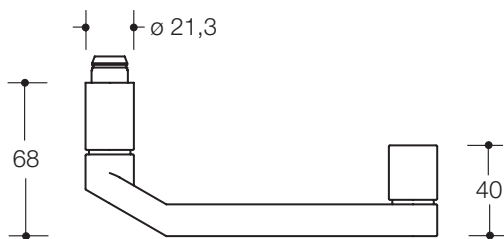
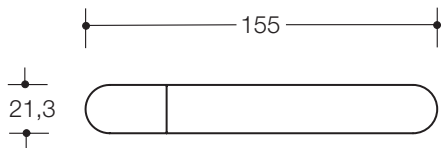
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
 Square
 Door thickness
 Keyway
 If applicable direction (apartment door fitting)
 If applicable emergency release (wc)

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 94, 95**
 → Functional fittings **from page 99**
 → Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 135**
 → Window handles **page 152**
 → Pull handles **from page 170**
 → H-technology **page 205**
 → Door accessories **from page 215**

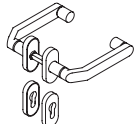
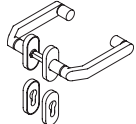

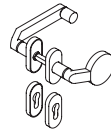
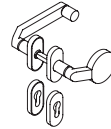

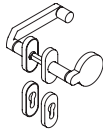
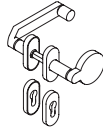

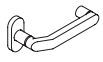
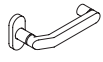

Model 273X H-technology



MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

- XA satin finished
- XP black matt powder-coated

| Model 273X | Roses Stainless steel, satin finished 315.21XAH/316XA... | Roses Stainless steel, black matt powder-coated 315.21XPH/316XP... |
|---|---|---|
| Framed door fitting/ Framed fire door fitting |  |  |
| class 4 class 4 class 4 (with split spindle) |  270XAH01.340 270XAH11.340 270XAH12.340 | 270XPH01.340 270XPH11.340 270XPH12.340 |
| Apartment door fitting/ Apartment fire door fitting |  |  |
| class 4 class 4 |  270XAH03.347 270XAH13.347 | 270XPH03.347 270XPH13.347 |
| Apartment door fitting/ Apartment fire door fitting |  |  |
| class 4 class 4 |  270XAH03.346 270XAH13.346 | 270XPH03.346 270XPH13.346 |
| Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors |  |  |
| class 4 class 4 |  270XAH51.340 270XAH52.340 | 270XPH51.340 270XPH52.340 |

Standard door fitting page 193

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. **pages 94, 95**

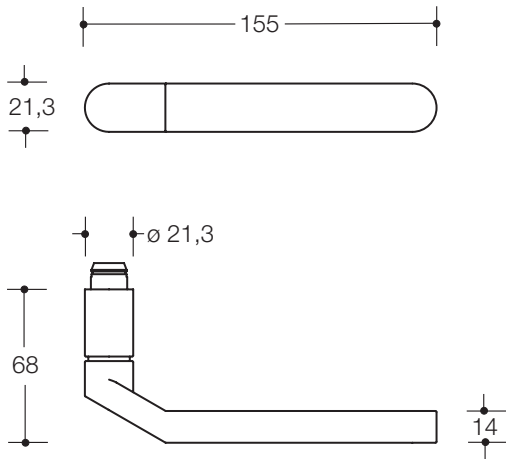
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable direction (apartment door fitting)

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Components **pages 94, 95**
→ Functional fittings **from page 99**
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 135**
→ Window handles **page 152**
→ Pull handles **from page 170**
→ H-technology **page 205**
→ Door accessories **from page 215**

Model 274X H-technology



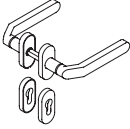
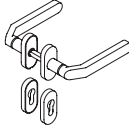
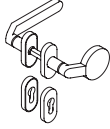
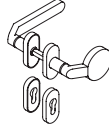
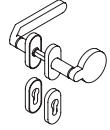
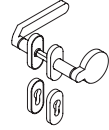


MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel



XA satin finished

XP black matt powder-coated

| Model 274X | Roses Stainless steel, satin finished 315.21XAH/316XA... | Roses Stainless steel, black matt powder-coated 315.21XPH/316XP... |
|--|---|---|
| Framed door fitting/ Framed fire door fitting class 4 class 4 F class 4 (with split spindle) F |  270XAH01.440 270XAH11.440 270XAH12.440 |  270XPH01.440 270XPH11.440 270XPH12.440 |
| Apartment door fitting/ Apartment fire door fitting class 4 class 4 F |  270XAH03.447 270XAH13.447 |  270XPH03.447 270XPH13.447 |
| Apartment door fitting/ Apartment fire door fitting class 4 class 4 F |  270XAH03.446 270XAH13.446 |  270XPH03.446 270XPH13.446 |
| Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 class 4 F |  270XAH51.440 270XAH52.440 |  270XPH51.440 270XPH52.440 |

Standard door fitting page 193

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. **pages 94, 95**

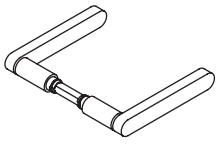
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable direction (apartment door fitting)

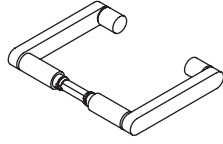
CROSS-REFERENCES

- Components **pages 94, 95**
- Functional fittings **from page 99**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 135**
- Window handles **page 152**
- Pull handles **from page 170**
- H-technology **page 205**
- Door accessories **from page 215**

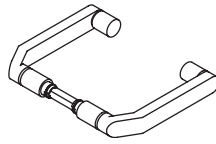
LEVER HANDLES



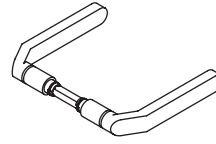
Lever handle
H-technology, class 4
271XAH
271XAHLT
271XPH
271XPHLT



Lever handle
H-technology, class 4
272XAH
272XAHLT
272XPH
272XPHLT



Lever handle for framed doors H-technology, cl. 4
273XAH
273XAHLT
273XPH
273XPHLT



Lever handle for framed doors H-technology, cl. 4
274XAH
274XAHLT
274XPH
274XPHLT

ROSES



Rose
H-technology, class 4
305.21XAH **F**
305.21XAHKN **F**
305.21XAHLN **F**
305.21XPH **F**
305.21XPHKN **F**
305.21XPHLN **F**



Rose
for glass doors
305.21XAHGL
305.21XPHGL



Escutcheon
306.23XAX
306.23XAKN
306.23XALN
306.23XAFS **F**
306.23XAFSKN **F**
306.23XAFSLN **F**



306XP
306XPKN
306XPLN
306XPFS **F**
306XPFSKN **F**
306XPFSLN **F**



Rose with turn knob
306XANRHT
306XANRHTKN
306XANRHTLN
306XPNRHT
306XPNRHTKN
306XPNRHTLN

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



Security escutcheon
306.23XAES **F**
306.23XAESLN **F**
306.23XAESRC **F**
(ES1)
306XPES **F**
306XPESLN **F**
306XPESRC **F**
(ES1)



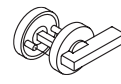
Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
306.23XAESZ **F**
306.23XAESZLN **F**
306.23XAESZRC **F**
(ES1)
306XPESZ **F**
306XPESZLN **F**
306XPESZRC **F**
(ES1)



Security escutcheon
316XAES **F**
316XAESLN **F**
316XPES **F**
316XPESLN **F**



Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
316XAESZ **F**
316XAESZLN **F**
316XPESZ **F**
316XPESZLN **F**



Rose with turn knob
accessibility
with extended bar
306.23XANB
306.23XANBKN
306.23XANBLN

LT (female part), KN (short stems, inside, knob side), LN (long stems, outside, indicator)

KNOBS

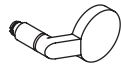
ORDERING
INFORMATION
LEVER HANDLES |
KNOBS



Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
276XAHLT
276XPHLT



Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
270XAH53.036
with round rose 305.21XA...
270XPH53.036
with round rose 305.21XA...



Knob, female part
H-technology, class 4
277XAHLT
277XPHLT



Knob, male part, fixed
H-technology, class 4
270XAH53.047
with oval rose 315.21XA...
270XPH53.047
with oval rose 315.21XA...

Item number
Square
Door thickness
If applicable direction
(lever handle female part)

ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS

ORDERING
INFORMATION
ROSES



Rose
H-technology, class 4
315.21XAH **F**
315.21XAHKN **F**
315.21XPH **F**
315.21XPHKN **F**



Escutcheon
316XAH
316XAHKN
316XAHFS **F**
316XAHFSKN **F**
316XPH
316XPHKN
316XPHFS **F**
316XPHFSKN **F**

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency
release (wc)

ORDERING
INFORMATION
ESCUTCHEONS

Item number
Door thickness
Keyway

Range 270
Stainless steel

For further information on the technologies see Technical information from page 204

HEWI Surfaces

XA stainless steel satin finished XP black matt powder-coated

Functional fittings

Security escutcheons

The security escutcheons are designed to make mechanical manipulation (lock drilling or forced lock snapping) of the profile cylinder difficult. They are conically shaped so that they cannot be pulled off (snapped) by force. The base part is additionally hardened to increase the stability of the rose. The security escutcheons are certified to DIN 18257 class 1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). Additional anti-drill plate in the area of the lock also increases the security requirements.



Functional fittings for emergency door fittings, residential doorset hardware and framed doors

EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Overview | 98 – 99 |
| Push & pull handles polyamide, matt edition | 102 – 103 |
| Push & pull handles stainless steel | 104 |
| Panic bars System 111 | 108 |
| Panic bars System 162 | 109 |
| Locking plates panic bar | 110 |

RESIDENTIAL DOORSET HARDWARE

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Overview | 98 – 99 |
| Half fittings polyamide, matt edition | 112 – 114 |
| Knob half fittings polyamide, matt ed. | 115 |
| Half fittings st. steel, powder-coated | 116 – 118 |
| Knob half fittings st. steel, powder | 119 – 121 |
| Security escutcheons polyamide, matt edition | 122 – 124 |
| Security escutcheons stainless steel, powder-coated | 125 – 126 |
| Technical information | 126 |

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Overview | 98 – 99 |
| Fittings for framed doors polyamide, matt edition | 128 – 129 |
| Fittings for framed doors stainless steel, powder-coated | 130 – 133 |
| Ordering information for fittings for framed doors | 134 |



EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION

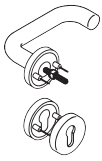


Push & pull handle
page 102

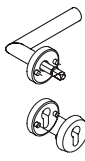


Push & pull handle, matt
page 103

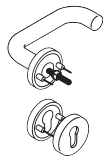
FRONT DOOR HALF-FITTINGS WITH SECURITY ESCUTCHEON ES1 | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION



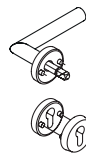
Model 111
pages 112, 113



Model 162.21P
page 114



Model 111PB
pages 112, 113



Model 162.21PB
page 114

KNOB HALF FITTINGS | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION



Model 138
page 115



Model 123.23
page 115



Model 111PBK
page 115

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION



Security escutcheon ES1
page 122



Security escutcheon ES1
with cylinder cover
page 123



Security escutcheon
page 124



Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
page 124

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION



Model 114.23GK
page 128



Model 111.23
page 128



Model 166.21P
page 129



Model 138
page 129



Model 114.23PB
page 128

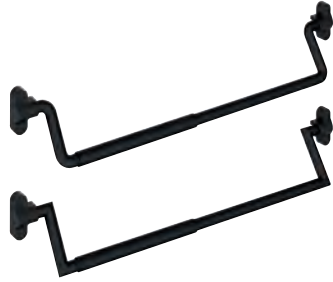


Model 166.21PB
page 129

EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING NEW



Push & pull handle
page 104



Panic bar, matt black
pages 108, 109

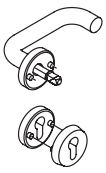


Panic bar System 111
page 108

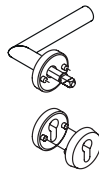


Panic bar System 162
page 109

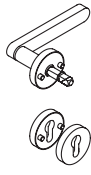
FRONT DOOR HALF-FITTINGS WITH SECURITY ESCUTCHEON ES1 | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING NEW



Model 111X...
page 116



Model 162X...
page 117



Model 271X...
page 118

KNOB HALF FITTINGS | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING NEW



Model 106X...
page 120



Model 107X...
page 120



Model 108X...
page 119



Model 109X...
page 119



Model 276X...
page 121



Model 277X...
page 121

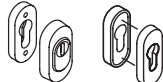
SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING NEW



Security escutcheon
ES1
page 125



Security escutcheon
ES1 with cylinder cover
page 125



Security escutcheon
page 126

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING NEW



Model 113X...
page 130



Model 166X...
page 130



Model 106X...
page 132



Model 273X...
page 131



Model 274X...
page 131



Model 277X...
page 133

Emergency door fittings

Push & pull handles

Push & pull handles can be used on emergency exits at which panic situations are not likely to arise, as the people in the building are familiar with the exits (EN 179). They are particularly advisable on heavy doors, as with the push & pull handle they can be opened effortlessly with one hand. Push & pull handles are not only suitable as emergency exit devices, they also enable accessible ease of use at a variable gripping height. Push & pull handles are a suitable solution – they enable a flexible gripping height from 75 to 120 cm.



Emergency door fittings

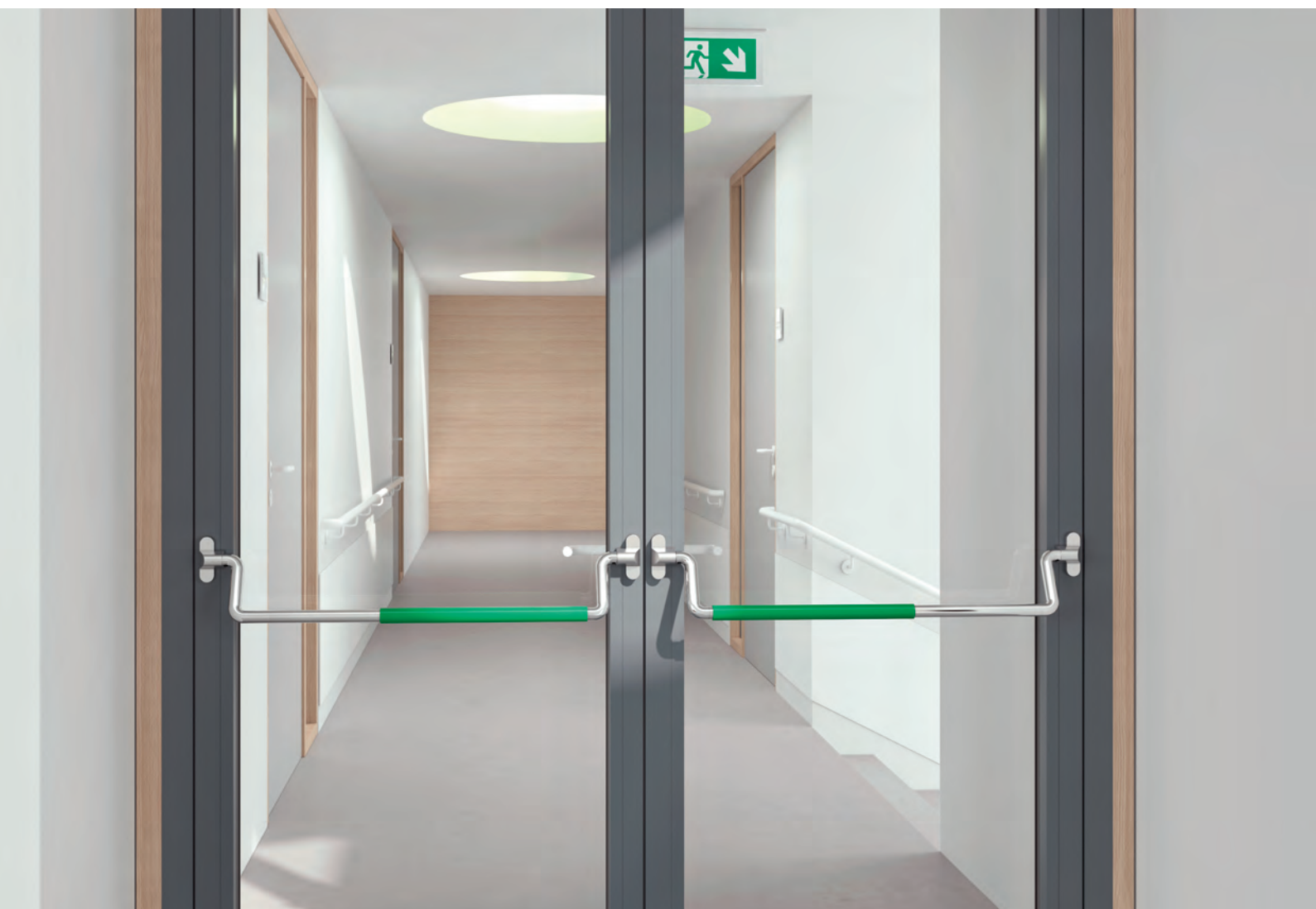
Polyamide, matt edition, stainless steel, powder-coating

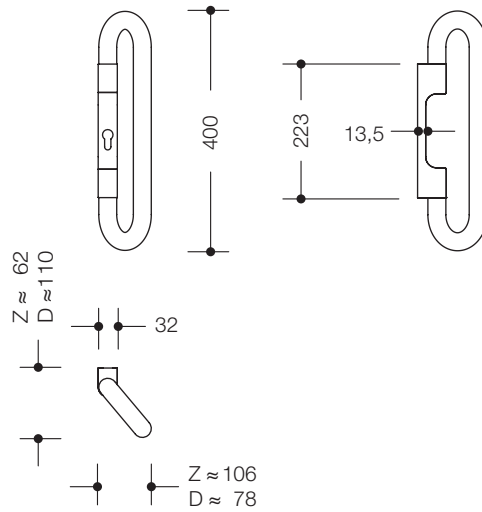
POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION

| | |
|---------------------|-----------|
| Push & pull handles | 102 – 103 |
|---------------------|-----------|

STAINLESS STEEL | POWDER-COATING

| | |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Push & pull handles | 104 |
| Panic bars System 111 | 108 |
| Panic bars System 162 | 109 |
| Locking plates panic bar | 110 |





HEWI Push & pull handle set

- made of high-quality polyamide
- handle \varnothing 33 mm
- lower plate section of metal with polyamide caps
- plate thickness in lock cylinder area 13.5 mm
- supplied with screws and square spindle

FSDG550.08

- operation in the direction of door opening: Push
- operation in the opposite direction: Pull

FSDG550.08F

- function on both sides fixed (both sides without function)

FSDG550.18

- do. FSDG550.08 with split spindle 72.3PS

FSDG550.08D

- push & pull handle set as half fitting: Push

FSDG550.08DF

- push & pull handle set as half fitting: operation in the direction of door opening: fixed ("Push" without function)

FSDG550.08Z

- push & pull handle set as half fitting: Pull

FSDG550.08ZF

- push & pull handle set as half fitting: operation in the opposite direction: fixed ("Pull" without function)

Please note:

- maximum nut pivot angle of 40°
- suitable for use in inner- and protected outer areas

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide

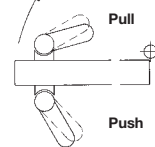
99 90

EMERGENCY | FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS

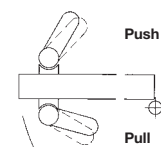
EN 179

see Ordering aid page 200

Opening direction of door



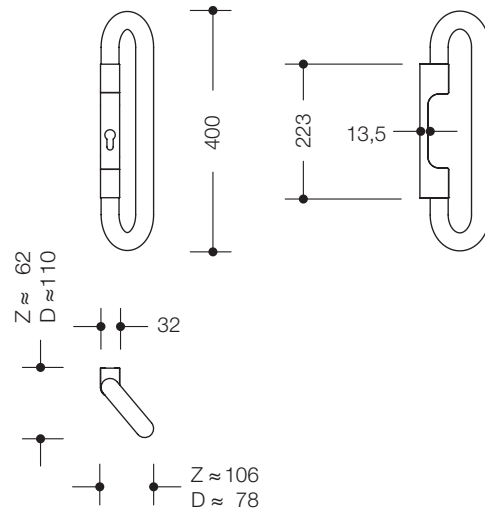
DIN left



DIN right

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



HEWI Push & pull handle set

- made of high-quality matt polyamide
- handle \varnothing 33 mm
- lower plate section of metal with polyamide caps
- plate thickness in lock cylinder area 13.5 mm
- supplied with screws and square spindle
- operation in the direction of door opening: Push
- operation in the opposite direction: Pull

111PBDG02

- with continuous spindle

111PBDG12

- with split spindle 72.3PS

111PBDG02D

- push & pull handle set as half fitting: Push

111PBDG02Z

- push & pull handle set as half fitting: Pull

Please note:

- maximum nut pivot angle of 40°
- suitable for use in inner- and protected outer areas

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt



99 90

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number, Colour

Opening direction of door (DIN)

Lock manufacturers: BKS, Fuhr, BMH

Keyway: PZ, KABA or BL

Distance, Door thickness

Square: 8 mm or 9 mm

Dimension xa/xi (for model with split spindle 72.3PS)

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 135**

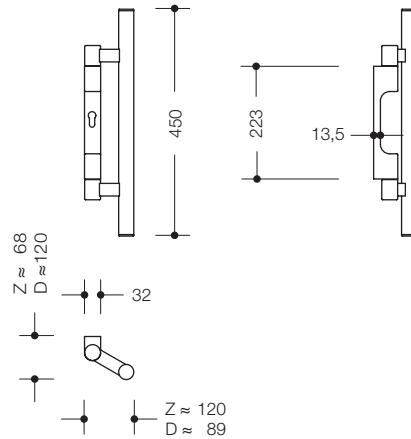
→ Symbols **page 216**

→ Area of application, Ordering aid **from p. 198**

→ Standards **from page 200**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



HEWI Push & pull handle set

- made of stainless steel, satin finished, handle \varnothing 30 mm
- lower plate section of metal with metal coated polyamide cap
- plate thickness in lock cylinder area 13.5 mm
- supplied with screws and square spindle

162XADG06

- operation in the direction of door opening: Push
- operation in the opposite direction: Pull

162XADG06F

- function on both sides fixed (both sides without function)

162XADG06ZDF

- operation in the direction of door opening: fixed ("Push" without function)
- operation in the opposite direction: Pull

162XADG06DZF

- operation in the direction of door opening: Push
- operation in the opposite direction: fixed ("Pull" without function)

162XADG16

- do. 162XADG06 with split spindle 72.3PS
- licensed for use as emergency exit doors to EN 179

162XADG06D

- push & pull handle set as half fitting: Push

162XADG06DF

- push & pull handle set as half fitting: operation in the direction of door opening: fixed ("Push without function)

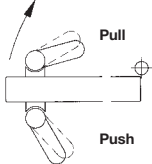
162XADG06Z

- push & pull handle set as half fitting: Pull

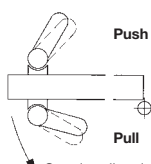
162XADG06ZF

- push & pull handle set as half fitting: operation in the opposite direction: fixed ("Pull" without function)

Opening direction of door



DIN left



DIN right

Please note:

- maximum nut pivot angle of 40°
- suitable for use in inner- and protected outer areas

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel
satin finished

EMERGENCY | FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS



see Ordering aid **page 200**

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number

Opening direction of door (DIN)

Lock manufacturers: BKS, Fuhr, BMH

Keyway: PZ, KABA or BL

Distance, Door thickness

Square: 8 mm or 9 mm

Dimension xa/xi (for model with split spindle 72.3PS)

Push & pull handles to EN 179

DRÜCKEN

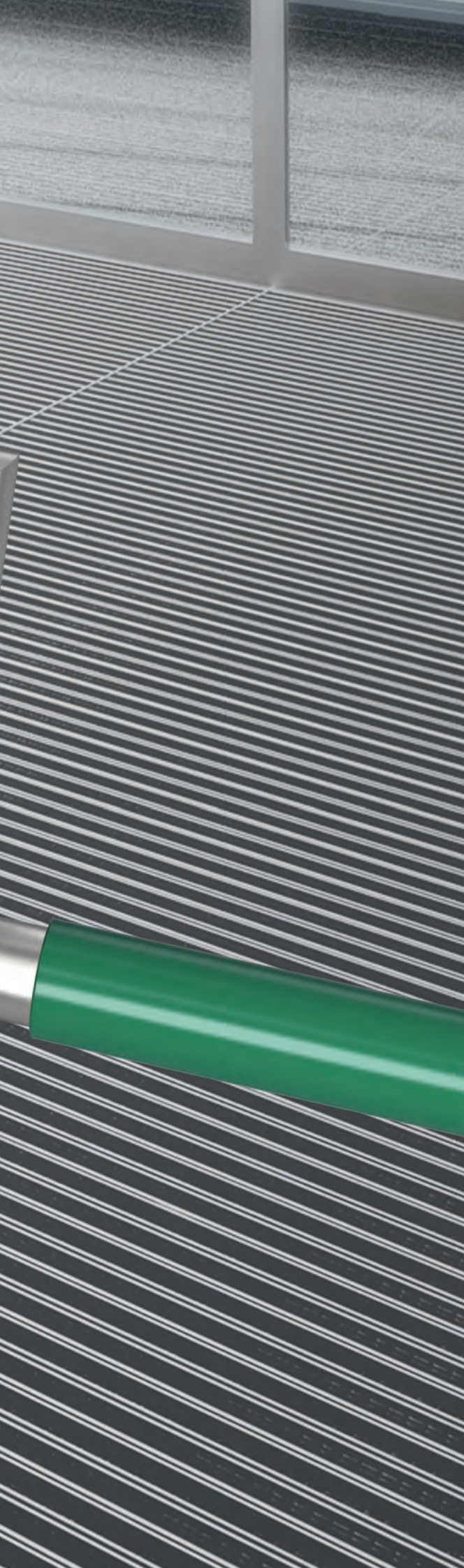
BARRIER-FREE ESCAPE ROUTE SOLUTIONS

- HEWI Push & pull handles fulfil the requirements for emergency exits according to EN 179
- Particularly suitable for heavy doors, as the push & pull handle reduces the effort required to open the door
- Push & pull handles enable barrier-free operating comfort at a variable gripping height of 75 to 120 cm (for wheelchair users or small children the DIN 18040 recommends an operating height of 85 cm)
- Variable gripping height of the push & pull handle



SAFETY

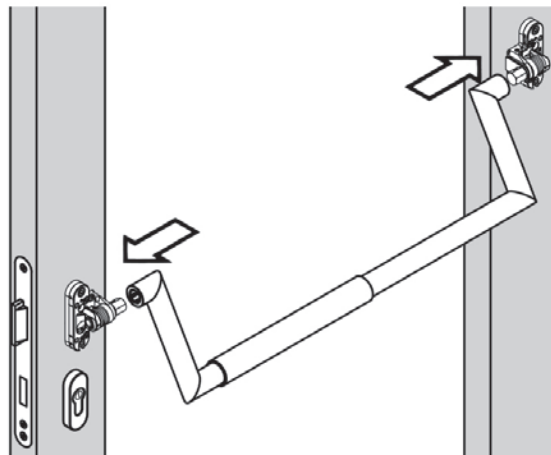
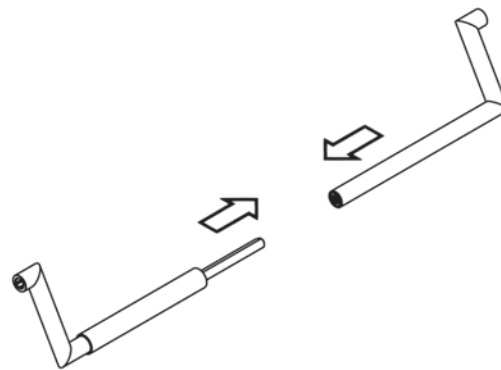
The safety of people is the focus of planning and equipping buildings. Securing escape and rescue routes is of particular importance here. Reliable and permanently functioning hardware solutions for escape doors must allow for quick escape in an emergency. To this end, the emergency exits shall be capable of being opened by means of a handle without the user having to exert considerable effort and without prior knowledge of the operation of the panic bolt. HEWI panic bars can be operated intuitively with minimum effort and thus meet the requirements of EN 1125 for panic locks.



Panic bars to EN 1125 Reliable safety

- suitable for escape routes to EN 1125
- can be operated intuitively with minimum effort
- slender design due to minimised mechanism with narrow gear unit
- colliding of the door frame and panic bar is prevented by the narrow gear unit and the positioning of the bar on the inside of the gear unit
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- doubled-up gripping area made of polyamide or stainless steel visualises the optimum actuating area and facilitates intuitive operation
- **certified lock manufacturer BKS** (PS111XA30, PS111XA40, PS111XA4060, PS160XA30, PS160XA40, PS160XA4060)
- **certified lock manufacturer Assa Abloy, BMH, Fuhr, GEZE, Grundmann, KfV, DOM or Wilka** (PS111XA10, PS111XA20, PS111XA2060, PS160XA10, PS160XA20, PS160XA2060)

Telescopic extendability



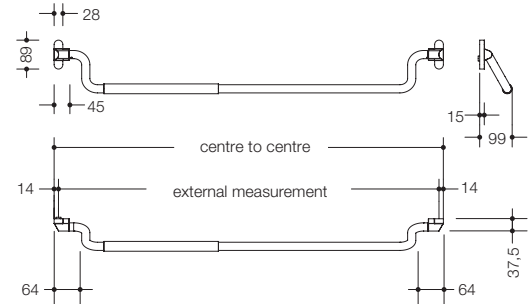
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



...10/...30

PS111XA10
PS111XA20
PS111XA2060



HEWI Panic bar to EN 1125

- made of stainless steel, satin finished
- handle made of stainless steel tube ø 25 mm
- two gear units with stainless steel cover cap
- push-bar extendable to the required mounting distance

- with tubular made of high-quality polyamide ø 30 mm
- with tubular made of stainless steel ø 30 mm
- do., handle and tubular made of stainless steel powder-coated in DC (matt black), please specify when ordering

Please indicate the mounting distance, see bottom right
 Spindle please order separately, see bottom

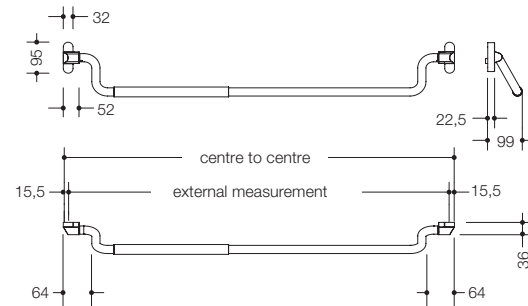


...20/...40



...2060/...4060

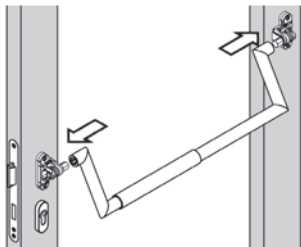
PS111XA30
PS111XA40
PS111XA4060



HEWI Panic bar to EN 1125

- do., certified by lock manufacturer **BKS**
- with metal coated polyamide cap
- with tubular made of high-quality polyamide ø 30 mm
- with tubular made of stainless steel ø 30 mm
- do., handle and tubular made of stainless steel powder-coated in DC (matt black), please specify when ordering

Please indicate the mounting distance, see bottom right
 Spindle please order separately, see bottom

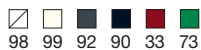


The panic bars are telescopic (extendable) within the fixings centre-to-centre ranges:

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| 436 - 485 mm | 761 - 860 mm |
| 486 - 535 mm | 861 - 1010 mm |
| 536 - 585 mm | 1011 - 1160 mm |
| 586 - 635 mm | 1161 - 1300 mm |
| 636 - 685 mm | 1301 - 1440 mm |
| 686 - 760 mm | 1441 - 1580 mm |

MATERIAL | SURFACES | COLOURS

Polyamide (tubular handle)



Stainless steel (base material and tubular handle)



EMERGENCY | FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS



see Ordering aid **from page 196**

Changes in length beyond a mounting distance of 1250 mm (door width 1300 mm) depend on the current certification protocol of the lock manufacturer.

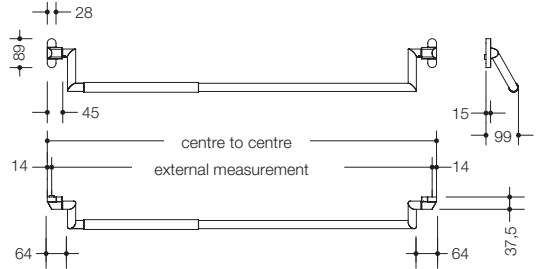
From EN 1125 : 2008, larger door leaf widths, heights and weights are allowed.



...10/...30

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



HEWI Panic bar to EN 1125

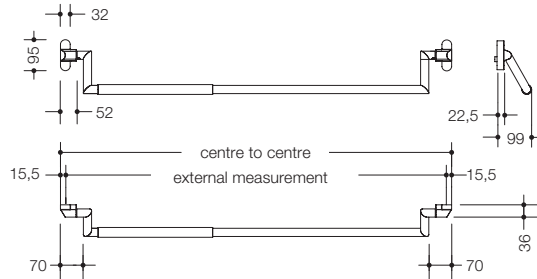
- made of stainless steel, satin finished
- handle made of stainless steel tube \varnothing 25 mm
- two gear units with stainless steel cover cap
- push-bar extendable to the required mounting distance
- with tubular made of high-quality polyamide \varnothing 30 mm
- with tubular made of stainless steel \varnothing 30 mm
- do., handle and tubular made of stainless steel powder-coated in DC (matt black), please specify when ordering

Please indicate the mounting distance, see bottom right
Spindle please order separately, see bottom



...20/...40

**PS160XA10
PS160XA20
PS160XA2060**



HEWI Panic bar to EN 1125

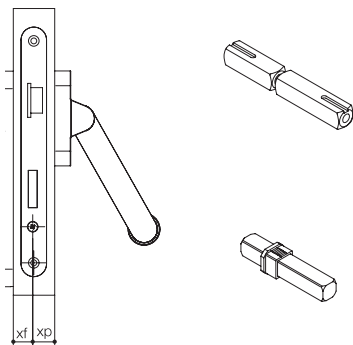
- do., certified by lock manufacturer **BKS**
- with metal coated polyamide cap
- with tubular made of high-quality polyamide \varnothing 30 mm
- with tubular made of stainless steel \varnothing 30 mm
- do., handle and tubular made of stainless steel powder-coated in DC (matt black), please specify when ordering

Please indicate the mounting distance, see bottom right
Spindle please order separately, see bottom



...2060/...4060

**PS160XA30
PS160XA40
PS160XA4060**



72.3PS

HEWI Spindle for anti-panic lock with split follower

- made of zinc-coated steel

Ordering information

- Item number
- Square 9 mm **F**
- Dimension xf/yp

72.9PS

HEWI Spindle to plug in mounting

- made of zinc-coated steel

Ordering information

- Item number
- Square 9 mm **F**
- Dimension x

ORDERING INFORMATION






Item number
Material/colour of the tubular handle
Lock manufacturers: Assa Abloy, BKS, BMH, Fuhr, GEZE, Grundmann, KfV, DOM or Wilka
Inactive leaf or active leaf
If applicable pivot of lock, mounting distance, opening direction of door (DIN), door thickness, door type

CROSS-REFERENCES


→ Locking plates **page 110**
→ Standards **from page 200**
→ Ordering aid **page 196, 201, 202**

To apply duty of **EN 1125**, availability of HEWI panic bar or other questions on the subject we advise you if necessary by telephone or in direct personal contact.

Hotline
+49 5691 82-300 or international@hewi.com

| | Item number | Specification |
|---|--|---|
|  | 316XAPSKN 316XPPSKN | <p>HEWI Key rose for panic bar</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · made of stainless steel, screw-on inner unit, push-on cover · 28 mm wide, 72 mm high, 10 mm deep, fixing material not included · satin finished · surface powder-coated in DC (matt black) |
|  | 305.21XAHPSKN 305.21XPHPSK | <p>HEWI Lever rose for panic bar</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · made of st. steel, base made of polyamide-stainless steel composite · ø 55 mm, 10.5 mm deep, fixing material included · satin finished · surface powder-coated in DC (matt black) |
|  | 507700* PSXP.E03* 509520* PSXP.E04* | <p>HEWI Adapter for panic bar</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · adapter plate made of stainless steel, to combine panic bar PS111XA1..., PS111XA2... bzw. PS160XA1..., PS160XA2... · with a round rose on the opposite of the door, rose 305.21XAHPSKN · do., do., black matt powder-coated, with rose 305.21XPHPSKN · adapter plate made of stainless steel, to combine panic bar PS111XA3..., PS111XA4... bzw. PS160XA3..., PS160XA4... · with a round rose on the opposite of the door, rose 305.21XAHPSKN · do., black matt powder-coated, with rose 305.21XPHPSKN <p>Consisting of: 2 adapter plates and door thickness dependent fixing material. Approved by MPA NRW for use on emergency door fittings (panic bars).</p> |
|  | 111XAH17.150 111XPH17.150 162XAH17.250 162XPH17.250 | <p>HEWI Locking plate for panic bar PS111XA... / PS160XA...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · made of stainless steel, satin finished · for 9 mm square spindle, as half set, with 2 backplates (stainless steel) respectively keyway, for paired threaded connection on the lock side with the gear, DIN left and DIN right can be used · backplate: 33 mm wide, 203 mm high, 10.5 mm deep · distance 72 mm or 92 mm, keyway: PZ or blind version · square spindle 72.3PS please order separately · lever handle 111XAH, ø 21.3 mm, 140 mm long, 65 mm deep · do., made of stainless steel, powder-coated in DC (matt black) · lever handle 162XAH, ø 21.3 mm, 125 mm long, 62 mm deep · do., made of stainless steel, powder-coated in DC (matt black) |
|  | 111XAHLT 111XPHLT 162XAHLT 162XPHLT | <p>HEWI Lever handle, female part</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · made of stainless steel, satin finished · for 9 mm square spindle with set screw · in conjunction with the stainless steel backplate 219.21XAHPSS for paired threaded connection on the lock side with the gear · DIN left and DIN right can be used · square spindle 72.3PS please order separately · lever handle 111XAH, ø 21.3 mm, 140 mm long, 65 mm deep · do., made of stainless steel, powder-coated in DC (matt black) · lever handle 162XAH, ø 21.3 mm, 125 mm long, 62 mm deep · do., made of stainless steel, powder-coated in DC (matt black) |
| | 219.21XAHPSS 219.21XPHPS | <p>HEWI Backplate for locking plate of panic bar PS111XA.. / PS160XA..</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · made of stainless steel, base made of polyamide and steel composite, fixing material included · 33 mm wide, 203 mm high, 10.5 mm deep · distance 72 mm or 92 mm, keyway: PZ or blind version · satin finished · surface powder-coated in DC (matt black) |

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel
 XA satin finished
 XP black matt powder-coated

EMERGENCY | FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS

F **Fire protection**
 see Ordering aid **from page 196**

* Included in the panic bar scope of supply, if door type: wooden is stated.

All fire protecting components can be used on the exterior side of the door. Supplied with fixing material.

Residential doorset hardware

Polyamide, matt edition

stainless steel, powder-coating

POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| Half fittings | 112 – 114 |
| Knob half fittings | 115 |
| Security escutcheons | 122 – 124 |
| Technical information | 126 |

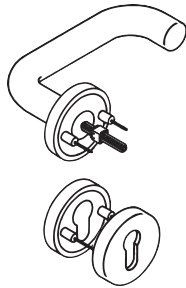
STAINLESS STEEL | POWDER-COATING

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| Half fittings | 116 – 118 |
| Knob half fittings | 119 – 121 |
| Security escutcheons | 125 – 126 |
| Technical information | 126 |

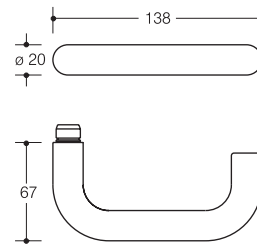


Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



111R22.130
111PBR22.130

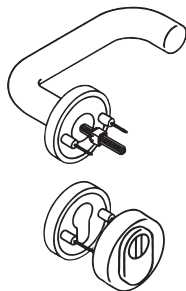


HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 (R-technology)

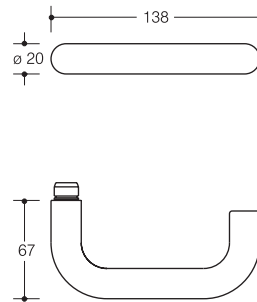
- with corrosion resistant steel insert
- rose cap, \varnothing 55 mm, 10.5 mm high, 1.5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon in polyamide-steel composite
- external rose, \varnothing 55 mm and 10.5 mm high
- internal rose fire protection type, \varnothing 55 mm, 10.5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

consisting of: lever handle 111R/111PBR, \varnothing 20 mm, with round roses 305.20R/305.20PBR, security escutcheon 306.23ESRC/306.23PBESRC and spindle 72.9R.



111R23.130
111PBR23.130



HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 and cylinder cover (R-technology)

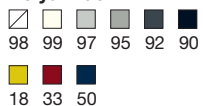
- with corrosion resistant steel insert
- rose cap, \varnothing 55 mm, 10.5 mm high, 1.5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon in polyamide-steel composite with cylinder cover
- external rose, \varnothing 58 mm and 16 mm high
- internal rose fire protection type, \varnothing 55 mm, 10.5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

consisting of: lever handle 111R/111PBR, \varnothing 20 mm, with round roses 305.20R/305.20PBR, security escutcheon 306.23ESZRC/306.23BESZRC and spindle 72.9R.

MATERIAL | COLOURS

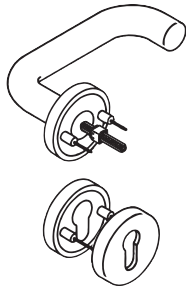
Polyamide



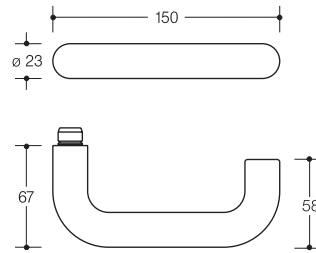
HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock / multi-point lock. Security escutcheons 18 33 50 constitute only a partial safeguard.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



111R22.230
111PBR22.230

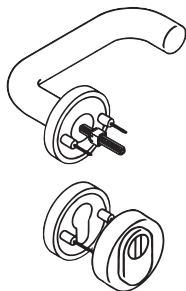


HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 (R-technology)

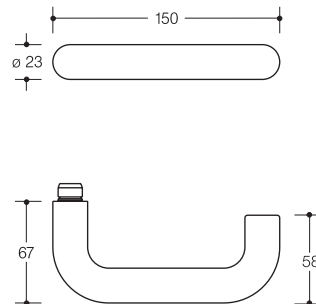
- with corrosion resistant steel insert
- rose cap, \varnothing 55 mm, 10.5 mm high, 1.5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon in polyamide-steel composite
- external rose, \varnothing 55 mm and 10.5 mm high
- internal rose fire protection type, \varnothing 55 mm, 10.5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

consisting of: lever handle 111.23R/111.23PBR, \varnothing 23 mm, with round roses 305.23R/305.23PBR, security escutcheon 306.23ESRC/306.23PBESRC and spindle 72.9R.



111R23.230
111PBR23.230



HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 and cylinder cover (R-technology)

- with corrosion resistant steel insert
- rose cap, \varnothing 55 mm, 10.5 mm high, 1.5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon in polyamide-steel composite with cylinder cover
- external rose, \varnothing 58 mm and 16 mm high
- internal rose fire protection type, \varnothing 55 mm, 10.5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

consisting of: lever handle 111.23R/111.23PBR, \varnothing 23 mm, with round roses 305.23R/305.23PBR, security escutcheon 306.23ESZRC/306.23BESZRC and spindle 72.9R.

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt



99 90

ORDERING INFORMATION

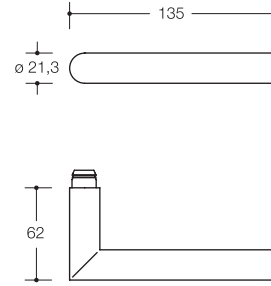
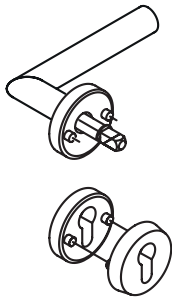
Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Dimension x

CROSS-REFERENCES

- ← Further products System 111 from p. 10
- R-technology page 204
- Spindles, Installation jigs from page 135

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



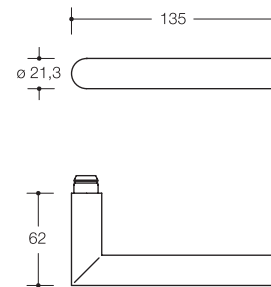
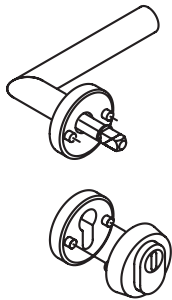
162PCR22.230
162PBR22.230

HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 (R-technology)

- with corrosion resistant steel insert
- rose cap, ø 55 mm, 10.5 mm high, 1.5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon in polyamide-steel composite
- external rose, ø 55 mm and 10.5 mm high
- internal rose fire protection type, ø 55 mm, 10.5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

consisting of: lever handle 162.21PCR/162.21PBR, ø 21.3 mm, with round roses 305.21PCR/305.21PBR, security escutcheon 306.23ESRC/306.23PBESRC and spindle 72.9R.



162PCR23.230
162PBR23.230

HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 and cylinder cover (R-technology)

- with corrosion resistant steel insert
- rose cap, ø 55 mm, 10.5 mm high, 1.5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon in polyamide-steel composite with cylinder cover
- external rose, ø 58 mm and 16 mm high
- internal rose fire protection type, ø 55 mm, 10.5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

consisting of: lever handle 162.21PCR/162.21PBR, ø 21.3 mm, with round roses 305.21PCR/305.21PBR, security escutcheon 306.23ESZRC/306.23BESZRC and spindle 72.9R.

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide | Polyamide, matt



99 90

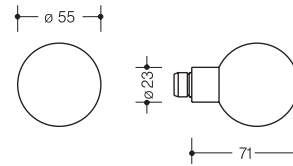
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Dimension x

HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock / multi-point lock. Security escutcheons 18 33 50 constitute only a partial safeguard.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



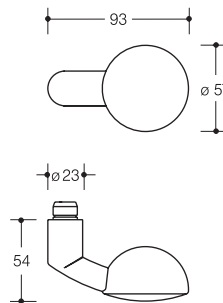
- 111K.33
- 111K.43
- 111K.13
- 111K.73

HEWI Half fitting

- knob \varnothing 55 mm, neck \varnothing 23 mm, fixed
- made of high-quality polyamide
- with round rose 305...
- with oval rose 315...
- with backplate 230...
- with backplate 235...
- made of high-quality matt polyamide
- with round rose 305...
- with oval rose 315...

Model 123.23

- 111PBK.33
- 111PBK.43



- 130K.38
- 130K.48
- 130K.18
- 130K.78

HEWI Half fitting

- made of high-quality polyamide
- knob neck \varnothing 23 mm, fixed
- with round rose 305...,
- with oval rose 315...
- with backplate 230...
- with backplate 235...

Model 138

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt



Polyamide



ORDERING INFORMATION

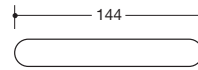
- Item number
- Colour
- Square
- Door thickness
- Direction (right- or left-handed)

CROSS-REFERENCES

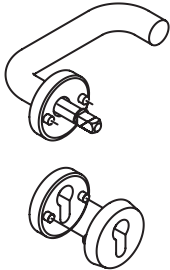
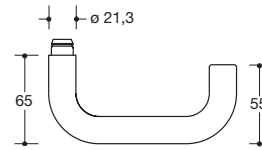
- ← Further products System 111 **from p. 10**
- ← Further products System 162 **from p. 42**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 135**
- R-technology **page 204**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



EPD only valid for stainless steel surface.



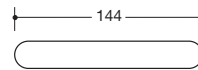
HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel
- with integrated spring-assisted restraining “hold-up” module
- rose cap, \varnothing 55 mm, 10.5 mm high, 1.5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon made of stainless steel
- external rose, solid, \varnothing 55 mm and 12 mm high
- internal rose fire protection type, \varnothing 55 mm, 10.5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

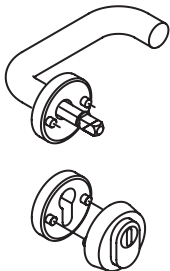
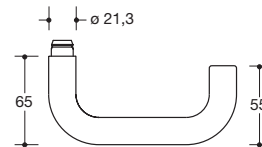
111XAH22.130
New 111XPH22.130

- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

consisting of: lever handle 111X...H, \varnothing 21.3 mm, with round roses 305.21X...H, security escutcheon 306.23X...ESRC and spindle 72.7B.



EPD only valid for stainless steel surface.



HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 and cylinder cover (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel
- with integrated spring-assisted restraining “hold-up” module
- rose cap, \varnothing 55 mm, 10.5 mm high, 1.5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon made of stainless steel with cylinder cover
- external rose, solid, \varnothing 55 mm and 14 mm high
- internal rose fire protection type, \varnothing 55 mm, 10.5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

111XAH23.130
New 111XPH23.130

- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

consisting of: lever handle 111X...H, \varnothing 21.3 mm, with round roses 305.21X...H, security escutcheon 306.23X...ESZRC and spindle 72.7B.

MATERIAL | SURFACES

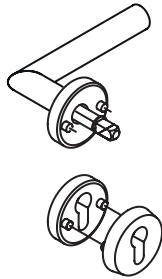
Stainless steel

■ XA satin finished ■ XP black matt powder-coated

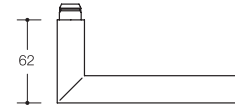
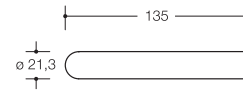
HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock / multi-point lock. Security escutcheons 18 33 50 constitute only a partial safeguard.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



162XAH22.230
New **162XPH22.230**

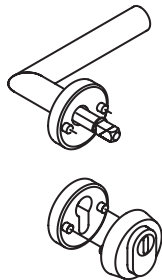


HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 (H-technology)

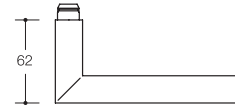
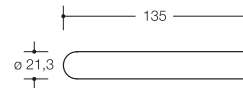
- made of stainless steel
- with integrated spring-assisted restraining "hold-up" module
- rose cap, ø 55 mm, 10.5 mm high, 1.5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon made of stainless steel
- external rose, solid, ø 55 mm and 12 mm high
- internal rose fire protection type, ø 55 mm, 10.5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

consisting of: lever handle 162X...H, ø 21.3 mm, with round roses 305.21X...H, security escutcheon 306.23X...ESRC and spindle 72.7B.



162XAH23.230
New **162XPH23.230**



HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 and cylinder cover (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel
- with integrated spring-assisted restraining "hold-up" module
- rose cap, ø 55 mm, 10.5 mm high, 1.5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon made of stainless steel with cylinder cover
- external rose, solid, ø 55 mm and 14 mm high
- internal rose fire protection type, ø 55 mm, 10.5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

consisting of: lever handle 162X...H, ø 21.3 mm, with round roses 305.21X...H, security escutcheon 306.23X...ESZRC and spindle 72.7B.

ORDERING INFORMATION

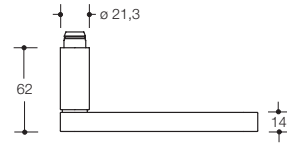
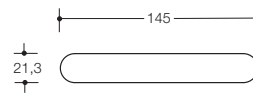
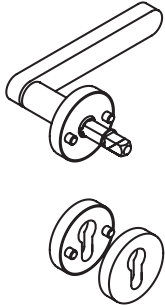
CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number
Square
Door thickness
Dimension x

← Further products System 111 **from p. 30**
 ← Further products System 162 **from p. 58**
 → Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 135**
 → H-technology **page 205**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



EPD only valid for stainless steel surface.

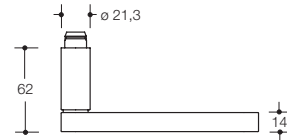
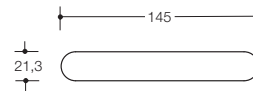
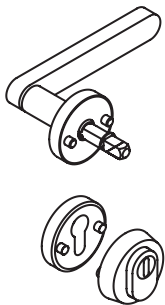
270XAH22.130
 New **270XPH22.130**

HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel, satin finished
- with integrated spring-assisted restraining “hold-up” module
- rose cap, ø 55 mm, 10.5 mm high, 1.5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon made of stainless steel
- external rose, solid, ø 55 mm and 12 mm high
- internal rose fire protection type, ø 55 mm, 10.5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

consisting of: lever handle 271X...H, ø 21.3 mm, with round roses 305.21X...H, security escutcheon 306.23X...ESRC and spindle 72.7B.



EPD only valid for stainless steel surface.

270XAH23.130
 New **270XPH23.130**

HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 and cylinder cover (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel, satin finished
- with integrated spring-assisted restraining “hold-up” module
- rose cap, ø 55 mm, 10.5 mm high, 1.5 mm wall thickness
- security escutcheon made of stainless steel with cylinder cover
- external rose, solid, ø 55 mm and 14 mm high
- internal rose fire protection type, ø 55 mm, 10.5 mm high
- anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- category of use: class 4

- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

consisting of: lever handle 271X...H, ø 21.3 mm, with round roses 305.21X...H, security escutcheon 306.23X...ESZRC and spindle 72.7B.

MATERIAL | SURFACES

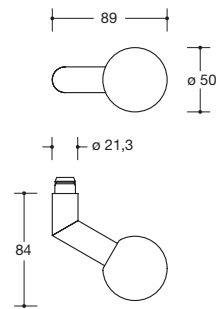
Stainless steel

■ XA satin finished ■ XP black matt powder-coated

HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock / multi-point lock. Security escutcheons 18 33 50 constitute only a partial safeguard.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



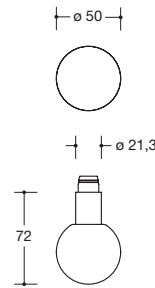
HEWI Knob, male part, fixed (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel, knob grip \varnothing 50 mm, neck \varnothing 21.3 mm
- with spindle 79.6B
- square 8, 8.5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8

- satin finished, with oval rose 315.21XAHKN
- satin finished, with round rose 305.21XAHLN
- satin finished, with backplate 230.21XAHLN
- satin finished, with backplate 219.21XAHLN
- black matt powder-coated, with oval rose 315.21XPHKN
- black matt powder-coated, with round rose 305.21XPHLN

- 111XAH53.048**
- 111XAH53.038**
- 111XAH53.018**
- 111XAH53.058**
- New 111XPH53.048**
- New 111XPH53.038**

Model 108X



HEWI Knob, male part, fixed (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel, knob grip \varnothing 50 mm, neck \varnothing 21.3 mm
- with spindle 79.6B
- square 8, 8.5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8

- satin finished, with round rose 305.21XAHLN
- satin finished, with oval rose 315.21XAHKN
- satin finished, with backplate 230.21XAHLN
- satin finished, with backplate 219.21XAHLN
- black matt powder-coated, with round rose 305.21XPHLN
- black matt powder-coated, with oval rose 315.21XPHKN

- 111XAH53.039**
- 111XAH53.049**
- 111XAH53.019**
- 111XAH53.059**
- New 111XPH53.039**
- New 111XPH53.049**

Model 109X

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

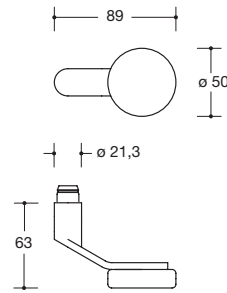
Item number
Square
Door thickness
Dimension x

- ← Further products Range 270 **from p. 70**
- Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 135**
- H-technology **page 205**

Functional fittings | Stainless steel, powder-coating | Knob half fittings

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



EPD only valid for stainless steel surface.

HEWI Knob, male part, fixed (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel, knob grip $\varnothing 50 \times 14$ mm, neck $\varnothing 21.3$ mm
- with spindle 79.6B
- square 8, 8.5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8

- satin finished, with round rose 305.21XAHLN
- satin finished, with oval rose 315.21XAHKN
- satin finished, with backplate 230.21XAHLN
- satin finished, with backplate 219.21XAHLN
- black matt powder-coated, with round rose 305.21XPHLN
- black matt powder-coated, with oval rose 315.21XPHKN

162XAH53.036

162XAH53.046

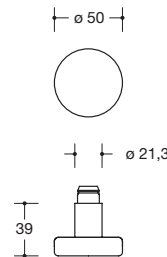
162XAH53.016

162XAH53.056

New 162XPH53.036

New 162XPH53.046

Model 106X



EPD only valid for stainless steel surface.

HEWI Knob, male part, fixed (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel, knob grip $\varnothing 50 \times 14$ mm, neck $\varnothing 21.3$ mm
- with spindle 79.6B
- square 8, 8.5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8

- satin finished, with round rose 305.21XAHLN
- satin finished, with oval rose 315.21XAHKN
- satin finished, with backplate 230.21XAHLN
- satin finished, with backplate 219.21XAHLN
- black matt powder-coated, with round rose 305.21XPHLN
- black matt powder-coated, with oval rose 315.21XPHKN

162XAH53.037

162XAH53.047

162XAH53.017

162XAH53.057

New 162XPH53.037

New 162XPH53.047

Model 107X

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

XA satin finished
 XP black matt powder-coated

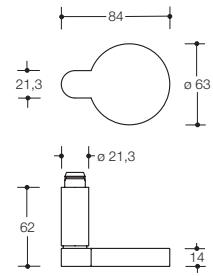
F Fire protection

see Ordering aid **page 196**

HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock / multi-point lock. Security escutcheons 18 33 50 constitute only a partial safeguard.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

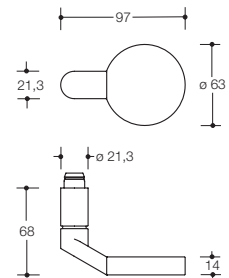


Model 276X

New 270XH53.036
270XPH53.036

HEWI Knob, male part, fixed (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel, with spindle 79.6B
- knob grip \varnothing 63 mm, neck \varnothing 21.3 mm, total length 84 mm
- pre-assembled on round rose 305.21XAHLN
- square 8, 8.5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8
- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated



Model 277X

New 270XH53.047
270XPH53.047

HEWI Knob, male part, fixed (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel, with spindle 79.6B
- knob grip \varnothing 63 mm, neck \varnothing 21.3 mm, total length 97 mm
- pre-assembled on oval rose 315.21XAHKN
- square 8, 8.5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8
- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

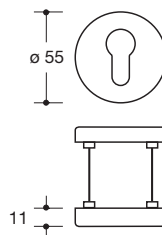
Item number
Square
Door thickness
If applicable keyway (for variant with backplate)
If applicable distance (for variant with backplate)

← Further products System 111 **from p. 30**
← Further products System 162 **from p. 58**
← Further products Range 270 **from p. 70**
→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 135**
→ H-technology **page 205**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

F



306.23ES
306.23PBES

HEWI Security escutcheon

- external rose in polyamide-steel composite, ø 55 mm, 10.5 mm deep
- fire protection escutcheon inside made of polyamide-stainless steel composite, 10.5 mm deep
- cylinder projections 7 - 12 mm, keyway: PZ and KABA
- fixing material included

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

HEWI Security escutcheon ES1

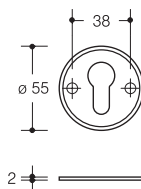
- do., ES1 according to DIN 18257, with anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- keyway: PZ

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



306.23ESRC*
306.23PBESRC*

F



306.23ESF
306.23PBESF

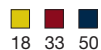
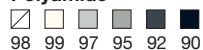
HEWI Spacer

- for security escutcheon 306.23ES
- made of steel with polyamide ring
- ø 55 mm, 2 mm deep, keyway: PZ and KABA

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



F

Fire protection

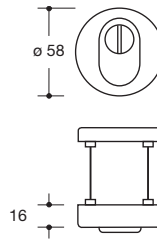
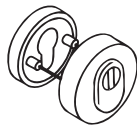
see Ordering aid **page 196**

* HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock / multi-point lock. Security escutcheons constitute only a partial safeguard.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

F



HEWI Security escutcheon with cylinder cover

- external rose in polyamide-steel composite, with cylinder cover due to support surround, \varnothing 58 mm, 16 mm deep
- fire protection escutcheon inside made of polyamide-stainless steel composite, \varnothing 55 mm, 10.5 mm deep, fixing material included
- cylinder projections 10,5-15 mm, keyway: PZ, only available in pairs
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

306.23ESZ
306.23PBESZ

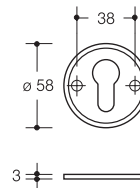


306.23ESZRC*
306.23BESZRC*

HEWI Security escutcheon ES1 with cylinder cover

- do., ES1 according to DIN 18257, with anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

F



HEWI Spacer

- for security escutcheon 306.23ESZ, keyway: PZ
- made of steel with polyamide ring, \varnothing 58 mm, 3 mm deep
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

306.23ESZF
306.23PBESZF

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt



99 90

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour
Door thickness
Keyway

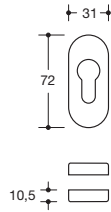
CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 135**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

F



316ES
316PBES

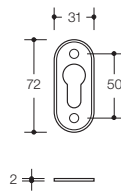
HEWI Security escutcheon

- external rose in polyamide-steel composite
- hardened lower rose fitting outside
- fire protection escutcheon inside made of polyamide-st. steel composite
- for screw-on fixing, cylinder projections 7 - 12 mm, keyway: PZ
- fixing material not included

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

to be used for frame doors

F



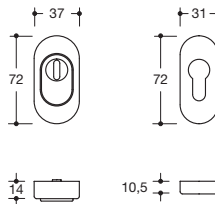
316ESF
316PBESF

HEWI Spacer

- for security escutcheon 316ES, keyway: PZ
- made of steel with polyamide ring, 2 mm deep

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

F



316ESZ
316PBESZ

HEWI Security escutcheon with cylinder cover

- external rose in polyamide-steel composite
- with cylinder cover due to support surround
- hardened lower rose fitting outside
- fire protection escutcheon inside made of polyamide-st. steel composite
- keyway: PZ, cylinder projections 8-14 mm
- fixing material included

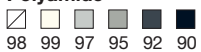
- internal rose: 31 mm wide, 72 mm high, 10.5 mm deep
- external rose: 37 mm wide, 72 mm high, 14 mm deep

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

to be used for frame doors

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt



ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number

Colour

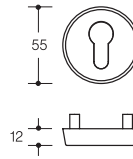
Door thickness

F Fire protection
see Ordering aid page 196

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

F



New 306.23XAES
306XPES

HEWI Security escutcheon

- external rose solid, ø 55 mm, 12 mm high, hardened, conical shape, as protection against forced twisting off
- internal rose fire protection type in polyamide-steel composite, ø 55 mm, 10.5 mm high
- concealed screw fixing, only available in pairs, supplied with screws M 5
- keyway: PZ and KABA, for cylinder projections: 9-15 mm
- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

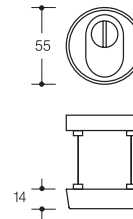


New 306.23XAESRC*
306XPESRC*

HEWI Security escutcheon ES1

- do., ES1 according to DIN 18257, with anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- keyway: PZ
- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

F



New 306.23XAESZ
306XPESZ

HEWI Security escutcheon with cylinder cover

- external rose solid, ø 55 mm, 14 mm high, hardened, with integrated cylinder cover with supporting surround
- conical shape, as protection against forced twisting off
- internal rose fire protection type, ø 55 mm, 10.5 mm high
- concealed screw fixing, only available in pairs, supplied with screws M 5
- keyway: PZ and KABA, for cylinder projections: 10.5-15 mm
- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated



New 306.23XAESZRC*
306XPESZRC*

HEWI Security escutcheon ES1 with cylinder cover

- do., ES1 according to DIN 18257, with anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

MATERIAL | SURFACES

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Stainless steel



XA satin finished



XP black matt powder-coated

Item number

Door thickness

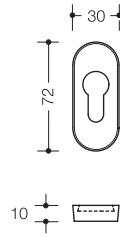
Keyway

→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 135**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

F

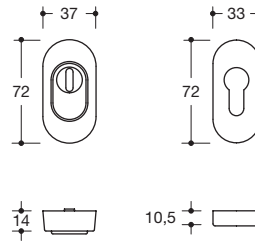


HEWI Security escutcheon

- made of stainless steel, two-part sliding rose (conical)
- internal rose, fire protection type 71.5 x 33 mm, 10.5 mm deep with base made of polyamide-stainless steel composite
- cylinder projections 9-15 mm
- keyway: PZ and KABA, only available in pairs
- fixing material not included
- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

316XAES
New 316XPES

F



HEWI Security escutcheon with cylinder cover

- made of stainless steel, with cylinder cover due to support surround
- internal rose, fire protection type, 71.5 x 33 mm, 10.5 mm deep
- external security escutcheon (conical), 72 x 37 mm, 14 mm deep
- cylinder projections 10.5-15 mm, keyway: PZ, only available in pairs
- fixing material included
- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

316XAESZ
New 316XPESZ

Security escutcheons ES1 with and without cylinder cover



| Comparison of classification under different standards | | | |
|--|-----------|---------|---------|
| HEWI | DIN 18257 | EN 1906 | EN 1627 |
| Security escutcheon without cylinder cover | class ES1 | class 2 | RC 2 |
| Security escutcheon with cylinder cover | class ES1 | class 2 | RC 2 |

HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock / multi-point lock. Security escutcheons constitute only a partial safeguard.

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

- XA satin finished
- XP black matt powder-coated

F

Fire protection

see Ordering aid **page 196**

ORDERING INFORMATION

- Item number**
- Door thickness**
- Keyway**

Fittings for framed doors

Polyamide, matt edition, stainless steel, powder-coating

POLYAMIDE | EDITION MATT

| | |
|----------------------|-----|
| System 111 | 128 |
| Knob | 129 |
| System 162 | 129 |
| Ordering information | 134 |

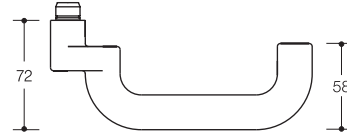
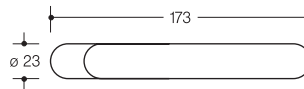
STAINLESS STEEL | POWDER-COATING

| | |
|----------------------|-----------|
| System 111 | 130 |
| System 162 | 130 |
| Range 270 | 131 |
| Knobs, male parts | 132 – 133 |
| Ordering information | 134 |



Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



111R51.440
111PBR51.440

HEWI Fitting for framed doors

- ø 23 mm, with oval rose in R-technology
- lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- for square spindle 8, 8.5 and 9 mm
- fitting for framed doors class 4

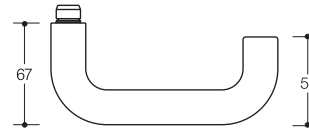
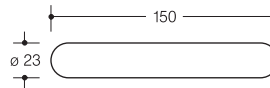
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

· do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 **F**

111R52.440
111PBR52.440

- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

consisting of: lever handle model 114.23GKR/114.23PBR with rose 315.23RKN/315.23PBRKN



111R51.240

HEWI Fitting for framed doors

- made of high-quality polyamide ø 23 mm, with oval rose in R-technology
- lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- for square spindle 8, 8.5 and 9 mm
- fitting for framed doors class 4

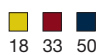
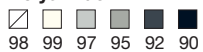
111R52.240

· do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 **F**

consisting of: lever handle model 111.23R with rose 315.23RKN

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt



EMERGENCY | FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS

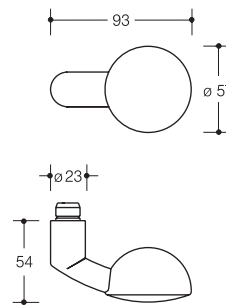
R-technology EN 1906 class 4
DIN 18273
EN 179



see Ordering aid **from page 194**

Item number

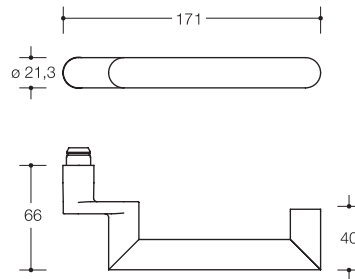
Dimensions in mm / Specification



138RLT
315.23RKN

HEWI Fitting for framed doors

- made of high-quality polyamide, neck \varnothing 23 mm
- with oval rose in R-technology, class 4
- knob and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- for square spindle 8, 8.5 and 9 mm
- female part model 138
- rose



162PCR51.640
162PBR51.640

162PCR52.640
162PBR52.640

HEWI Fitting for framed doors

- made of high-quality polyamide \varnothing 21.3 mm with oval rose in R-technology, with spring assistance
- lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- for square spindle 8, 8.5 and 9 mm
- fitting for framed doors class 4
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide
- do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 **F**
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide
- consisting of: lever handle model 166.21PCR/166.21PBR with rose 315.21PCRKN/315.21PBRKN

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide | Polyamide, matt



99 90

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number

Colour

Square

Further ordering information **page 193**

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 135**

→ R-technology **page 204**

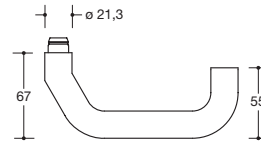
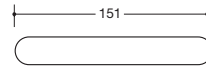
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



New 111XAH51.340
111XPH51.340

New 111XAH52.340
111XPH52.340



EPD only valid for stainless steel surface.

HEWI Fitting for framed doors

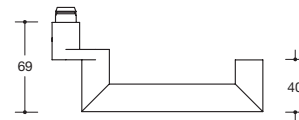
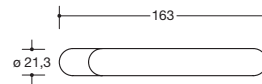
- made of stainless steel \varnothing 21.3 mm
- with oval rose in H-technology, with spring assistance
- lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- for square spindle 8, 8.5 and 9 mm
- fitting for framed doors class 4
- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated
- do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 **F**
- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

consisting of: lever handle model 113XA/ 113XP
with rose 315.21XAHKN/ 315.21XPHKN



New 162XAH51.640
162XPH51.640

New 162XAH52.640
162XPH52.640



EPD only valid for stainless steel surface.

HEWI Fitting for framed doors

- made of stainless steel \varnothing 21.3 mm
- with oval rose in H-technology, with spring assistance
- lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- for square spindle 8, 8.5 and 9 mm
- fitting for framed doors class 4
- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated
- do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 **F**
- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

consisting of: lever handle model 166XA/ 166XP
with rose 315.21X...HKN

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

XA satin finished
 XP black matt powder-coated

EMERGENCY | FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS

H-technology EN 1906 class 4
DIN 18273
EN 179



see Ordering aid **from page 194**



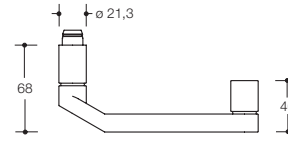
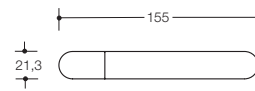
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



New 270XAH51.340
270XPH51.340

New 270XAH52.340
270XPH52.340



HEWI Fitting for framed doors

- made of stainless steel \varnothing 21.3 mm
- with oval rose in H-technology, with spring assistance
- lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- for square spindle 8, 8.5 and 9 mm
- fitting for framed doors class 4

- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

· do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 **F**

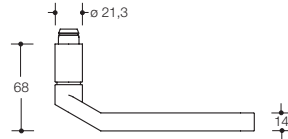
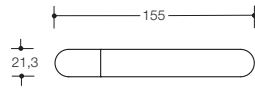
- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

consisting of: lever handle model 273X with rose 315.21X...HKN



New 270XAH51.440
270XPH51.440

New 270XAH52.440
270XPH52.440



HEWI Fitting for framed doors

- made of stainless steel \varnothing 21.3 mm
- with oval rose in H-technology, with spring assistance
- lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- for square spindle 8, 8.5 and 9 mm
- fitting for framed doors class 4

- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

· do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 **F**

- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

consisting of: lever handle model 274X with rose 315.21X...HKN

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

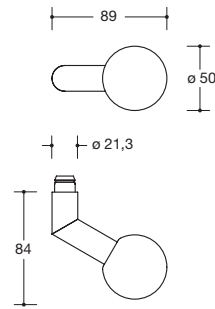
Item number
If applicable door thickness
Square

Further ordering information **page 193**

→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 135**
→ H-technology **page 205**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



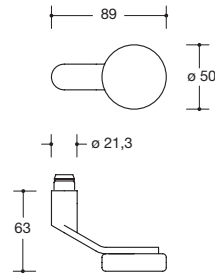
EPD only valid for stainless steel surface.

HEWI Knob, male part, fixed (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel
- knob grip \varnothing 50 mm, neck \varnothing 21.3 mm
- with spindle 79.6B
- square 8, 8.5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8
- satin finished, with oval rose 315.21XAHKN
- black matt powder-coated, with oval rose 315.21XPHKN

Model 108X

111XAH53.048
New 111XPH53.048



EPD only valid for stainless steel surface.

HEWI Knob, male part, fixed (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel
- knob grip \varnothing 50 x 14 mm, neck \varnothing 21.3 mm
- with spindle 79.6B
- square 8, 8.5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8
- satin finished, with oval rose 315.21XAHKN
- black matt powder-coated, with oval rose 315.21XPHKN

Model 106X

162XAH53.046
New 162XPH53.046

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

- XA satin finished
- XP black matt powder-coated

EMERGENCY | FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS

H-technology EN 1906 class 4
 DIN 18273



see Ordering aid **from page 194**

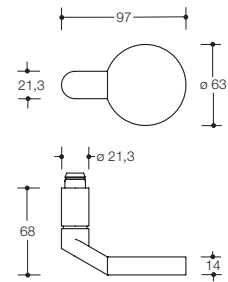
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



Model 277X

270XAH53.047
New 270XPH53.047



HEWI Knob, male part, fixed (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel, satin finished
- knob grip \varnothing 63 mm, neck \varnothing 21.3 mm, total length 97 mm
- with spindle 79.6B
- square 8, 8.5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8
- satin finished, with oval rose 315.21XAHKN
- black matt powder-coated, with oval rose 315.21XPHKN

ORDERING INFORMATION

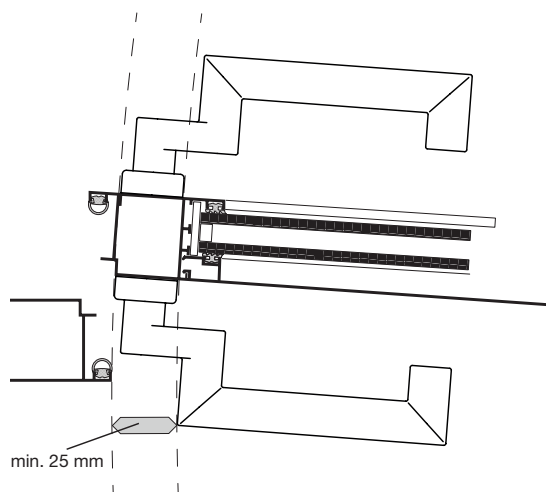
CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number
If applicable door thickness
Square
 Further ordering information **page 193**

→ Spindles, Installation jigs **from page 135**
 → H-technology **page 205**

Ordering information on oval and rectangular roses for completing a fitting

| Fitting | Lever handle/Rose | Material | Item number | Technology | Amount |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------|
| Fitting for framed doors | | | | | |
| | Select lever handle and rose | | | | 2 |
| | Spindle | | 60.9R or 69.6B | | 1 |
| | Escutcheon / - with fire protection | Stainless steel | 316XAHKN / 316XAHFSKN | H-technology | 2 |
| | | Powder-coating | 316XPHKN / 316XPHFSKN | H-technology | 2 |
| | | Polyamide | 316RKN / 316RFSKN | R-technology | 2 |
| | | Polyamide, matt | 316PBRKN / 316PBRFSKN | R-technology | 2 |
| One-sided framed door lever handle | | | | | |
| | Select lever handle and rose | | | | 1 |
| | Spindle | | 72.7B or 72.9R | | 1 |
| | Escutcheon / - with fire protection | Stainless steel | 316XAHKN / 316XAHFSKN | H-technology | 2 |
| | | Powder-coating | 316XPHKN / 316XPHFSKN | H-technology | 2 |
| | | Polyamide | 316RKN / 316RFSKN | R-technology | 2 |
| | | Polyamide, matt | 316PBRKN / 316PBRFSKN | R-technology | 2 |
| Fitting for framed doors, knob fixed | | | | | |
| | Select lever handle and rose | | | | 1 |
| | Select door knob and rose | | | | 1 |
| | Spindle | | 70.9R or 79.6B | | 1 |
| | Escutcheon / - with fire protection | Stainless steel | 316XAHKN / 316XAHFSKN | H-technology | 2 |
| | | Powder-coating | 316XPHKN / 316XPHFSKN | H-technology | 2 |
| | | Polyamide | 316RKN / 316RFSKN | R-technology | 2 |
| | | Polyamide, matt | 316PBRKN / 316PBRFSKN | R-technology | 2 |



A selection of HEWI lever handles guarantee observance of the 25 mm safety margin between the lever handle and the closing edge even in cases where lever handle is mounted on the edge of the door (see product descriptions). These lever handles have been tested in accordance with the guidelines of Bundesverbandes der Unfallkassen e.V. (BUK) and are recommended for use in public buildings, particularly in schools and nursery schools.

Framed door lever handles are available with following functions:

- Standard door fitting**
- Apartment door fitting**
- Fire door fitting**
- Apartment fire door fitting**
- Fire door fitting with split spindle**

Spindles

Installation jigs

SPINDLES | INSTALLATION JIGS

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Spindles | 136 – 137 |
| Installation jigs | 138 – 139 |
| Ordering aid components | 140 |
| Ordering aid installation jigs | 141 |

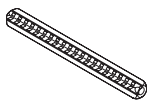


Spindle 72.7B

Spindles

Item number

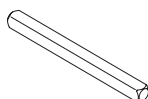
Specification



60.9R

HEWI Spindle (spring pin)

- made of zinc-coated steel
- for connecting lever half female parts in R-technology synthetic material
- square 8, 8.5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced

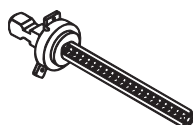


69.6B

- do., for H-technology
- square 7, 8, 8.5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced

Ordering information

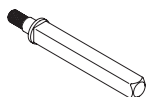
- Item number
- Square
- Door thickness



70.9R

HEWI Spindle

- made of zinc-coated steel
- for connecting female parts of R-technology door knobs (square 9 mm) with the female parts of R-technology lever handles
- spindle in conjunction with a door knob female part results in a fixed knob
- square 8, 8.5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced

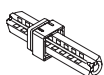


79.6B

- do., for H-technology
- additional for apartment door fittings: special rose or backplate for fixed door knobs
- square 7, 8, 8.5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced

Ordering information

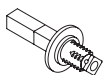
- Item number
- Backplate/rose number
- Knob number
- Square
- Door thickness



72.9R

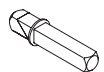
HEWI Spindle to plug in mounting

- made of zinc-coated steel
- for one-sided mounting of lever handle female parts in R-technology
- square 8, 8.5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced



72.6B

- do., for H-technology
- square 7 mm



72.7B

- do., for H-technology
- square 8, 8.5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced

Ordering information

- Item number
- Square
- Dimension x

SUPPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS



MV72

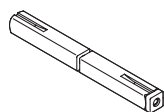
HEWI Mounting device

- for mounting for spindles 72.6B

F Fire protection
Spindle 9 mm

Item number

Specification



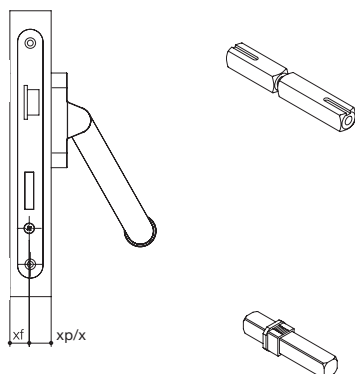
72.3R

HEWI Spindle for anti-panic lock with split follower

- made of zinc-coated steel, for connecting lever handle female parts in R- and H-technology

Ordering information

- Item number
- Square 9 mm **F**
- Dimension xi/xa



72.3PS

HEWI Spindle for anti-panic lock with split follower

- made of zinc-coated steel

Ordering information

- Item number
- Square 9 mm **F**
- Dimension xf/xp (panic bars) or dimension xi/xa (push & pull handles)

72.9PS

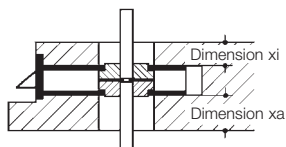
HEWI Spindle to plug in mounting

- made of zinc-coated steel

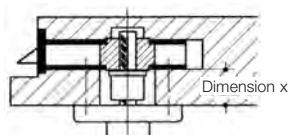
Ordering information

- Item number
- Square 9 mm **F**
- Dimension x

Dimension “x inside” and “x outside”
for fire door fitting with split spindle



Dimension “x”
for half fittings



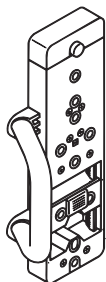
CROSS-REFERENCES

- ← HEWI Lever handles **from page 14**
- Technical information **from page 185**

Installation jigs

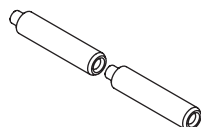
Item number

Specification



BL305.6.10U

- HEWI Installation jig** (not taken back)
- for mounting all rose (except 315... and 316...) fittings and finger plates as well as for pre-drilling holes for protective fittings
 - made of polyamide with drill bushes of hardened steel
 - with adjustable to suit lock centres 42-92 mm (BB/PZ) and 50-100 mm (NR/FB...)
 - complete with centring pins and 7 mm drill (contained in the gauge store)
 - incl. item number 63700 for use in large door thicknesses



63700

- HEWI Centring punch**
- as a complement to existing drill gauge BL305.6.10U for use in large door thicknesses
 - allows the extension of the mating centers of 30 mm
 - 2 pieces per set



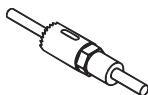
BL550.08

- HEWI Installation jig** (not taken back)
- for installation of HEWI push & pull handles
 - with bushes of hardened steel



BL305.6.00

- HEWI Installation jig** (not taken back)
- for mounting roses 305... and 306...
 - made of synthetic material with steel centring punches
- Important to note: this drilling template is suitable for marking up and mounting a maximum of 20 fittings.



ZF27

- HEWI Cutter and centre bit** (not taken back)
- for installation of protective fittings, as well as lever handle/pull combination and half combination furniture in R-technology
 - ø 27 mm, complete with 7, 8, 8.5, 9 and 10 mm centring punches

ZF27HM

- do., for metal doors
- ø 27 mm, complete with 8, 9 and 10 mm centring punches

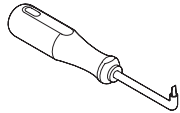
Item number

Specification



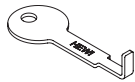
BM1106
(10 pieces))

HEWI Mounting material for framed doors
· for fixing of roses 315... on framed doors
· including self-locking screws



49444

HEWI Cover lifter (not taken back)
· for lifting off rose or backplate caps when dismantling
lever handle fittings



59705

HEWI Key (not taken back)
· for dismantling H-technology lever handles

Spindles
Installation jigs

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number

- ← HEWI Lever handles **from page 14**
- ← HEWI Push & pull handles **from page 102**
- Technical information **from page 185**

Ordering aid components

Interior doors (massive doors)

Standard door fitting

Required components

| Component | Amount |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Female parts | 2 pieces |
| Lever roses H/R-technology | 1 pair |
| Escutcheons | 1 pair |
| Alternative backplates H/R-technology | 1 pair |
| Spindle 69.6B H-technology | 1 piece |
| Spindle 60.9R R-technology | 1 piece |

Vacant/engaged fitting

Required components

| Component | Amount |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Female parts | 2 pieces |
| Lever roses H/R-technology | 1 pair |
| Vacant/engaged roses | 1 pair |
| Alt. vacant/engaged backpl. H/R-tech. | 1 pair |
| Spindle 69.6B H-technology | 1 piece |
| Spindle 60.9R R-technology | 1 piece |

Apartment door fitting

Required components

| Component | Amount |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Female part | 1 piece |
| Knob, female part square 9 mm | 1 piece |
| Lever roses H/R-technology | 1 pair |
| Escutcheons | 1 pair |
| Alternative backplates H/R-technology | 1 pair |
| Spindle 79.6B H-technology | 1 piece |
| Spindle 70.9R R-technology | 1 piece |

Half fitting

Required components

| Component | Amount |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Female part | 1 piece |
| Lever roses H/R-technology | 1 piece |
| Escutcheons | 1 pair |
| Alternative backplates | 1 piece |
| Spindle 72.7B H-technology | 1 piece |
| Spindle 72.9R R-technology | 1 piece |

Fire and smoke protective doors

Fire door fitting

Required components

| Component | Amount |
|--|----------|
| Female parts square 9 mm | 2 pieces |
| Lever roses H/R-technology | 1 pair |
| Fire protective escutcheons | 1 pair |
| Alternative fire protective backplates | 1 pair |
| Spindle 69.6B H-technology | 1 piece |
| Spindle 60.9R R-technology | 1 piece |

Fire door fitting with split spindle

Required components

| Component | Amount |
|--|----------|
| Female parts square 9 mm | 2 pieces |
| Lever roses H/R-technology | 1 pair |
| Fire protective escutcheons | 1 pair |
| Alt. fire protective backpl. H/R-tech. | 1 pair |
| Spindle 72.3R H/R-technology | 1 piece |

Apartment fire door fitting

Required components

| Component | Amount |
|--|---------|
| Female part square 9 mm | 1 piece |
| Knob, female part square 9 mm | 1 piece |
| Lever roses H/R-technology | 1 pair |
| Fire protective escutcheons | 1 pair |
| Alt. fire protective backpl. H/R-tech. | 1 pair |
| Spindle 79.6B H-technology | 1 piece |
| Spindle 70.9R R-technology | 1 piece |

The tables show you the drilling templates and centring cutters necessary to install HEWI backplates and roses.

Search to the right of the relevant item number of the backplates or roses to find the drilling template and corresponding centring cutter required for installation.

| Backplates/roses | Installation jigs | |
|------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| | BL305.6.10U for standard installation | BL305.6.00 for max. 20 sets |
| 219... | • | |
| 230... | • | |
| 235... | • | |
| 235.21... | • | |
| 236... | • | |
| 285... | • | |
| 305... | • | • |
| 306... | • | • |
| 306.23ES... | • | • |

Spindles
Installation jigs

| | Centre bits ZF27 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| R-technology | |
| · variable fitting on knob side | • |
| · mounting material BM1106... | • |
| · push-on installation pin 72.9R | • |
| H-technology | |
| · mounting material BM1106... | • |
| · push-on installation pin 72.7B | • |

Window handles

Polyamide, matt edition, stainless steel, powder-coating

POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| Overview | 144 |
| System 111 | 146 – 147 |
| System 162 | 148 – 149 |
| Components | 153 |
| Technical information | 154 |

STAINLESS STEEL | POWDER-COATING

| | |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Overview | 145 |
| System 111 | 150 |
| System 162 | 151 |
| Range 270 | 152 |
| Components | 153 |
| Technical information | 154 |



SYSTEM 111 | POLYAMIDE



111FG.1
page 146



111FGA.1lockable
page 146

SYSTEM 111 | MATT EDITION



111PBFG.1
page 147



111PBFGA.1
lockable
page 147

SYSTEM 162 | POLYAMIDE



162PCFG.2
page 148



162PCFGA.2
lockable
page 148

SYSTEM 162 | MATT EDITION



162PBFG.2
page 149



162PBFGA.2
lockable
page 149

GLASS REBATED HANDLE | POLYAMIDE



554
page 153

SYSTEM 111 | STAINLESS STEEL



111XAFG.1
page 150



111XAFGA.1
lockable
page 150

POWDER-COATING NEW



111XPG.1
page 150



111XPFGA.1
lockable
page 150

SYSTEM 162 | STAINLESS STEEL



162XAFG.2
page 151



162XAFGA.2
lockable
page 151

POWDER-COATING NEW



162XPG.2
page 151



162XPFGA.2
lockable
page 151

RANGE 270 | STAINLESS STEEL



270XAFG.1
page 152



270XAFGA.1
lockable
page 152

POWDER-COATING



270XPG.1
page 152



270XPFGA.1
lockable
page 152

COMPONENTS | STAINLESS STEEL



326.20XAL
page 153



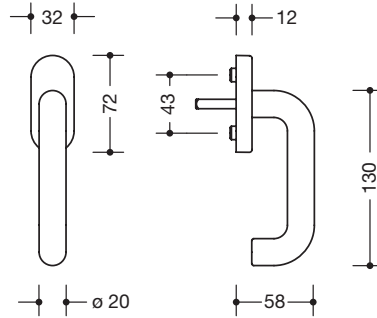
111XASG
page 153

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



111FG.1



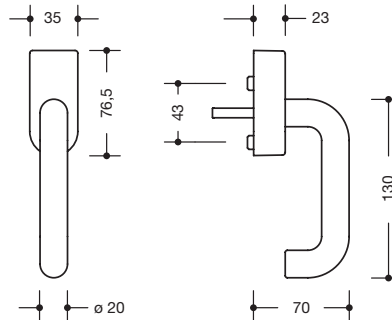
HEWI Window handle

- made of high-quality polyamide, handle \varnothing 20 mm
- with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- oval rose with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° or 180° stop for night ventilation on request.



111FGA.1**



HEWI Window handle

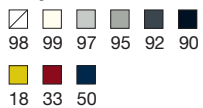
- lockable, made of high-quality polyamide, handle \varnothing 20 mm
- with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- with special screws M5 and wood screws
- cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

111FGA.1K**

- do., for windows with tilt before turn function

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



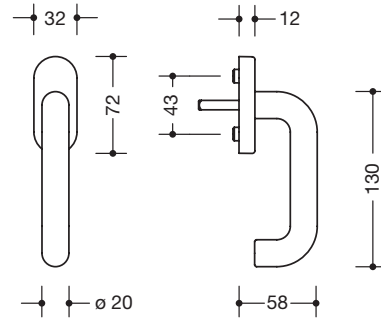
If only the article number is given in the order, we assume the following standard option:

- Window handle (standard) "...FG...":**
preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°
- Window handle lockable "...FGA...":**
preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°,
Type of locking = keyed alike,
Keying number = freely selectable

** Tested to EN 13126 Part 3, fulfil the requirements of EN 1627-1630 for grade RC1-RC6 window elements.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



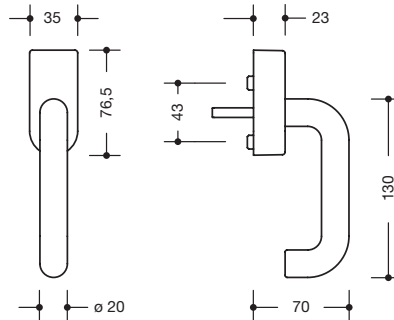
111PBFG.1

HEWI Window handle

- made of high-quality matt polyamide
- handle \varnothing 20 mm
- with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- oval rose with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° or 180° stop for night ventilation on request.

Window handles



111PBFGA.1**

HEWI Window handle

- lockable, made of high-quality matt polyamide
- handle \varnothing 20 mm
- with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- with special screws M5 and wood screws
- cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

111PBFGA.1K**

- do., for windows with tilt before turn function



MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt



ORDERING INFORMATION

- Item number**
- Colour**
- Spindle length:** advice protruding spindle length
- Opening direction of door (DIN):** K-model
- Type of locking:** various locking type
- Keying number:** e.g. expansion of existing buildings

CROSS-REFERENCES

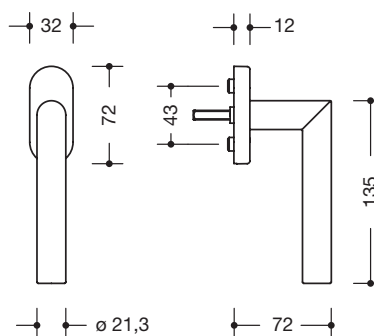
- ← HEWI Lever handles **from page 9**
- Technical information **page 185**
- HEWI Pull handles **from page 158**
- HEWI Hinges **from page 222**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



162PCFG.2



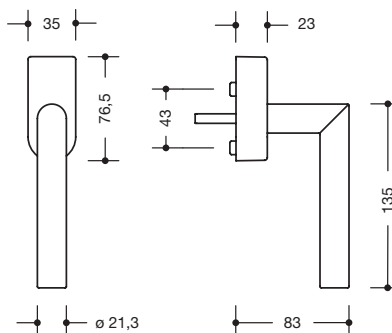
HEWI Window handle

- made of high-quality polyamide, handle \varnothing 21.3 mm
- with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- oval rose with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



162PCFGA.2**



HEWI Window handle

- lockable, made of high-quality polyamide, handle \varnothing 21.3 mm
- with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- with special screws M5 and wood screws
- cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

162PCFGA.2K**

- do., for windows with tilt before turn function

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide

99 90

If only the article number is given in the order, we assume the following standard option:

1. Window handle (standard) "...FG...":

preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°

2. Window handle lockable "...FGA...":

preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°,

Type of locking = keyed alike,

Keying number = freely selectable

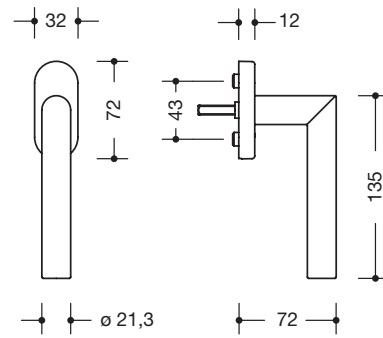
** Tested to EN 13126 Part 3, fulfil the requirements of EN 1627-1630 for grade RC1-RC6 window elements.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



162PBFG.2



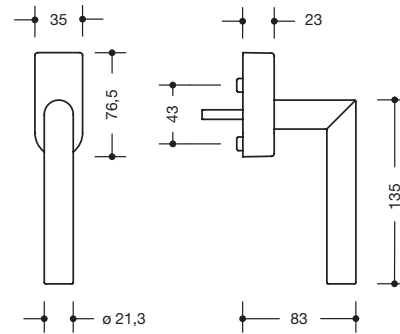
HEWI Window handle

- made of high-quality matt polyamide, handle \varnothing 21.3 mm
- with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- oval rose with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



162PBFGA.2**



HEWI Window handle

- lockable, made of high-quality matt polyamide, handle \varnothing 21.3 mm
- with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- with special screws M5 and wood screws
- cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

162PBFGA.2K**

- do., for windows with tilt before turn function

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt



99 90

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number

Colour

Spindle length: advice protruding spindle length

Opening direction of door (DIN): K-model

Type of locking: various locking type

Keying number: e.g. expansion of existing buildings

CROSS-REFERENCES

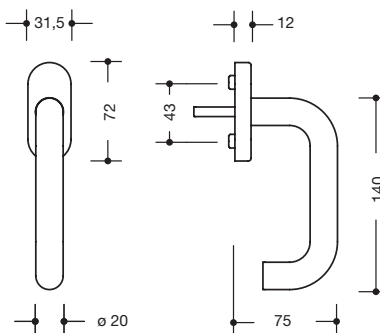
- ← HEWI Lever handles **from page 41**
- Technical information **page 185**
- HEWI Pull handles **from page 167**
- HEWI Hinges **from page 222**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



EPD only valid for stainless steel surface.



HEWI Window handle

- made of stainless steel, handle \varnothing 20 mm
- lever held by spring clip at 90°, mounted on oval rose
- with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

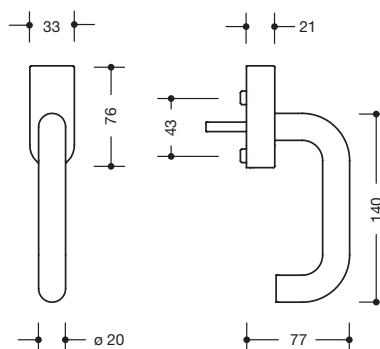
- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.

111XAFG.1
New **111XPFG.1**



EPD only valid for stainless steel surface.



HEWI Window handle

- lockable, made of stainless steel
- handle \varnothing 20 mm, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- with special screws M5 and wood screws
- cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

- do., for windows with tilt before turn function
- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

111XAFGA.1**
New **111XPFGA.1****

111XAFGA.1K**
New **111XPFGA.1K****

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

- XA satin finished
- XP black matt powder-coated

If only the article number is given in the order, we assume the following standard option:

- 1. Window handle (standard) "...FG...":**
preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°
- 2. Window handle lockable "...FGA...":**
preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°,
Type of locking = keyed alike,
Keying number = freely selectable

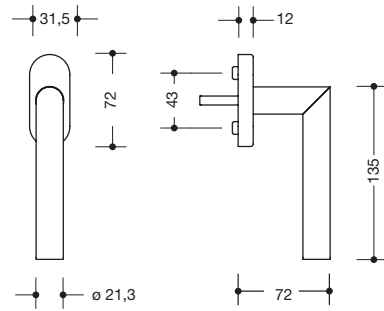
* Tested to EN 13126 Part 3, fulfil the requirements of EN 1627-1630 for grade RC1-RC6 window elements.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



New 162XAFG.2
162XPGF.2



HEWI Window handle

- made of stainless steel, handle \varnothing 21.3 mm
- lever held by spring clip at 90°, mounted on oval rose
- with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

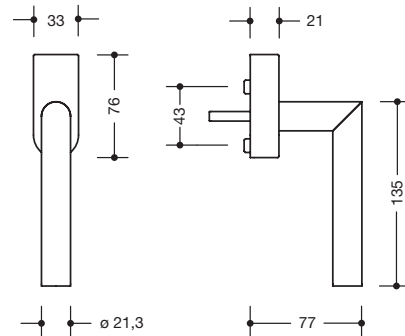
- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



New 162XAFGA.2*
162XPFGA.2*

New 162XAFGA.2K*
162XPFGA.2K*



HEWI Window handle

- lockable, made of stainless steel
- handle \varnothing 21.3 mm, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- with special screws M5 and wood screws
- cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

- do., for windows with tilt before turn function
- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

- XA satin finished
- XP black matt powder-coated

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number

Spindle length: advice protruding spindle length

Opening direction of door (DIN): K-model

Type of locking: various locking type

Keying number: e.g. expansion of existing buildings

CROSS-REFERENCES

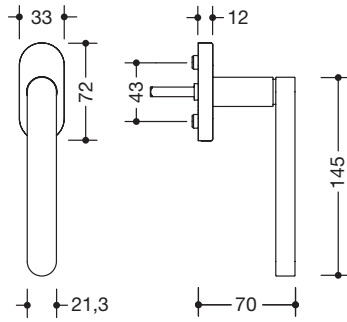
- ← HEWI Lever handles **from pages 29 and 57**
- Technical information **page 185**
- HEWI Pull handles **from page 168**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



270XAFG.1
270XPFG.1



HEWI Window handle

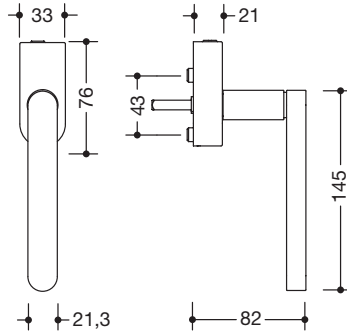
- made of stainless steel, handle neck \varnothing 21.3 mm
- lever held by spring clip at 90°, mounted on oval rose
- with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



270XAFGA.1*
270XPFGA.1*



HEWI Window handle

- lockable, made of stainless steel
- handle neck \varnothing 21.3 mm, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- with special screws M5 and wood screws
- cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

- satin finished
- black matt powder-coated

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

- XA satin finished
- XP black matt powder-coated

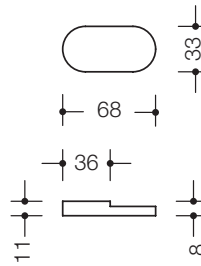
If only the article number is given in the order, we assume the following standard option:

- 1. Window handle (standard) "...FG...":**
preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°
- 2. Window handle lockable "...FGA...":**
preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°,
Type of locking = keyed alike,
Keying number = freely selectable

* Tested to EN 13126 Part 3, fulfil the requirements of EN 1627-1630 for grade RC1-RC6 window elements.

Item number

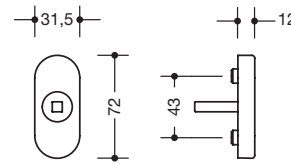
Dimensions in mm / Specification



554

HEWI Glass rebated handle

- made of high-quality polyamide
- for balcony doors

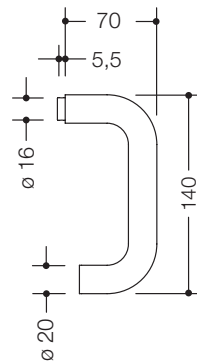


326.20XAL

HEWI Window rose

- made of stainless steel, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- oval rose with support cams concealed screw mounting
- screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



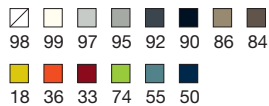
111XASG

HEWI Key

- made of stainless steel, \varnothing 21.3 mm
- supplied only in surface finish A = satin finished

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number

Spindle length: advice protruding spindle length

Opening direction of door (DIN): K-model

Type of locking: various locking type

Keying number: e.g. expansion of existing buildings

CROSS-REFERENCES

← HEWI Lever handles **from page 83**

→ Technical information **page 185**

→ HEWI Pull handles **from page 170**

Window handles lockable (“...FGA...”):

Are certified according to RAL GZ 607/9; 09.2012; tested to EN 13126 Part 3, fulfil the requirements of EN 1627-1630 for grade RC1-RC6 window elements.

Window handle lockable tilt-first function (“...K”):

The gearing must be prepared for the tilt-first function. The tilt-first function is available in combination with lockable window handles only.

Locked function:

The window handle releases the window for tilting when the handle has been rotated through 90°. The casement cannot be completely opened (turned) with the locked function.

Function not locked:

The window handle releases the casement for tilting after the handle has been turned through 90° and for complete opening at 180°.

Types of locking

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| a) various locking type (VL): | each locking cylinder requires a separate key. |
| b) single locking type (SL): | all locking cylinders can be locked using the same key. |

Pull handles

Polyamide, matt edition, stainless steel

POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION








| | |
|---|-----------|
| Overview | 156 |
| System 111 polyamide | 158 – 162 |
| Pull handles for partition wall systems | 163 |
| Rail system | 164 – 167 |

STAINLESS STEEL

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| Overview | 157 |
| System 111 | 168 – 169 |
| System 162 | 170 – 171 |
| Fixing types | 172 – 181 |
| Mounting instructions | 182 – 184 |





SYSTEM 111 | POLYAMIDE

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 550...LT ø 30 mm | 550.33LT ø 33 mm | 550...GKLT ø 30 mm ø 33 mm ø 40 mm | 550...GKWLT ø 30 mm ø 33 mm | 550...KSLT ø 33 mm ø 40 mm | 550KRLT ø 30 mm | 550.33GKRLT ø 33 mm |
| page 158 | page 158 | page 159 | page 160 | page 161 | page 162 | page 162 |






PULL HANDLES | MATT EDITION

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 550.33BLT ø 33 mm | 550...BGKLT ø 30 mm ø 33 mm | 550.30BGKWLT ø 30 mm | 550.33BKSLT ø 33 mm | 33.2010B ø 33 mm | 33.2070B ø 33 mm | 33.2070BS ø 33 mm |
| page 158 | page 159 | page 160 | page 161 | page 164 | page 167 | page 167 |



PULL HANDLES FOR PARTITION WALL SYSTEMS | POLYAMIDE

| | |
|---|---|
|  |  |
| 550KRKIGA page 163 | 550.23T.41 page 163 |

PULL HANDLES RAIL SYSTEM | POLYAMIDE

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 33.2010 ø 33 mm | 33.2020 40.2020 ø 33 mm ø 40 mm | 33.2023 40.2023 ø 33 mm ø 40 mm | 33.2070 ø 33 mm | 33.2070S ø 33 mm |
| page 164 | page 165 | page 166 | page 167 | page 167 |

PUSH & PULL HANDLES | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION

| | |
|---|---|
|  |  |
| FSDG550.08 111PDDG02 page 102 | 111PBDG02 page 103 |

SYSTEM 111



111XA...G1
 ø 25 mm
 page 168



111XA...G2
 ø 25 mm
 page 169



111XA...G3
 ø 30 mm
 page 168



111XA...G4
 ø 25 mm
 ø 30 mm
 page 169

SYSTEM 162



160XA...G6
 ø 25 mm
 ø 30 mm
 page 170



160XA...G7
 ø 30 mm
 page 171

PANIC BARS SYSTEM 111 | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING



PS111XA...0
 page 108



PS111XA...60
 page 108

PANIC BARS SYSTEM 162 | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING



PS160XA...0
 page 109



PS160XA...60
 page 109

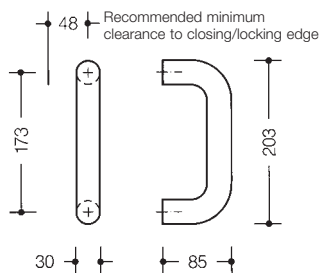
PUSH & PULL HANDLE



162XADG...
 page 104

Item number

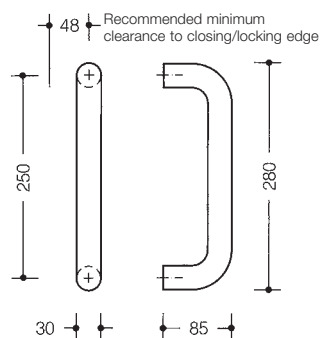
Dimensions in mm / Specification



550LT

HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm

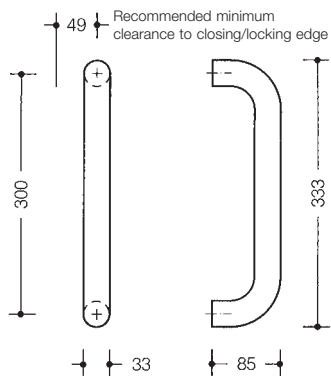
- made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 173 mm
- for one-sided and paired fixing



550.250LT

HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm

- made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 250 mm
- for one-sided and paired fixing



550.33LT
550.33BLT

HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm

- c to c 300 mm
- for one-sided and paired fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

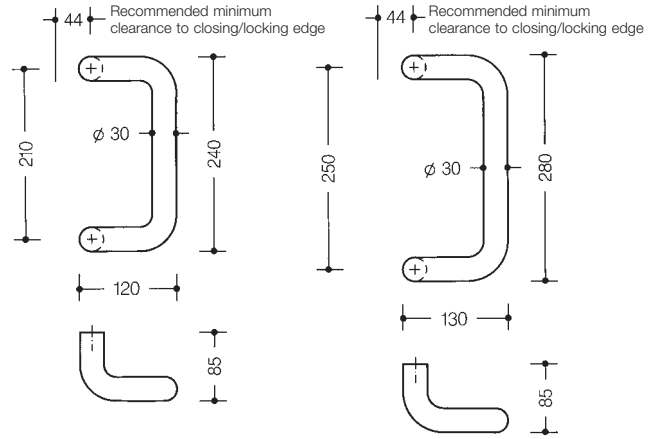
MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



Item number

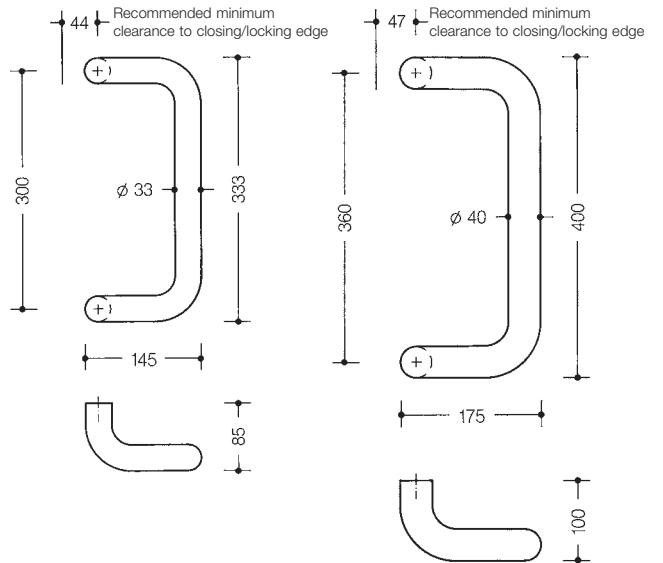
Dimensions in mm / Specification



550GKLT
550.250GKLT
550.30BGKLT

HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm
 · for one-sided and paired fixing
 · made of high-quality polyamide
 · c to c 210 mm
 · c to c 250 mm
 · made of high-quality matt polyamide
 · c to c 210 mm

Pull handles



550.33GKLT
550.33BGKLT
550.40GKLT

HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm
 · c to c 300 mm
 · for one-sided and paired fixing
 · made of high-quality polyamide
 · made of high-quality matt polyamide
HEWI Pull handle ø 40 mm
 · made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 360 mm
 · for one-sided and paired fixing

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide matt



ORDERING INFORMATION

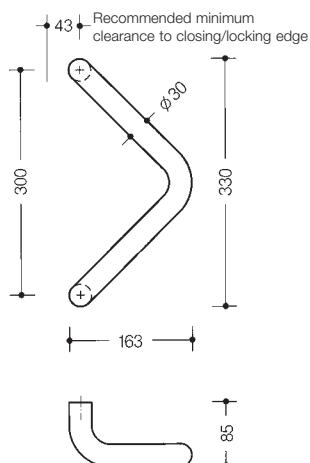
Item number
Colour
Fixing type: one-sided/per pair: from p. 172
If applicable door thickness

CROSS-REFERENCES

← HEWI Lever handles **from page 9**
 ← HEWI Window handles **from page 146**
 → Mounting instructions/framed doors **from p. 182**
 → HEWI Symbols polyamide **page 216**
 → HEWI Hinges **from page 222**

Item number

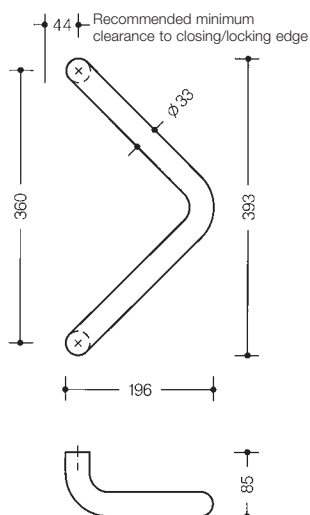
Dimensions in mm / Specification



550.30GKWLT
550.30BGKWLT

HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm

- c to c 300 mm
- for one-sided and paired fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



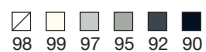
550.33GKWLT

HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm

- c to c 360 mm
- for one-sided and paired fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide

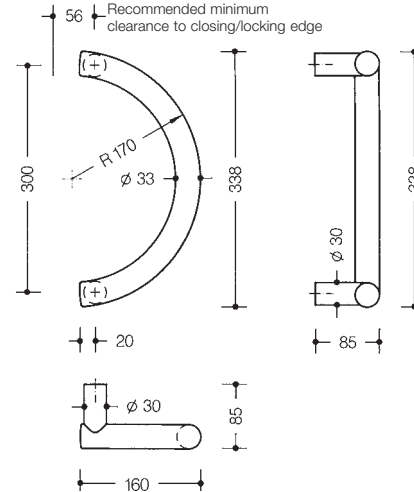
MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



550.33KSLT
550.33BKSLT

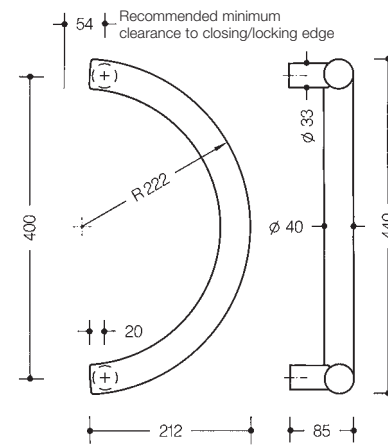
HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm

- with corrosion resistant steel core
- supports ø 30 mm
- c to c 300 mm
- for one-sided and paired fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

Please note:

Rose fixing only possible with BA...30STG...! **page 225**

Pull handles



550.40KSLT

HEWI Pull handle ø 40 mm

- made of high-quality polyamide
- with corrosion resistant steel core
- supports ø 33 mm
- c to c 400 mm

Please note:

Rose fixing only possible with BA...33STG! **page 225**

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt



ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number

Colour

Fixing type: one-sided/per pair: from p. 172

If applicable door thickness

CROSS-REFERENCES

← HEWI Lever handles **from page 9**

← HEWI Window handles **from page 146**

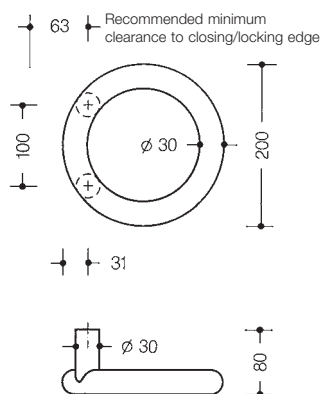
→ Mounting instructions/framed doors **from p. 182**

→ HEWI Symbols polyamide **page 216**

→ HEWI Hinges **from page 222**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



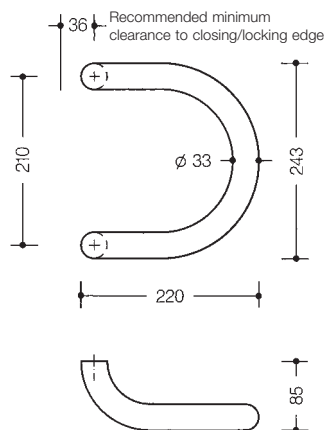
550KRLT

HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm

· made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 100 mm

Please note:

Rose fixing only possible with BA...30STG! **page 225**



550.33GKRLT

HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm

· made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 210 mm

Especially suitable for framed doors according DGUV (see page 183).

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Available polyamide colours for
550KRLT and 550.33GKRLT

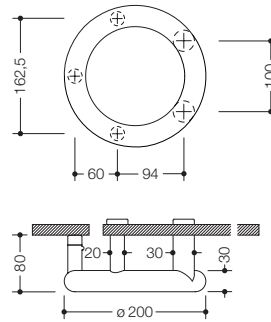


Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



550KRKIGA



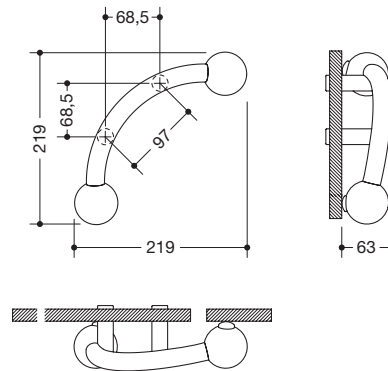
HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm

- for cubicle fittings in nursery schools
- made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 100 mm
- with 4 fixing points and black bumper
- supplied with rear fixing with blind roses ø 30 mm
- drill hole in door ø 12 mm
- mounting tool fixed spanner AF8

Please advise door thickness when ordering.



550.23T.41



HEWI Pull handle ø 23 mm

- for cubicle fittings in nursery schools
- made of high-quality polyamide
- handle ø 23 mm, ball knobs ø 55 mm
- with black bumper
- supplied with fixing type BA20.4 (page 315)

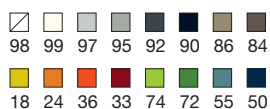
Please advise door thickness when ordering.
Available in all colour combinations.

Example:

Pull handle in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) and ball knobs in HEWI colour 74 (apple green).

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Available polyamide colours for
550KRKIGA and 550.23T.41



ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number

Colour

Fixing type: one-sided/per pair: from p. 172

If applicable door thickness

CROSS-REFERENCES

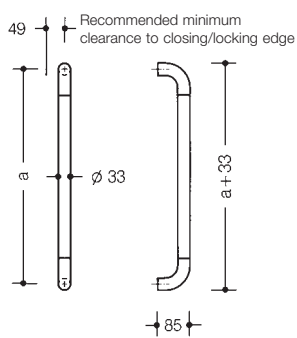
← HEWI Lever handles **from page 9**

← HEWI Window handles **from page 146**

→ Mounting instructions/framed doors **from p. 182**

→ HEWI Symbols polyamide **page 216**

→ HEWI Hinges **from page 222**



33.2010
33.2010B

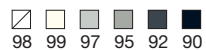
HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm

- from rail system
- with corrosion resistant steel core
- for one-sided and paired fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

| c to c | 33.2010 | 33.2010B |
|-----------|---------|----------|
| from (mm) | 200 | 200 |
| 200-399 | | |
| 400-499 | | |
| 500-599 | | |
| 600-699 | | |
| 700-799 | | |
| 800-899 | | |
| 900-999 | | |
| 1000-1099 | | |
| 1100-1199 | | |
| 1200-1299 | | |
| 1300-1399 | | |
| 1400-1499 | | |
| 1500-1599 | | |
| 1600-1699 | | |
| 1700-1799 | | |
| 1800-1899 | | |
| 1900-1999 | | |
| 2000-2099 | | |
| 2100-2199 | | |
| to (mm) | 2150 | 2150 |

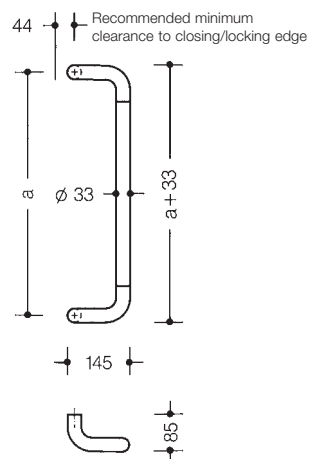
MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

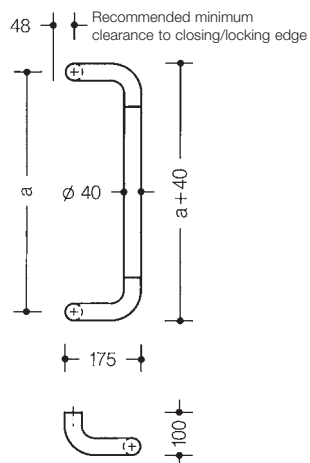


33.2020

HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm

- from rail system
- with corrosion resistant steel core
- for one-sided and paired fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide

| c to c | 33.2020 | 40.2020 |
|-----------|---------|---------|
| from (mm) | 200 | 215 |
| 200-399 | | |
| 400-499 | | |
| 500-599 | | |
| 600-699 | | |
| 700-799 | | |
| 800-899 | | |
| 900-999 | | |
| 1000-1099 | | |
| 1100-1199 | | |
| 1200-1299 | | |
| 1300-1399 | | |
| 1400-1499 | | |
| 1500-1599 | | |
| 1600-1699 | | |
| 1700-1799 | | |
| 1800-1899 | | |
| 1900-1999 | | |
| 2000 | | |
| to (mm) | 2000 | 2000 |



40.2020

HEWI Pull handle ø 40 mm

- from rail system
- with corrosion resistant steel core
- for one-sided and paired fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt



ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number

Colour

Fixing type: one-sided/per pair: from p. 172

If applicable door thickness

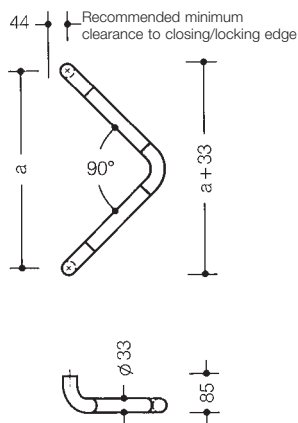
CROSS-REFERENCES

- ← HEWI Lever handles **from page 9**
- ← HEWI Window handles **from page 146**
- Mounting instructions/framed doors **from p. 182**
- HEWI Symbols polyamide **page 216**
- HEWI Hinges **from page 222**

Pull handles

Item number

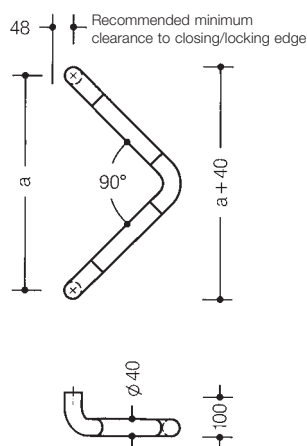
Dimensions in mm / Specification



33.2023

HEWI Pull handle \varnothing 33 mm

- from rail system
- with corrosion resistant steel core
- for one-sided and paired fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide



40.2023

HEWI Pull handle \varnothing 40 mm

- from rail system
- with corrosion resistant steel core
- for one-sided and paired fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide

| c to c | 33.2023 | 40.2023 |
|-----------|---------|---------|
| from (mm) | 280 | 310 |
| 280-399 | | |
| 400-499 | | |
| 500-550 | | |
| to (mm) | 500 | 550 |

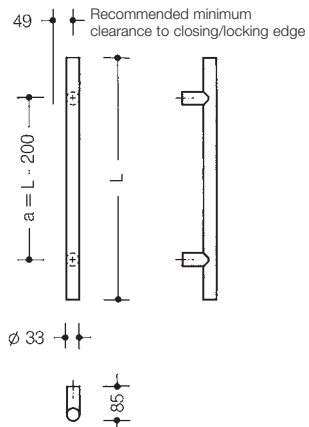
MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



33.2070
33.2070B

- HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm**
- from rail system, with corrosion resistant steel core
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide

33.2070S
33.2070BS

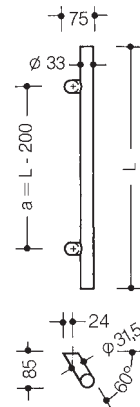
- HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm**
- do., with inclined supports ø 31.5 mm
 - cannot be installed with roses
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide

Especially suitable for framed doors according DGUV.

Please note:

Minimum fixing distance to door edge 25 mm (from page 183).
Installation only possible with fixing type BA...R respectively BA...RB!

| length | 33.2070 | 33.2070B | 33.2070S | 33.2070BS |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| from (mm) | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| 300-399 | | | | |
| 400-499 | | | | |
| 500-599 | | | | |
| 600-699 | | | | |
| 700-799 | | | | |
| 800-899 | | | | |
| 900-999 | | | | |
| 1000-1099 | | | | |
| 1100-1199 | | | | |
| 1200-1299 | | | | |
| 1300-1399 | | | | |
| 1400-1499 | | | | |
| 1500-1599 | | | | |
| 1600-1699 | | | | |
| 1700-1799 | | | | |
| 1800-1899 | | | | |
| 1900-1999 | | | | |
| 2000-2099 | | | | |
| 2100-2199 | | | | |
| to (mm) | 2150 | 2150 | 2150 | 2150 |



MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt



ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number

Colour

Fixing type: one-sided/per pair: from p. 172

If applicable door thickness

CROSS-REFERENCES

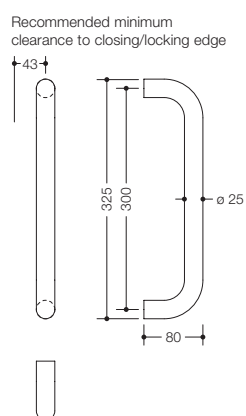
- ← HEWI Lever handles **from page 9**
- ← HEWI Window handles **from page 146**
- Mounting instructions/framed doors **from p. 182**
- HEWI Symbols polyamide **page 216**
- HEWI Hinges **from page 222**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



111XA.2530G1

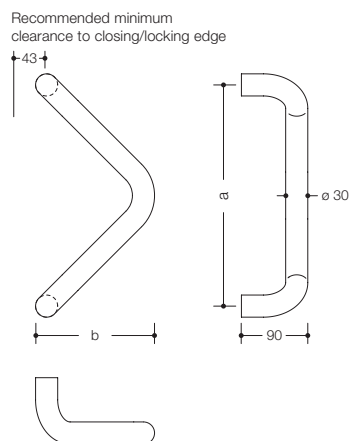


HEWI Pull handle ø 25 mm

- made of stainless steel
- c to c 300 mm



111XA.3030G3
111XA.3036G3



HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm

- made of stainless steel

| | |
|-----------|--------------|
| c to c: a | dimension: b |
| 300 mm | 159 mm |
| 360 mm | 195.5 mm |

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel



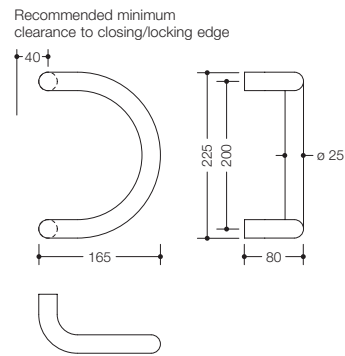
XA satin finished

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



111XA.2520G2

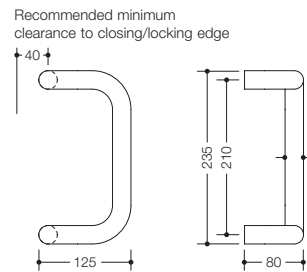


HEWI Pull handle ø 25 mm

- made of stainless steel
- c to c 200 mm



111XA.2521G4



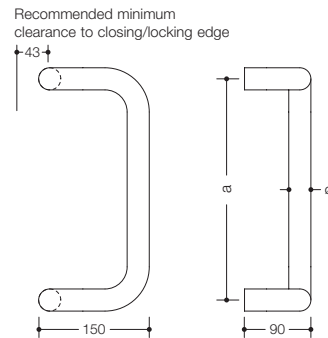
HEWI Pull handle ø 25 mm

- made of stainless steel
- c to c 210 mm



111XA.3030G4

111XA.3036G4



HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm

- made of stainless steel

c to c: a

300 mm

360 mm

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number

Colour

Fixing type: one-sided/per pair: from p. 172

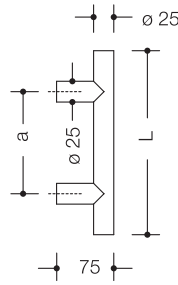
If applicable door thickness

← HEWI Lever handles **from page 30**

← HEWI Window handles **page 150**

→ Mounting instructions/framed doors **from p. 182**

→ HEWI Symbols stainless steel **page 217**



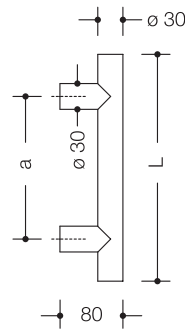
160XA.2500G6

HEWI Pull handle ø 25 mm

· made of stainless steel, with supports ø 25 mm

c to c: a length: L
 100 mm - 1350 mm 300 mm - 1400 mm

| length L (mm) | 160XA.2500G6 | 160XA.3000G6 |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 300-399 | | |
| 400-499 | | |
| 500-599 | | |
| 600-699 | | |
| 700-799 | | |
| 800-899 | | |
| 900-999 | | |
| 1000-1099 | | |
| 1100-1199 | | |
| 1200-1299 | | |
| 1300-1399 | | |
| 1400-1499 | | |
| 1500-1599 | | |
| 1600-1699 | | |
| 1700-1799 | | |
| 1800-1899 | | |
| 1900-1999 | | |
| 2000-2099 | | |
| 2100-2199 | | |
| 2200-2300 | | |



160XA.3000G6

HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm

· made of stainless steel, with supports ø 30 mm

c to c: a length: L
 100 mm - 1499 mm 300 mm - 1549 mm
 1500 mm - 2249 mm 1550 mm - 2300 mm*

*** Note**

Pull handles exceeding 1500 mm will require three supports (state distances required between fixing points).

$a \max = L - 50 \text{ mm}$

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

XA satin finished

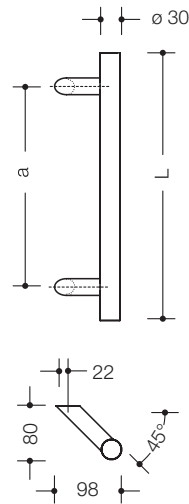
MOUNTING INSTRUCTIONS

Please note:

Minimum fixing distance to door edge
 22 mm (see illustration)

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



right-handed version

160XA.3000G7

HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm

- made of stainless steel, with inclined supports ø 25 mm
- especially suitable for framed doors according DGUV (see page 183)

| | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| c to c: a | length: L |
| 100 mm - 1500 mm | 300 mm - 1549 mm |
| 1501 mm - 2200 mm | 1550 mm - 2299 mm* |

Please note:

Installation only possible with fixing type BA5.7...R and BA4...XA...R!
pages 220-223

Further fixing types on request.

Please advise right- or left-handed version when ordering.

*** Note**

Pull handles exceeding 1500 mm will require three supports (state distances required between fixing points).

a max = L - 50 mm

| length L (mm) | 160XA.3000G7 |
|---------------|--------------|
| 300-399 | |
| 400-499 | |
| 500-599 | |
| 600-699 | |
| 700-799 | |
| 800-899 | |
| 900-999 | |
| 1000-1099 | |
| 1100-1199 | |
| 1200-1299 | |
| 1300-1399 | |
| 1400-1499 | |
| 1500-1599 | |
| 1600-1699 | |
| 1700-1799 | |
| 1800-1899 | |
| 1900-1999 | |
| 2000-2099 | |
| 2100-2199 | |
| 2200-2300 | |

a max = L - 50 mm

Pull handles

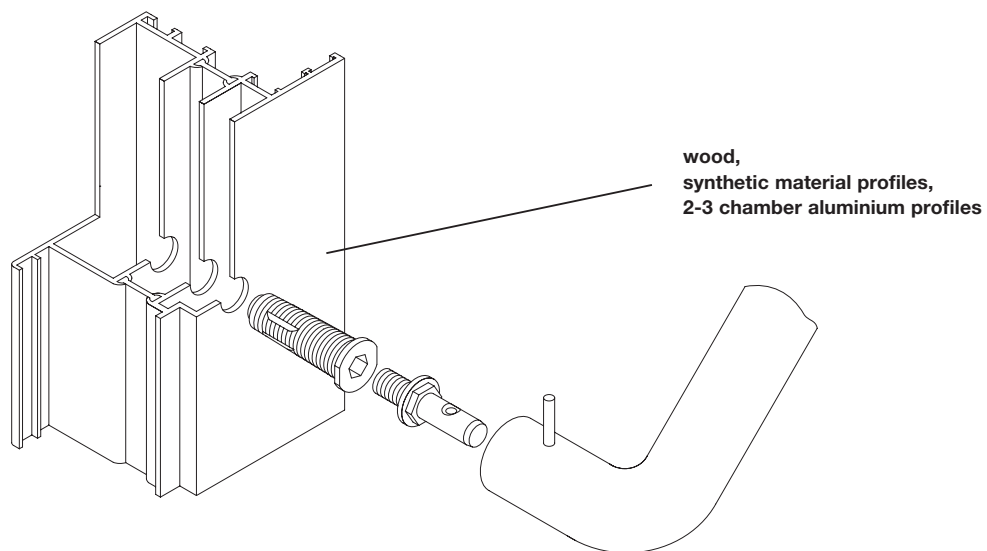
ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

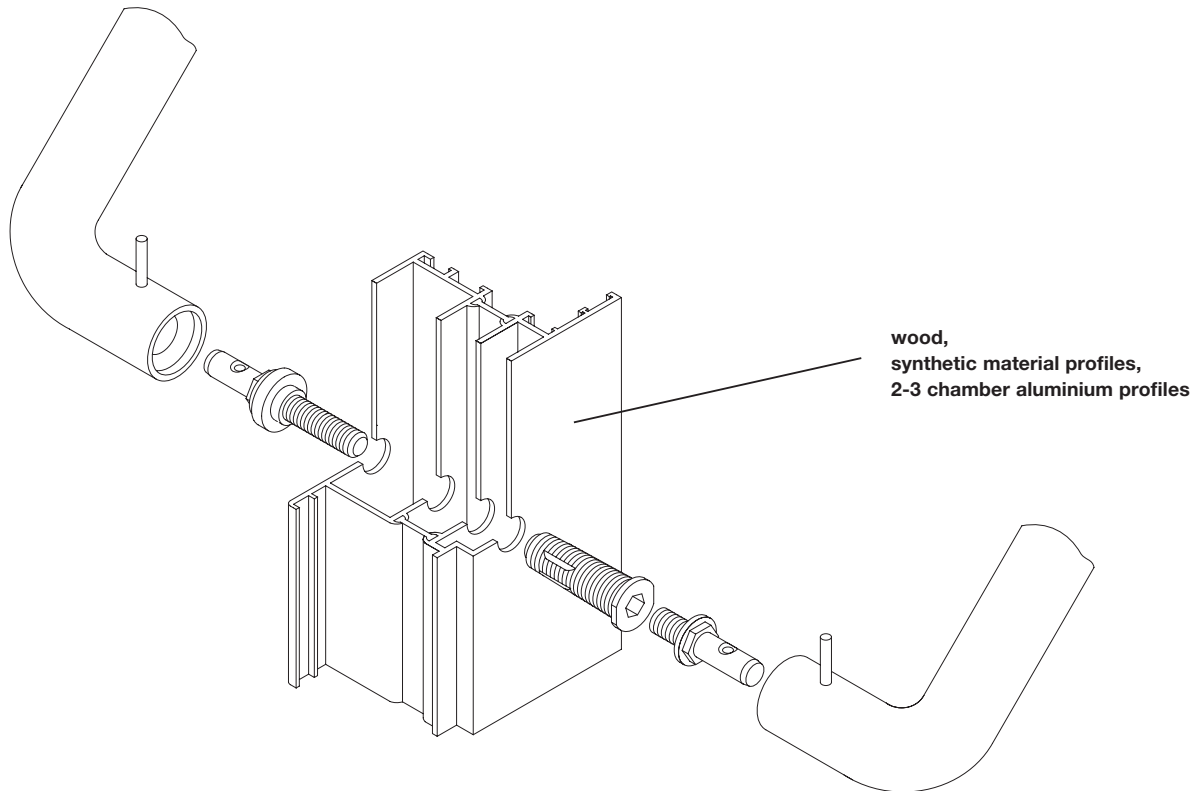
Item number
Colour
Fixing type: one-sided/per pair: from p. 172
If applicable door thickness

← HEWI Lever handles **from page 57**
 ← HEWI Window handles **page 151**
 → Mounting instructions/framed doors **from p. 182**
 → HEWI Symbols stainless steel **page 217**

One-sided installation



Installation per pair



Technical information for:**Pull handles and fixing concepts**

The system is equally suitable for wooden doors, synthetic material profiles, steel profiles and aluminium profiles, too.

The heart of the new fixing system is the BA5.1 fixing sleeve.

Advantages

- one fixing system for 3 materials (wood, synthetic material, metal)
- storage space is reduced due to the use of only a few components
- easy and fast installation
- only perforated handle elements
- modular system
- high durability (alternating load of 100 kg for wood and aluminium, or of 50 kg for synthetic material)
- no deformation (denting) of the profiles
- customised packaging: packaging unit one, two or ten pieces etc.

The heart of the fixing system

Heart of the BA5.1 fixing system is the fixing sleeve of surface-hardened steel, which, by means of its special thread, can be fitted with a lasting and secure grip to wood, synthetic material, steel and aluminium profiles. It covers 90% of all potential applications.

Fixing sleeve

Allocation of
fixing systems
to pull handles

| | Fixing type | Indication of | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | | Pull handles with straight supports | Pull handles with inclined supports | Colour/ surface finish required | Door thickness required | Drill hole | for polyamide pull handles | for stainless steel pull handles |
| one-sided | BA5.1, BA5.1G | X | | | | 14 | X | X |
| | BA5.1R, BA5.1GR | | X | | | 14 | X | |
| | BA5.2 | X | | | | 14 | X | X |
| | BA5.2R | | X | | | 14 | X | |
| | BA5.3L... | X | | | | 14 | X | X |
| | BA5.3L...R | | X | | | 14 | X | |
| | BA5.0/BA5.0B | X | | X | | 14 | X | |
| | BA5.7.1R, BA5.7.2R, BA5.7.3L...R | | X | | | 12 | | X |
| | BA6.3... | | | | | 8/M8 | X | X |
| | BA6.3...R | | X | | | 8/M8 | X | |
| | BA6.7 | X | | | | 14 | X | X |
| | BA6.7R | | X | | | 14 | X | |
| | BA9.1... | X | | | | 14 | X | X |
| | BA4.08.12 (glass) | X | | | | 18 | X | |
| | BA4.08.12X.. (glass) | X | | | | 14 | | X |
| | BA4... | X | | X | X | 12 | X | X |
| | BA4...R | | X | X | X | 12 | X | |
| | BA1... | X | | X | | | X | |
| per pair | BA5.1... | X | | | X | 14 | X | X |
| | BA5.1...R | | X | | X | 14 | X | |
| | BA5.2... | X | | | X | 14 | X | X |
| | BA5.2...R | | X | | X | 14 | X | |
| | BA5.0... | X | | X | X | 14 | X | |
| | BA5.7...R | | X | | | 12 | | X |
| | BA8.08.12 (glass) | X | | | | 18 | X | |
| | BA8.08.12X.. (glass) | X | | | | 14 | | X |
| | BA8... | X | | | X | 12 | X | X |
| | BA2... | X | | X | | | X | |

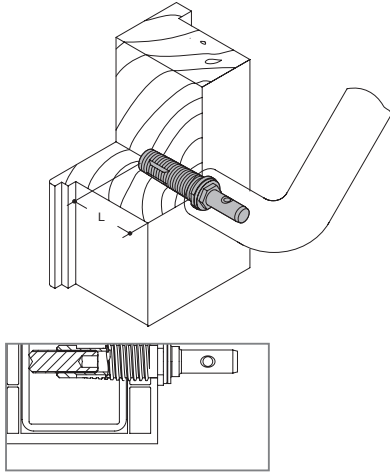
→ Mounting instructions/framed doors **from page 182**

| Category | + | Type of door | + | Position | = | Fixing type | Page |
|------------------|-------|---|-----------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| one-sided | | wood or synthetic material or 2-3 chamber aluminium profile fire protection profiles* | outside the lock area | | BA5.1, BA5.1G | 176 | |
| | | | | | BA5.2 | 176 | |
| | | | | inside the lock area | | BA5.3L... | 176 |
| | | | | | | BA9.1... | 177 |
| | | wood or synthetic material or 1-3 chamber aluminium profile | | outside the lock area and also through the lock | | BA4.../BA4...B | 178 |
| | | 1 chamber steel profile or 1 chamber aluminium profile | | outside the lock area and also through the lock | | BA6.3... BA6.7 | 177 177 |
| | glass | | | | BA4.08.12... BA4.08.12X | 178 178 | |
| | | | rose fixing on door | | BA1.../BA1...B | 181 | |
| per pair | | wood or synthetic material or 2-3 chamber aluminium profile fire protection profiles* | outside the lock area | | BA5.1... | 179 | |
| | | | | | BA5.2... | 179 | |
| | | | | outside the lock area and also through the lock | | BA8... | 180 |
| | | 1 chamber steel profile or 1 chamber aluminium profile | | outside the lock area and also through the lock | | BA8... | 180 |
| | | glass | | | | BA8.08.12 BA8.08.12X | 180 180 |
| | | | | rose fixing outside the lock area | | BA2.../BA2...B | 181 |

Pull handles

* Fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium. Please note the valid fire protective regulations according to European and German Standard/Regulation. Hotline +49 5691 82-300 or international@hewi.com

→ HEWI Renovation solution for stainless steel handles p. 180



BA5.1
BA5.1R
BA5.1G

BA5.1GR

BA5.2
BA5.2R

HEWI Fixing type 5.1.../5.2...

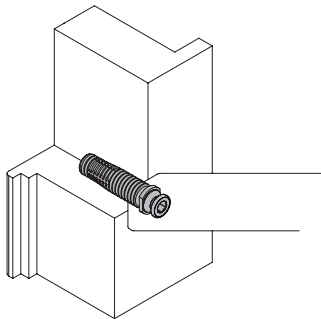
- for securing handles on one side to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium
- drill hole in door \varnothing 14 mm

- dimension L = 46 mm, door thickness from 50 mm
- do., for **pull handle 33.2070S / 33.2070BS**
- do., with grub screw for additional anchoring in metal reinforcement of the synthetic material profile (see detail)
- do., for **pull handle 33.2070S / 33.2070BS**

- dimension L = 32.5 mm, door thickness 40 - 50 mm
- do., for **pull handle 33.2070S / 33.2070BS**

Tools required

- open jawed spanner AF13 / AF19
- hexagonal spanner AF10 / AF6 (at ...R)



BA5.7.1R

BA5.7.2R

HEWI Fixing type 5.7...

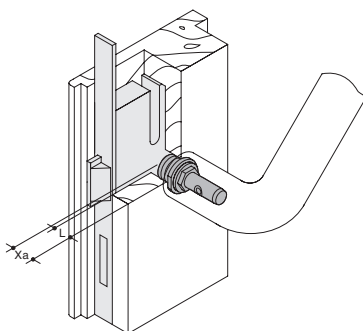
- for securing handles on one side to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium
- drill hole in door \varnothing 12 mm

- dimension L = 46 mm, door thickness from 50 mm, for **pull handle 160X3000G7**

- dimension L = 32,5 mm, door thickness 40 - 50 mm, for **pull handle 160X3000G7**

Tools required

- open jawed spanner AF13
- hexagonal spanner AF6 / AF8



BA5.3L16
to
BA5.3L31
BA5.3L...R

BA5.7.3L...R

HEWI Fixing type 5.3L... / 5.7.3L...

- for securing handles on one side to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium inside the lock area
- drill hole in door \varnothing 14 mm

- dim. L = 16 mm, dim. Xa min. 18 mm, drill hole in door \varnothing 14 mm

- dim. L = 31 mm, dim. Xa min. 33 mm, drill hole in door \varnothing 14 mm

- do., for **pull handle 33.2070S / 33.2070BS**

Tools required

- open jawed spanner AF13 / AF19
- hexagonal spanner AF10 / AF6 (at ...R)

- dim. L = 16 mm, dim. Xa min. 18 mm, drill hole in door \varnothing 12 mm

- dim. L = 31 mm, dim. Xa min. 33 mm, drill hole in door \varnothing 12 mm

- for **pull handle 160X3000G7**

Tools required

- open jawed spanner AF13
- hexagonal spanner AF6 / AF8

Mounting instructions

Length dimension: dimension Xa - 2 mm = dimension L.

As the mounting sleeve does not have any cutting edges, the securing drill hole with sleeve 5.1 / 5.2 respect. 5.7.1 / 5.7.2 must be rough-cut.

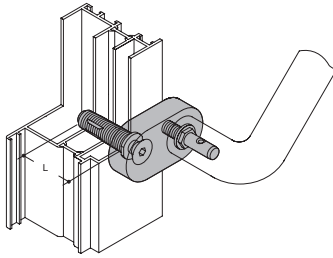
The second securing point should feature BA5.1 / BA5.2 respect. BA5.7.1 / BA5.7.2 for stability reasons.

→ Explanation on dimension Xa **page 193**

→ One-sided rose fixing **page 181**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



BA5.0*
BA5.0B*

HEWI Fixing type 5.0

- for securing handles on one side to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium
- drill hole in door \varnothing 14 mm

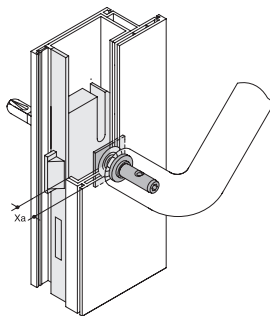
- dimension L = 46 mm, door thickness from 50 mm
- do., for pull handles made of matt polyamide

Please advise colour when ordering.*
Rose fixing: height of handle + 18 mm

A safety distance of 25 mm to the closing edge is ensured according to accident prevention regulations for schools GUV – VS 1 and guidelines for kindergartens – construction and equipment GUV – SR 2002

Tools required

- hexagonal spanner AF6 and AF10, open jawed spanner AF19



BA9.1.15.20
BA9.1.18.23

HEWI Fixing type 9.1...

- for securing handles on one side to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium
- drill hole in door \varnothing 14 mm

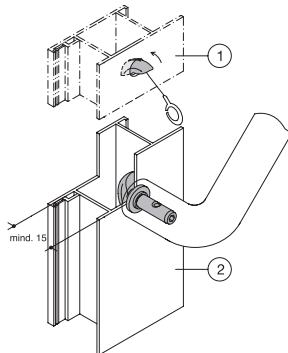
- dimension Xa 15 - 20 mm
- dimension Xa 18 - 23 mm

Tools required

- hexagonal spanner AF6

Mounting instructions

The lock case needs to be removed in order to insert the mounting sleeve. The second securing point should feature BA5.1 or BA5.2 for stability reasons.



BA6.7

BA6.7R

HEWI Fixing type 6.7

- for one-sided fixing on profile doors
- drill hole in door \varnothing 14 mm

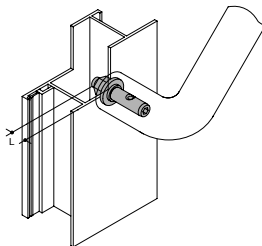
- do., for pull handle **33.2070S/33.2070BS**

Tools required

- hexagonal spanner AF6

Mounting instructions

Min. 15 mm clearance must be maintained between the first and second wall when mounting the push-in nut.



BA6.3.25
BA6.3.35
BA6.3.60
BA6.3...R

HEWI Fixing type 6.3...

- for one-sided fixing on metal or profile doors
- supplied without blind rivet nut or hexagon nut M8

dimension L
25 mm
35 mm
60 mm

- do., for pull handle **33.2070S/33.2070BS**

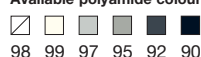
Tools required

- hexagonal spanner AF6

Mounting instructions

Using on metal: thread in door = M8 x length of screw.
Using on sections with blind rivet nut: drill hole in door = depending on the exterior dimension of the nut, rivet flush.
Using on sections with hexagon nut: drill hole in door = \varnothing 8 mm.

* Available polyamide colours

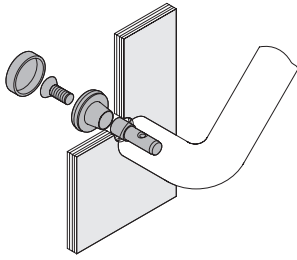


Polyamide, matt



Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



BA4.08.12*
BA4.08.12B*

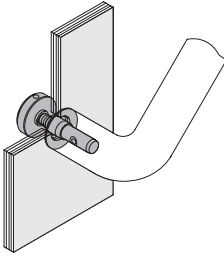
HEWI Fixing type 4.08.12 for pull handles made of polyamide
HEWI Fixing type 4.08.12 for pull handles made of matt polyamide

- for rear-mounting of handle to glass using a blind rose fitting \varnothing 33 mm
- drill hole in door \varnothing 18 mm

Please advise colour when ordering.*

Tools required

- hexagonal spanner AF5



BA4.08.12XA**

HEWI Fixing type 4.08.12XA for pull handles made of st. steel

- for rear-mounting of handle to glass using a blind rose fitting
- drill hole in door \varnothing 14 mm

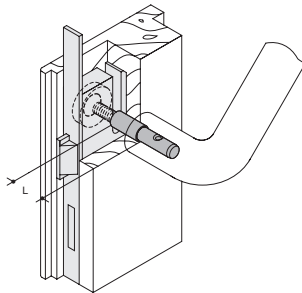
BA4.08.12XAR**

- do., for **pull handle 160X3000G7**

Tools required

- hook wrench

Please indicate diameter** when ordering.



for pull handles, polyamide

BA4.12.20*
BA4.20.30*
BA4.30.40*
BA4.40.50*
BA4.50.60*
BA4.60.70*
BA4.70.80*
BA4.80.90*
BA4...R*

f. pull handles, matt polyamide

BA4.12.20B*
BA4.20.30B*
BA4.30.40B*
BA4.40.50B*
BA4.50.60B*
BA4.60.70B*
BA4.70.80B*
BA4.80.90B*
BA4...RB*

HEWI Fixing type 4... for pull handles made of polyamide

- for rear-mounting of handle to solid wood, plastic and 1 to 3-chamber aluminum sections using a blind rose fitting \varnothing 33 mm
- drill hole in door \varnothing 12 mm, dimension L = insert depth

Please advise colour when ordering.*

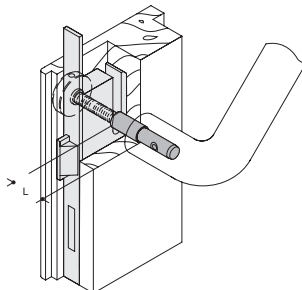
Tools required

- hexagonal spanner AF5

Mounting instructions

can also be used for securing using mortice locks.

| dimension L | door thickness |
|--|----------------|
| 6 mm | 12 - 20 mm |
| 6 mm | 20 - 30 mm |
| 6 mm | 30 - 40 mm |
| 6 mm | 40 - 50 mm |
| 16 mm | 50 - 60 mm |
| 16 mm | 60 - 70 mm |
| 16 mm | 70 - 80 mm |
| 16 mm | 80 - 90 mm |
| · do., for pull handle 33.2070S / 33.2070BS | |



BA4.12.20XA**
BA4.20.30XA**
BA4.30.40XA**
BA4.40.50XA**
BA4.50.60XA**
BA4.60.70XA**
BA4.70.80XA**
BA4.80.90XA**
BA4...XAR**

HEWI Fixing type 4...XA for pull handles made of stainless steel

- for rear-mounting of handle to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections
- drill hole in door \varnothing 12 mm, dimension L = insert depth

| dimension L | door thickness |
|-------------|----------------|
| 6 mm | 12 - 20 mm |
| 6 mm | 20 - 30 mm |
| 6 mm | 30 - 40 mm |
| 6 mm | 40 - 50 mm |
| 16 mm | 50 - 60 mm |
| 16 mm | 60 - 70 mm |
| 16 mm | 70 - 80 mm |
| 16 mm | 80 - 90 mm |

- do., for door thickness 12 - 80 mm available
- for **pull handle 160X3000G7**

Tools required

- hook wrench

Mounting instructions

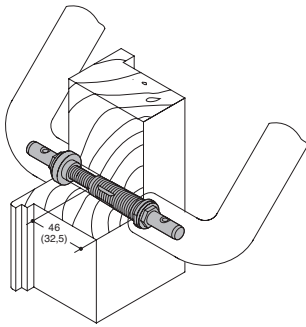
can also be used for securing using mortice locks.

Please indicate diameter** when ordering.

** ...2 = \varnothing 25 mm
...3 = \varnothing 30 mm

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



BA5.2.38.43
BA5.2.43.48
BA5.2.48.55
BA5.2...R
BA5.1.55.70
BA5.1.70.85
BA5.1...R

HEWI Fixing type 5.1.../5.2...

· for double-sided fixing to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium, drill hole in door \varnothing 14 mm

door thickness 38 - 43 mm
 door thickness 43 - 48 mm
 door thickness 48 - 55 mm

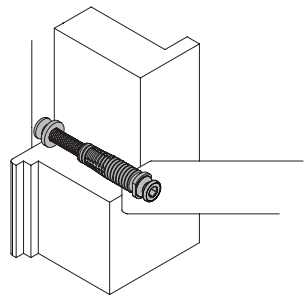
· do., for **pull handle 33.2070S / 33.2070BS**

door thickness 55 - 70 mm
 door thickness 70 - 85 mm

· do., for **pull handle 33.2070S / 33.2070BS**

Tools required

· open jawed spanner AF13 / AF19
 · hexagonal spanner AF10 and AF6 (at ...R)



BA5.7.38.43R
BA5.7.43.48R
BA5.7.48.55R
BA5.7.55.70R
BA5.7.70.85R

HEWI Fixing type 5.7...R

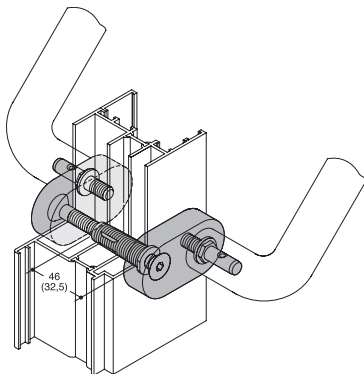
· for double-sided fixing to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium, drill hole in door \varnothing 12 mm

· for **pull handle 160X3000G7**

door thickness 38 - 43 mm
 door thickness 43 - 48 mm
 door thickness 48 - 55 mm
 door thickness 55 - 70 mm
 door thickness 70 - 85 mm

Tools required

· open jawed spanner AF13 and hexagonal spanner AF6 / AF8



for pull handles, polyamide

BA5.0.35.40*
BA5.0.40.45*
BA5.0.45.50*
BA5.0.50.55*
BA5.0.55.70*
BA5.0.70.85*

f. pull handles, matt polyamide

BA5.0.35.40B*
BA5.0.40.45B*
BA5.0.45.50B*
BA5.0.50.55B*
BA5.0.55.70B*
BA5.0.70.85B*

HEWI Fixing type 5.0...

· for double-sided fixing to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium, drill hole in door \varnothing 14 mm

Please advise colour when ordering.*

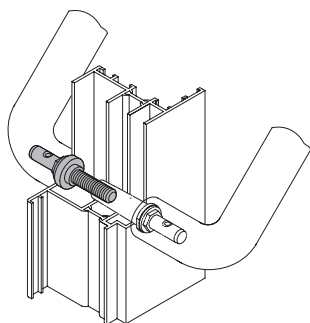
Rose fixing: height of handle + 18 mm

A safety distance of 25 mm to the closing edge is ensured according to accident prevention regulations for schools GUV – VS 1 and guidelines for kindergartens – construction and equipment GUV – SR 2002

Tools required

open jawed spanner AF19 and hexagonal spanner AF6 / AF10

door thickness 35 - 40 mm
 door thickness 40 - 45 mm
 door thickness 45 - 50 mm
 door thickness 50 - 55 mm
 door thickness 55 - 70 mm
 door thickness 70 - 85 mm



BA55.70
BA55.70R
BA70.85
BA70.85R

HEWI Upgrade set

· for BA5.1 /BA5.1R conversion

· for double-sided fixing to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium, drill hole in door \varnothing 14 mm

door thickness 55 - 70 mm

· do., for **pull handle 33.2070S / 33.2070BS**

door thickness 70 - 85 mm

· do., for **pull handle 33.2070S / 33.2070BS**

Mounting instructions

· open jawed spanner AF13 and hexagonal spanner AF6 (at ...R)

* Available polyamide colours

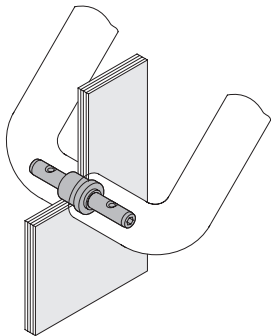
98 99 97 95 92 90

Polyamide, matt

99 90

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



BA8.08.12
BA8.08.12R

HEWI Fixing type 8.08.12 for pull handles made of polyamide

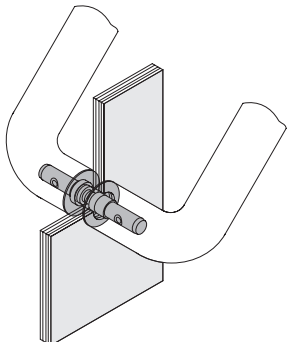
- for double-sided fixing to glass
- drill hole in door \varnothing 18 mm

door thickness 8 - 12 mm

- do., for **pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS**

Tools required

- hexagonal spanner AF6



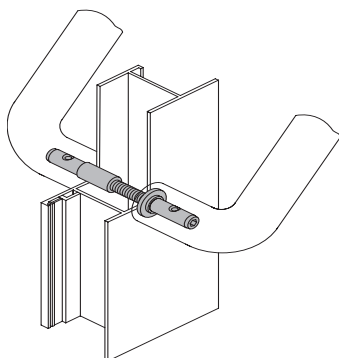
BA8.08.12X

HEWI Fixing type 8.08.12X for pull handles made of st. steel

- for double-sided fixing to glass
- drill hole in door \varnothing 14 mm
- door thickness 8 - 12 mm
- incl. plain washers \varnothing 25 and \varnothing 30 mm or protection of the glass surface

Tools required

- hexagonal spanner AF6



BA8.12.20
BA8.20.30
BA8.30.40
BA8.40.50
BA8.50.60
BA8.60.70
BA8.70.80
BA8.80.90
BA8...R

HEWI Fixing type 8...

- for double-sided fixing to solid wood, synthetic material, steel and aluminium sections
- drill hole in door \varnothing 12 mm

door thickness 12 - 20 mm

door thickness 20 - 30 mm

door thickness 30 - 40 mm

door thickness 40 - 50 mm

door thickness 50 - 60 mm

door thickness 60 - 70 mm

door thickness 70 - 80 mm

door thickness 80 - 90 mm

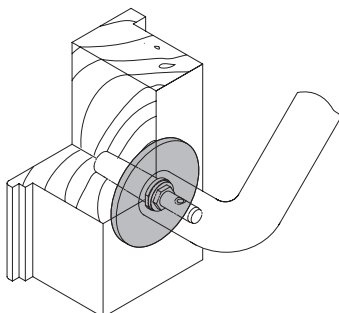
- do., for **pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS**

Tools required

- hexagonal spanner AF6

Mounting instructions

can also be used for securing using mortice locks.



505340A

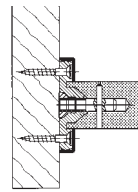
HEWI Renovation solution for stainless steel handles

- disk to cover existing drill holes in the door
- \varnothing 70 mm, 4 mm deep
- made of stainless steel
- supplied without fixing type

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

One-sided installation



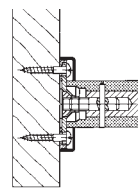
HEWI Fixing type 1...PA...

· for one-sided handle fixing from the front with polyamide roses

Not for use with handles with inclined supports. Supplied without \varnothing 6 mm countersunk screws.

Please advise colour when ordering.*

| For pull handles, polyamide | For pull handles, matt polyamide | Support | Cap | Rose base | Handle mounting height |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------------------|
| BA1.30PA* | BA1.30PAB* | \varnothing 30 mm | \varnothing 68 mm | polyamide | + 8 mm |
| BA1.33PA* | BA1.33PAB* | \varnothing 33 mm | \varnothing 70 mm | polyamide | + 6 mm |
| BA1.40PA* | | \varnothing 40 mm | \varnothing 80 mm | polyamide | + 6 mm |



HEWI Fixing type 1...STG...

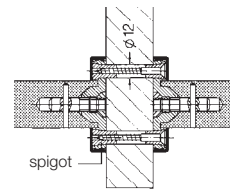
· for one-sided handle fixing from the front with steel rose base and polyamide roses

Not for use with handles with inclined supports. Supplied without \varnothing 6 mm countersunk screws.

Please advise colour when ordering.*

| For pull handles, polyamide | For pull handles, matt polyamide | Support | Cap | Rose base | Handle mounting height |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|
| BA1.30STG* | BA1.30STGB* | \varnothing 30 mm | \varnothing 70 mm separated | steel | + 5 mm |
| BA1.33STG* | | \varnothing 33 mm | \varnothing 80 mm separated | steel | + 5 mm |

Paarweise



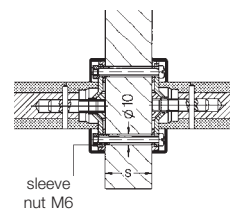
HEWI Fixing type 2...PA...

· for double-sided handle fixing from the front with polyamide roses

Not for use with handles with inclined supports. Supplied without fixing material.

Please advise colour when ordering.*

| For pull handles, polyamide | For pull handles, matt polyamide | Support | Cap | Rose base | Handle mounting height |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------------------|
| BA2.30PA* | BA2.30PAB* | \varnothing 30 mm | \varnothing 68 mm | polyamide | + 8 mm |
| BA2.33PA* | BA2.33PAB* | \varnothing 33 mm | \varnothing 70 mm | polyamide | + 6 mm |
| BA2.40PA* | | \varnothing 40 mm | \varnothing 80 mm | polyamide | + 6 mm |



HEWI Fixing type 2...STG...

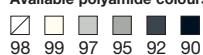
· for double-sided handle fixing from the front with steel rose base and polyamide roses respectively matt polyamide roses

Not for use with handles with inclined supports. Supplied without fixing screws M6.

Please advise colour when ordering.*

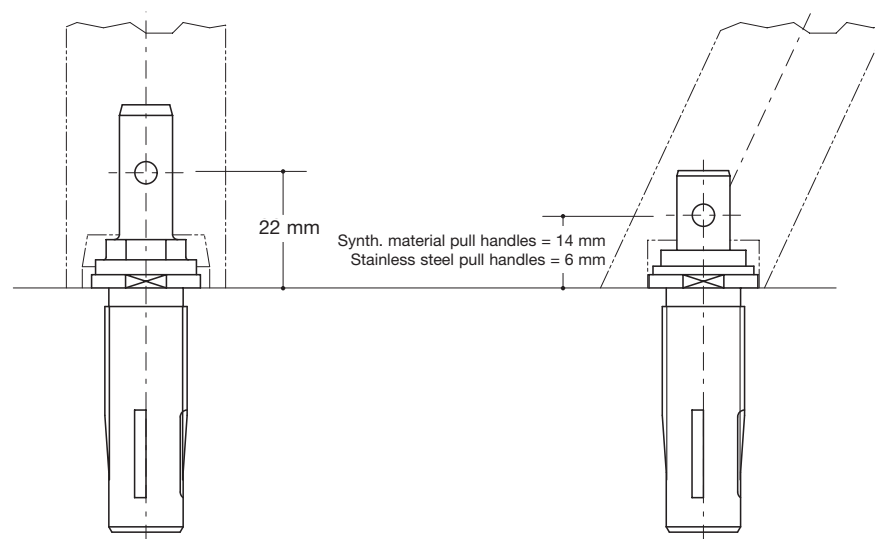
| For pull handles, polyamide | For pull handles, matt polyamide | Support | Cap | Rose base | Handle mounting height |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|
| BA2.30STG* | BA2.30STGB* | \varnothing 30 mm | \varnothing 70 mm separated | steel | + 5 mm |
| BA2.33STG* | | \varnothing 33 mm | \varnothing 80 mm separated | steel | + 5 mm |

* Available polyamide colours



Information on:

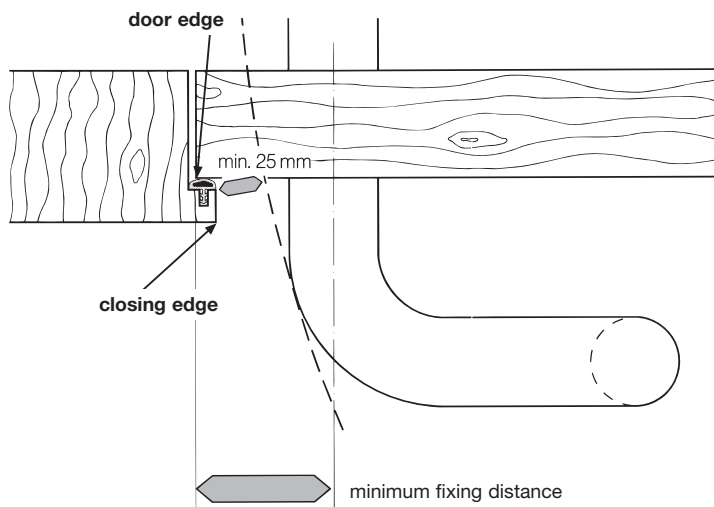
Pull handles with inclined supports, examples BA5.1 (standard) to BA5.1R (inclined supports).



Please note:

There is considerably less space available in the mounting area for handles with inclined supports. Consequently the pin hole for handles with inclined supports is 14 mm for synthetic material pull handles and 6 mm for stainless steel pull handles. Compared to the pin hole for handles with standard supports which is 22 mm. Therefore a shorter special screw is required.

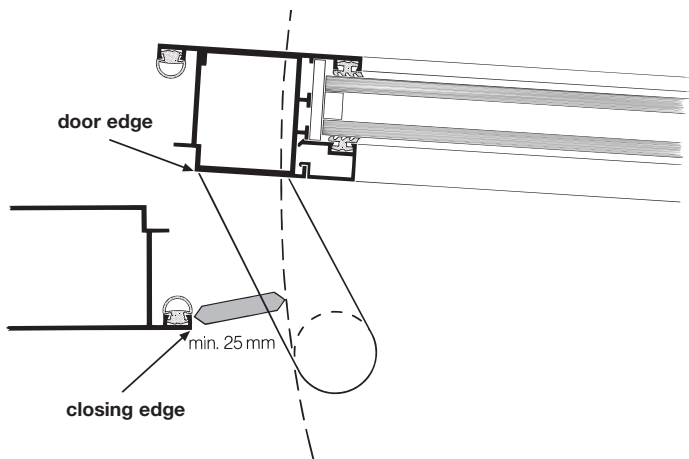
This characteristic is identified in the item numbering by the letter "R" and this additional letter must be quoted when orders are placed, e.g. BA5.1R.



Safety margin between door handle and closing edge according to DGUV (Deutsche Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung)

In order to avoid injuries to hands when closing or opening doors, a minimum safety margin of 25 mm between the handle (at gripping height) and closing edge (on the door frame) is necessary (BUK guidelines). The minimum distance between the closing edge and the handle hole stipulated for each handle guarantees observance of the safety margin accident prevention regulations for schools GUV – V S 1 as well as regulations for kindergarten – construction and equipment GUV – SR 2002 and DGUV 102-002.

→ see table next page and product specifications

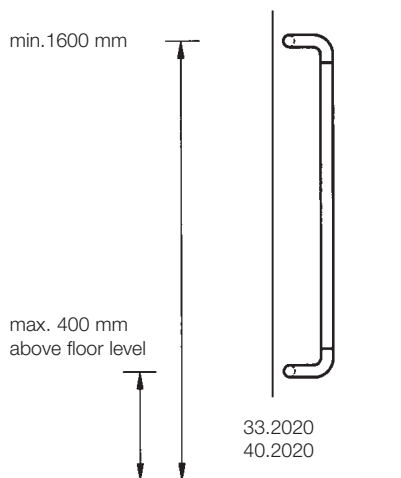


Particularly suitable for framed doors

A selection of HEWI handles also offers the safety margin of 25 mm to the closing edge even if they are fixed flush or close to the door / closing edge. These handles are particularly recommended for use in public buildings.

Offers the safety margin of 25 mm to the closing edge according to the safety margin accident prevention regulations for schools GUV – V S 1 as well as regulations for kindergarten – construction and equipment GUV – SR 2002 and DGUV 102-002.

→ see table next page and product specifications



Reduced minimum fixing distance

If the mounting points for the handle designs illustrated are located outside the usual gripping heights, the minimum fixing distances stipulated can then be further reduced.

→ see table next page and product specifications

Centre to centre min. fixing distances

for pull handles

→ see previous page



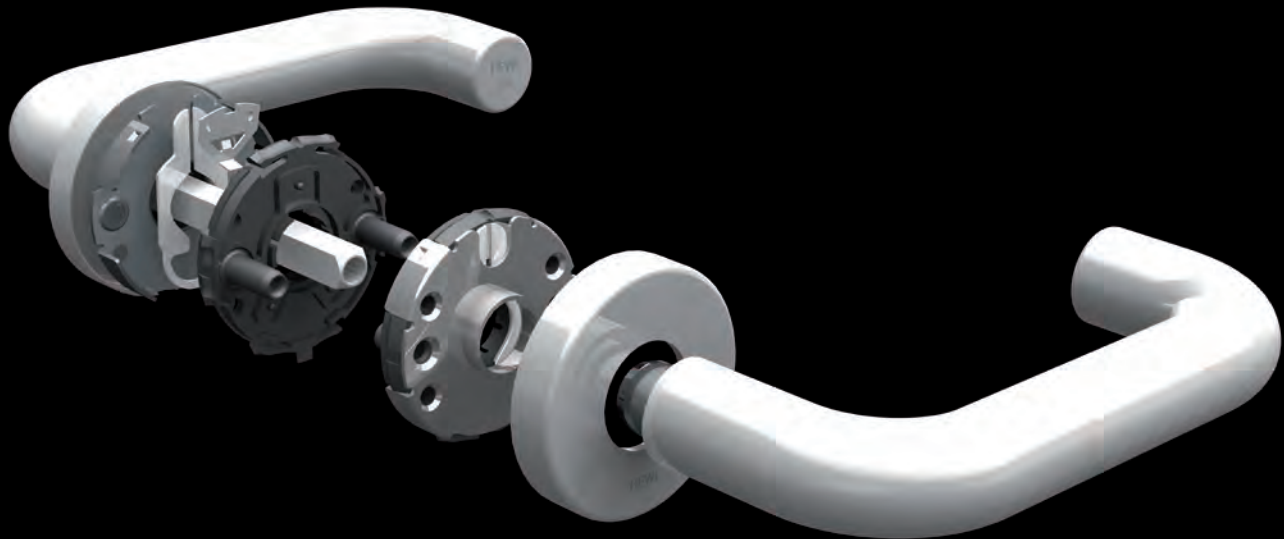
| | Minimum fixing distance with (closing edge – handle drill hole) | Standard (mm) | with BA 5.0... (mm) |
|------------------------|--|--|------------------------|
| Polyamide | 33.2010, 33.2010B | 49 | 20 |
| | 33.2020 | 44 | 20 |
| | 33.2023 | 44 | |
| | 33.2070, 33.2070S | 49 | 20 |
| | 33.2070S, 33.2070BS | Mounting of handle flush to door/closing edge possible (24 mm) | |
| | 40.2010, 40.2010R | 55 | 24 |
| | 40.2020 | 48 | 22 |
| | 40.2023 | 48 | |
| | 550.300GKWL, 550.30BGKWL | 43 | 20 |
| | 550.33GKLT, 550.33BGKLT | 44 | 20 |
| | 550.33GKRLT | 36 | 20 |
| | 550.33GKWL | 44 | 20 |
| | 550.33KSLT, 550.33BKSLT | 54 | 22 |
| | 550.33LT, 550.33BLT | 49 | 20 |
| | 550.40GKLT | 47 | 22 |
| | 550.40KSLT | 54 | 20 |
| | 550GKLT, 550.30BGKLT, 550.250GKLT | 44 | 20 |
| | 550KRLT | 63 | 31 |
| | 550LT, 550.250LT | 48 | 20 |
| Stainless steel | 111XA.25...G1 | 43 | |
| | 111XA.25...G2, ...G3, ...G4 | 36 | |
| | 111XA.30...G1 | 46 | |
| | 111XA.30...G3, ...G4 | 39 | |
| | 160XA.2500G6 | 39 | |
| | 160XA.3000G6 | 46 | |
| | 160XA.3000G7 | Mounting of handle flush to door/closing edge possible (22 mm) | |

Technical information

Standards and ordering information

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Overview lever handles | 186 – 187 |
| Overview components | 188 – 191 |
| Ordering aid components | 192 |
| Ordering information | 193 |
| Standard configuration lever handles | |
| DIN standards | 194 – 202 |
| Information on glass door fittings | 203 |
| Technologies | 204 – 209 |
| Classification of item numbers | 210 – 211 |



SYSTEM 111 | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION



Model 111...
pages 14, 20 




Model 111.23...
pages 16, 22 



Model 114.23...
pages 18, 23 



Model 115.23R
page 19 

SYSTEM 162 | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION



Model 162.21P...
pages 44, 48



Model 165.21P...
pages 46, 50 



Model 166.21P...
pages 47, 51 

MINI | POLYAMID, MATT EDITION



Model 162.21P...M
pages 76, 78, 79

KNOBS | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION



Model 122.23...
page 25



Model 123.23...
page 25, 27, 53, 55, 115



Model 138...
pages 25, 53, 115

SYSTEM 111 | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING



Model 111X...
page 32

Model 112X...
page 34

Model 113X...
page 36

SYSTEM 162 | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING



Model 162X...
page 60

Model 165X...
page 62

Model 166X...
page 64

MINI | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING



Model 162X...M
page 77

Model 271XAM
page 80

Model 271XPM
page 81

RANGE 270 | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING



Model 271X...
page 86

Model 272X...
page 88

Model 273X...
page 90

Model 274XA...
page 92

KNOB HALF FITTINGS | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING



Model 106X...
pages 120, 132

Model 107X...
page 120

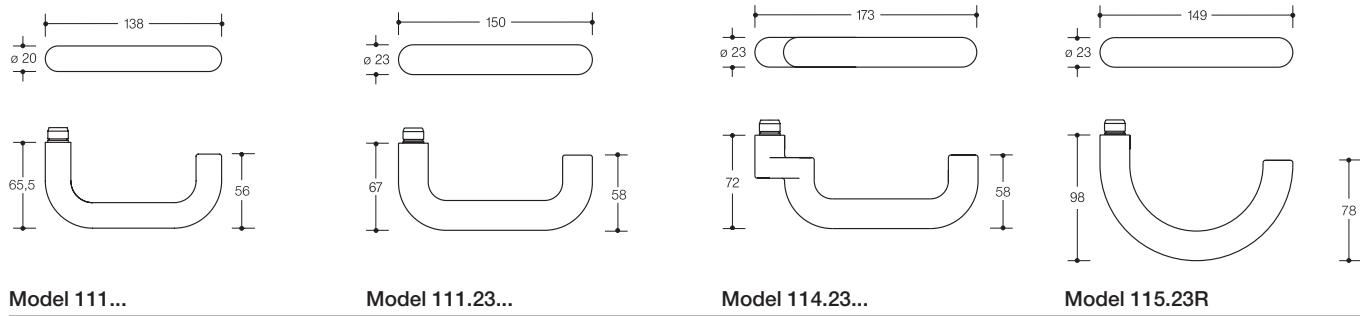
Model 108X...
pages 119, 132

Model 109X...
page 119

Model 276X...
page 121

Model 277X...
pages 121, 133

LEVER HANDLES SYSTEM 111



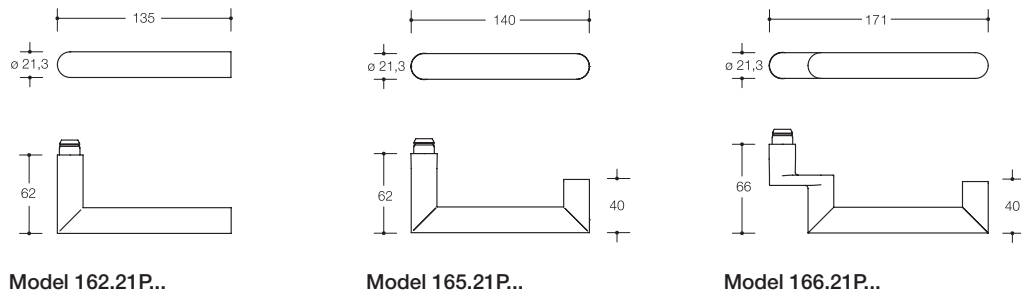
Model 111...

Model 111.23...

Model 114.23...

Model 115.23R

LEVER HANDLES SYSTEM 162

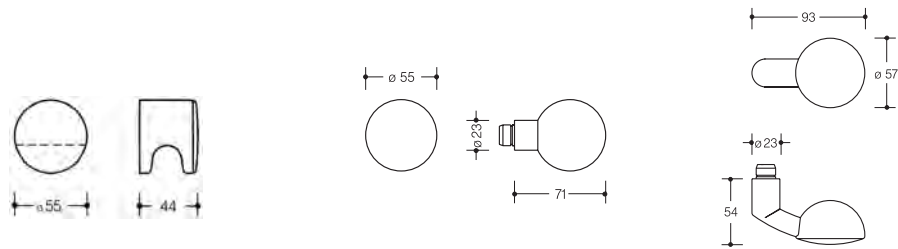


Model 162.21P...

Model 165.21P...

Model 166.21P...

KNOBS

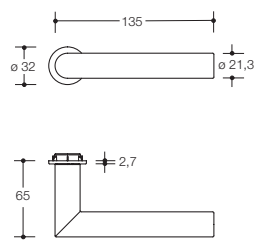


Knob 122.23

Knob 123.23

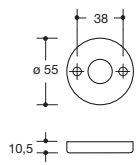
Knob 138

MINI

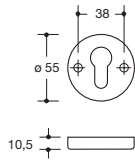


Model 162.21P...M

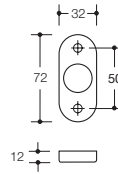
ROSES



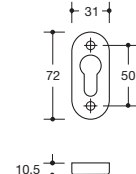
Rose 305...



Escutcheon 306...

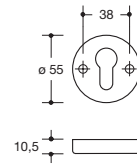


Rose 315...

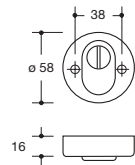


Escutcheon 316...

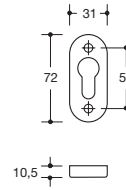
SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



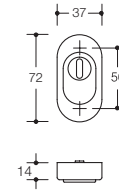
Security escutcheon 306...



Security escutcheon with cylinder cover 306...Z...

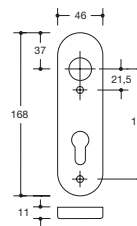


Security escutcheon 316...

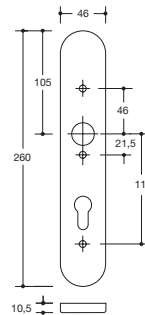


Security escutcheon with cylinder cover 316...Z...

BACKPLATES

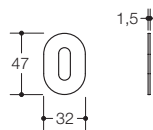


Backplate 230...

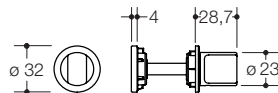


Backplate 235...

ROSES MINI



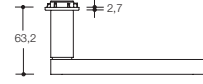
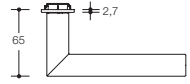
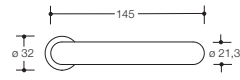
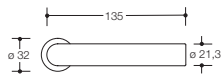
Escutcheon 306P..M..



Rose with turn knob 306P..MNR

SYSTEM 162 MINI

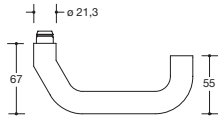
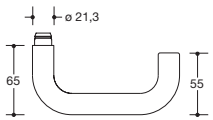
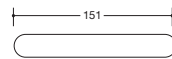
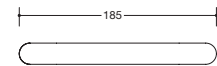
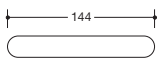
RANGE 270 MINI



Model 162X..M

Model 270X..M

LEVER HANDLES SYSTEM 111

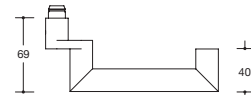
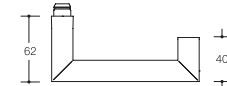
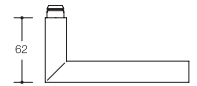
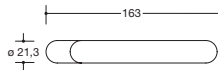
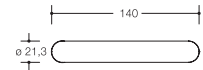
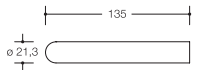


Model 111X...

Model 112X...

Model 113X...

LEVER HANDLES SYSTEM 162

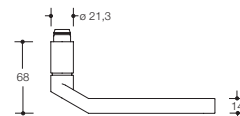
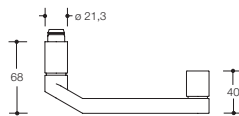
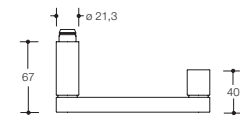
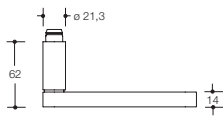
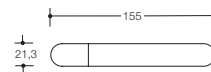
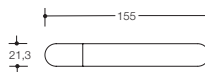
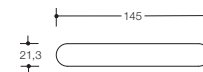
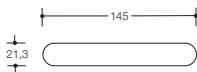


Model 162X...

Model 165X...

Model 166X...

LEVER HANDLES RANGE 270



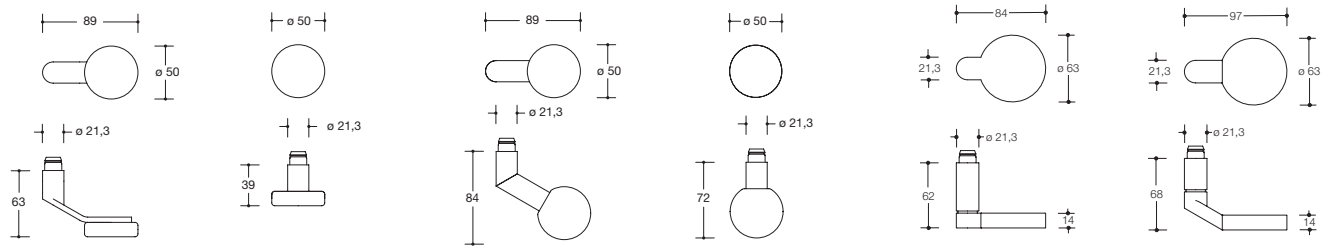
Model 271X...

Model 272X...

Model 273X...

Model 274X...

KNOBS



Model 106X...

Model 107X...

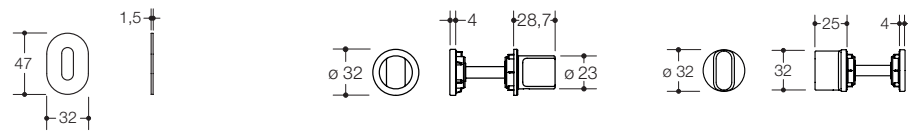
Model 108X...

Model 109X...

Model 276X...

Model 277X...

ROSES MINI

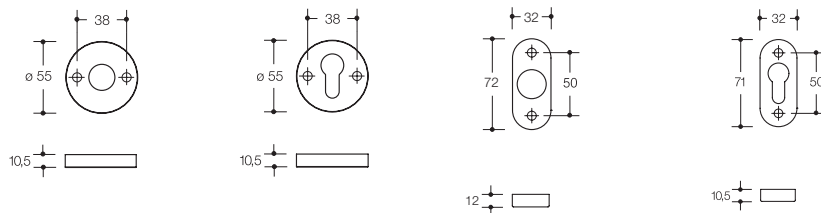


Escutcheon mini
306XAM

Rose with turn knob mini
306XAMNR

Rose with turn knob mini
306XAMNRHT

ROSES



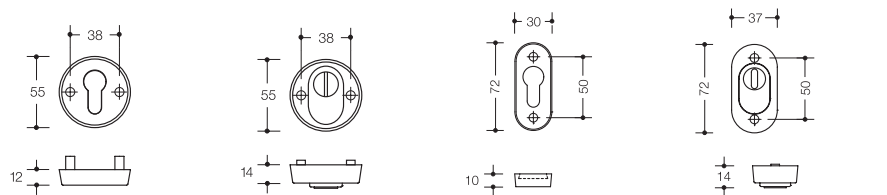
Rose 305...X..

Escutcheon
306X.23X..

Rose 315...X

Escutcheon
316X../FS

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



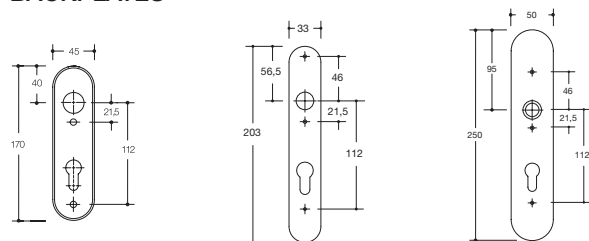
Security escutcheon
306.23X..ES...

Security escutcheon
306.23X..ESZ...

Security escutcheon
316X..ES...

Security escutcheon
316X..ESZ

BACKPLATES



Backplate
230...X..

Backplate
219.21X..H

Backplate
235.21X..

Interior doors (massive doors)

Standard door fitting

Required components

| Component | Quantity |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| Female parts | 2 pieces |
| Lever roses H/R-technology | 1 pair |
| Escutcheons | 1 pair |
| Alt. backplates H/R-technology | 1 pair |
| Spindle 69.6B H-technology | 1 piece |
| Spindle 60.9R R-technology | 1 piece |

Vacant/engaged fitting

Required components

| Component | Quantity |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Female parts | 2 pieces |
| Lever roses H/R-technology | 1 pair |
| Vacant/engaged roses | 1 pair |
| Alt. vacant/engaged backpl. H/R-tech. | 1 pair |
| Spindle 69.6B H-technology | 1 piece |
| Spindle 60.9R R-technology | 1 piece |

Apartment door fitting

Required components

| Component | Quantity |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| Female part | 1 piece |
| Knob, female part square 9 mm | 1 piece |
| Lever roses H/R-technology | 1 pair |
| Escutcheons | 1 pair |
| Alt. backplates H/R-technology | 1 pair |
| Spindle 79.6B H-technology | 1 piece |
| Spindle 70.9R R-technology | 1 piece |

Half fitting

Required components

| Component | Quantity |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Female part | 1 piece |
| Lever roses H/R-technology | 1 piece |
| Escutcheons | 1 pair |
| Alternative backplates | 1 piece |
| Spindle 72.7B H-technology | 1 piece |
| Spindle 72.9R R-technology | 1 piece |

Fire and smoke protective doors

Fire door fitting

Required components

| Component | Quantity |
|--|----------|
| Female parts square 9 mm | 2 pieces |
| Lever roses H/R-technology | 1 pair |
| Fire protective escutcheons | 1 pair |
| Alternative fire protective backplates | 1 pair |
| Spindle 69.6B H-technology | 1 piece |
| Spindle 60.9R R-technology | 1 piece |

Fire door fitting with split spindle

Required components

| Component | Quantity |
|--|----------|
| Female parts square 9 mm | 2 pieces |
| Lever roses H/R-technology | 1 pair |
| Fire protective escutcheons | 1 pair |
| Alt. fire protective backplate H/R-tech. | 1 pair |
| Spindle 72.3R H/R-technology | 1 piece |

Apartment fire door fitting

Required components

| Component | Quantity |
|--|----------|
| Female part square 9 mm | 1 piece |
| Knob, female part square 9 mm | 1 piece |
| Lever roses H/R-technology | 1 pair |
| Fire protective escutcheons | 1 pair |
| Alt. fire protective backplate H/R-tech. | 1 pair |
| Spindle 79.6B H-technology | 1 piece |
| Spindle 70.9R R-technology | 1 piece |

DOOR FITTINGS ACCORDING TO EN 1906

HEWI door fittings are tested and monitored to standard EN 1906. The standard defines the requirements and test methods. Our door fittings are classified according to a classification code which assigns the door fittings in:

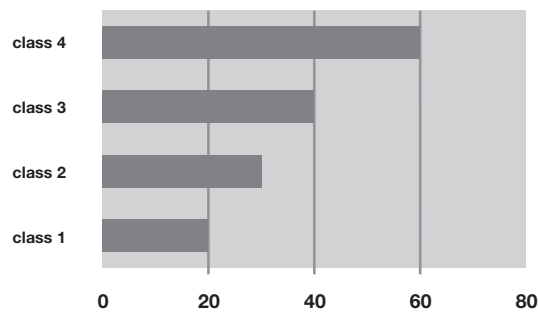
class 4 – R/H-technology

HEWI door fittings are continuously monitored during the production process and are tested in a continuous test beyond the normal requirements of the relevant standards. The door fittings are tested in a test setup in which the loading and movement processes are simulated. Following this load test with the chosen connection technology, HEWI door fittings do not show any signs of an increase in play.

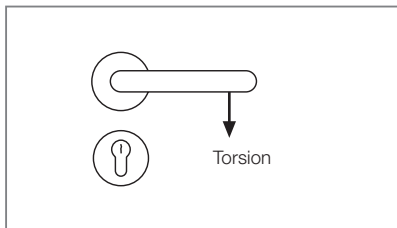
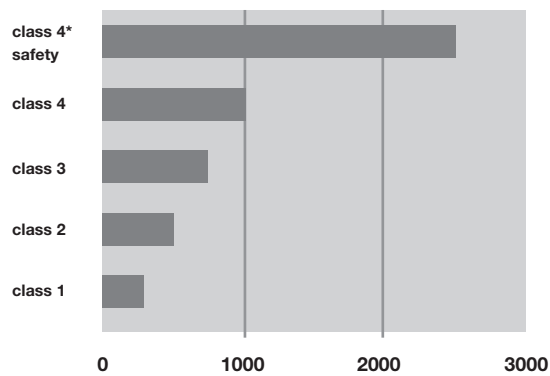
Here are the most important criteria in EN 1906:

According to EN 1906, the following strengths must be achieved for the torsional and tensile strength:

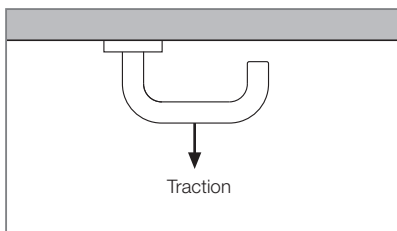
Torsional strength



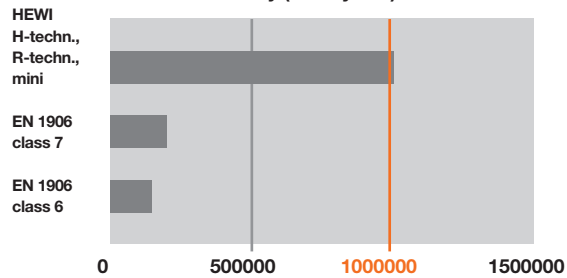
Tensile strength



mini, H- and R-technology products in class 4 "Safety" fulfill the increased requirements for additional testing with a tensile load of $F = 2500\text{ N}$. The "Safety" test must not be confused with the term "Security Fittings".



Durability (test cycles)



*5th digit in the classification key

As far as the application of the above European standard is concerned, door lever handles and door knobs on backplates or roses are classified in accordance to the following 8-digit keys:

e. g. HEWI H-technology | 8 mm square 111XAH01.130

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 7 | - | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | A |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

e. g. HEWI H-technology | 9 mm square 111XAH11.130

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 7 | - | B1 | 1 | 5 | 0 | A |
|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|

e. g. HEWI R-technology | 9 mm square 111R11.230

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 7 | - | D1 | 1 | 5 | 0 | U |
|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|

| Specification for tender | Key | Possible class | Class | Meaning of the class |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-------|---|
| Category of use | 1 | 1 to 4 | 1 | Medium frequency of use by persons with high incentive to exercise care, small chance of misuse (e.g. internal residential doors) |
| | | | 2 | Medium frequency of use by persons with high incentive to exercise care, some chance of misuse (e.g. internal office doors) |
| | | | 3 | High frequency of use by the public or others with little incentive to exercise care and high chance of misuse (e.g. public office doors) |
| | | | 4 | High frequency of use on doors subject to frequent violent use or damage (e.g. doors in sports stadiums, barracks or public buildings) |
| Durability | 2 | 6 to 7 | 6 | 100.000 |
| | | | 7 | 200.000 test cycles |
| Door weight | 3 | irrelevant | – | No classification specified |
| Fire resistance | 4 | 0, A, B, C or D | 0 | No performance defined |
| | | | A | Suitable for installation in smoke control doors |
| | | | A 1 | do., with 200.000 test cycles tested on a test door |
| | | | B | Suitable for installation in smoke control and fire doors |
| | | | B 1 | do., with 200.000 test cycles tested on a test door |
| | | | C | Suitable for installation in smoke control and fire doors with backplate and rose requirements |
| | | | C 1 | do., with 200.000 test cycles tested on a test door |
| | | | D | Suitable for installation in smoke control and fire doors with lever handle core requirements |
| | | | D 1 | do., with 200.000 test cycles tested on a test door |
| | | | | |
| Safety | 5 | 0 or 1 | 0 | For normal use |
| | | | 1 | Safety requirements |
| Corrosion resistance | 6 | 0 to 5 | 0 | No classification specified |
| | | | 1 | Low corrosion resistance (24 h salt spray test) |
| | | | 2 | Moderate corrosion resistance (48 h salt spray test) |
| | | | 3 | High corrosion resistance (96 h salt spray test) |
| | | | 4 | Extremely high corrosion resistance (240 h salt spray test) |
| | | | 5 | Extraordinarily high corrosion resistance (480 h salt spray test) |
| Security (burglary protection) | 7 | 0 to 4 | 0 | Not burglary resistant |
| | | | 1 | Low burglary resistance |
| | | | 2 | Moderate burglary resistance |
| | | | 3 | High theft protective |
| | | | 4 | Extremely high theft protective |
| Design type | 8 | A, B or U | A | With spring assistance |
| | | | B | With spring preload |
| | | | U | Without spring assistance |



FIRE DOOR FITTINGS ACCORDING TO DIN 18273

Fire door fittings are subject to special requirements with respect to their design, functional and load criteria. These requirements are defined in the standard: DIN 18273.

HEWI fire door fittings fulfil the requirements of the above standard and have been tested. HEWI fire door fittings are quality monitored in accordance with the guidelines and have a monitoring certificate (ÜZ). For more information, please visit: www.hewi.com

Please note:

This only applies if the fittings are installed as a complete unit with all accessory parts from a single manufacturer, i.e. the components of several manufacturers may not be mixed.

Quote from DIN18273, Section 5.1:

“Lever handle fittings for fire and smoke-proof doors must form an assembly whose individual parts must be coordinated with each other by the fittings manufacturer. The fittings manufacturer must name and label these individual parts as belonging together (e.g. in parts lists).

Putting together lever handle fittings from unnamed individual parts – even of the same manufacturer – is not permitted, even if it has been verified that these individual parts are suitable according to this standard.”

The “Fachverband Schloss+Beschlagindustrie” – trade association for the lock and fittings industry in Germany, has published the following information on the uniform procedure of fitting manufacturers in Germany with respect to fire door fittings and components:

Supplementary notes on lever handle fittings for fire and smoke-proof doors to DIN 18273

Supply as complete assembly

If the complete lever handle assembly is supplied for fire and smoke-proof doors by one fittings manufacturer in the form of spindle, lever handle, bearing and accessories, the procedure remains as to date; separate marking of the complete supplied unit is not necessary. Naming of compliance of the products with DIN 18273 is contained on the accompanying documents, separate marking of the individual parts is not necessary.

Supply of fire door fittings as individual components

If the fittings are supplied as individual parts, several obligations to maintain the “Ü” marking in accordance with DIN 18273 are transferred to the fittings trader/seller. They must point out in their documentation that only components which belong together fulfil the criteria of DIN 18273. The fittings traders must clearly assign components which belong together in their documentation according to the manufacturer’s information.

Different lever handles of a fittings manufacturer may look different but belong to the same technical type. If components are supplied individually to the trade by the fittings manufacturer, a marking is attached to the outer packaging or the product. This marking has the following uniform form:

Manufacturer’s mark + 

The fittings trader is then responsible of informing the installation company/buyer in a suitable way. The installation firm/user is responsible for selecting and installing approved combinations only.

Free composition by fittings trade/installation firm (user)

Free composition of fire door fittings from components of one manufacturer or even the mixing of lever handle fittings of different manufacturers suitable for fire and smoke protection is not permitted.

FIRE AND SMOKE PROTECTIVE DOORS

Fittings for fire and smoke control doors are available in R/H-technology with following functions:

Fire door fitting

Function: the door can be locked with a key from the inside and outside. Unlocked doors can be opened from both sides with the lever handle.

Germany

- Tested to DIN 18273FS and marked with the "Ü" seal
- Square spindle 9 mm

Austria

- Marked and tested to ÖNORM B3859
- Square spindle 8.5 mm
- Frame door roses are excluded from ÖNORM B3859

Fire door fittings for lever spindle 8 mm (e.g. switzerland) on request.

Apartment fire door fitting

Function: the door can be locked with a key from the inside and outside. The unlocked door can be opened from the inside with the lever handle, but from the outside, only with the key.

Germany

- Tested to DIN 18273FS and marked with the "Ü" seal
- Square spindle 9 mm

Austria

- Marked and tested to ÖNORM B3859
- Square spindle 8.5 mm
- Frame door roses are excluded from B3859

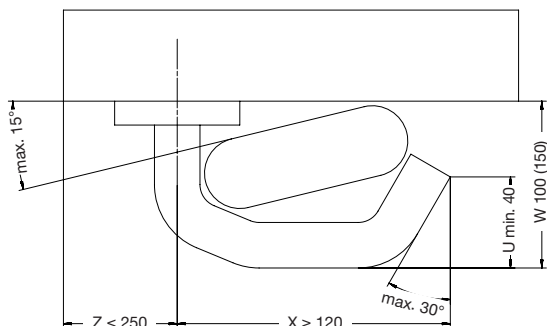
Fire door fittings for lever spindle 8 mm (e.g. switzerland) on request.

Fire door fitting with split spindle

Function: the door can be locked with a key from the inside and outside. Unlocked doors can be opened from both sides with the lever handle. Should the door be locked, the handle unlocks the door in the direction of the escape route. This is made possible by an anti-panic-pin which is split in the middle, each part being able to rotate independently. Anti-panic fittings can only be used in conjunction with a lock for escape doors (with split lock nut).

- Tested to DIN 18273FS and marked with the "Ü" seal
- Anti-panic square spindle 9 mm
- Test to EN 179 on request

DIMENSIONAL REQUIREMENTS



Legend

- U** minimum size of the returning lever handle end
- W** maximum projection
- X** minimum length
- Z** distance from the end face of the door

DOOR FITTINGS AND LEVER HANDLE

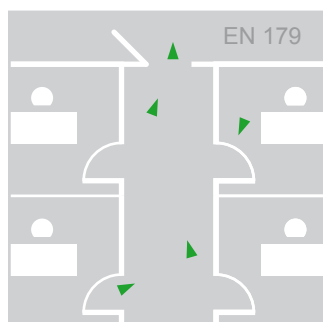
Emergency Exit Device | General Information

Not only the relevant door fittings or lever handles are required for functioning certified emergency exit devices, but also a lock with strike! Several criteria which the door fittings must fulfil are listed below. Depending on the type, the standard differentiates between single leaf and double doorset (two leaf) emergency exit devices, so that other components also belong to the emergency exit device. In the event of an emergency, the emergency exit device should enable the fastest possible evacuation of the room through the emergency exit door with only one hand movement. Regardless of whether the door is locked or only the latch closes the door.

The standard is applied to emergency exits at which panic situations are not to be expected. The people in the building are familiar with the exits and their fittings.

Emergency exit device according to this standard, Type A

HEWI, together with a large number of lock manufacturers, has subjected the R and H-technology door fittings to testing and certification. These products have been certified by a recognised certification body and issued with a CE conformity marking.



SYSTEM 111 | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION



Model 111...
pages 14, 20



Model 111.23...
pages 16, 22



Model 114.23GK...
pages 18, 23



Model 115.23R
page 19



SYSTEM 162 | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION



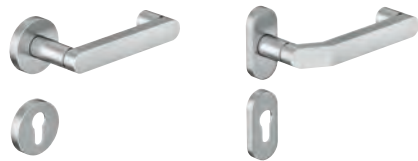
Model 165.21P...
pages 46, 50



Model 166.21P...
pages 47, 51



RANGE 270 | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING



Model 272X...
page 88



Model 273X...
page 90



SYSTEM 111 | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING



Model 111X...
page 32



Model 112X
page 34



Model 113X...
page 36



SYSTEM 162 | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING



Model 165X...
page 62



Model 166X...
page 64



EXTRACT FROM EN 179

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| 1 | User category | 3 = high frequency of use |
| 2 | Durability | 6 = 100.000 test cycles 7 = 200.000 test cycles |
| 3 | Door weight | 5 = ≤ 100 kg 6 = ≤ 200 kg 7 = > 200 kg |
| 4 | Use in smoke-proof and fire doors assemblies | 0 = not approved for use on fire/smoke door fire doors assemblies A = suitable for use on smoke door assemblies on basis of requirements according to B.1 B = suitable for installation in smoke-proof and fire doors on basis of a testing according EN 1634-1 |
| 5 | Safety of people | 1 = highest class |
| 6 | Corrosion resistance | 3 = 96h EN 1670 4 = 240h EN 1670 |
| 7 | Anti-burglary protection | 2 = 1000 N 3 = 2000 N 4 = 3000 N 5 = 5000 N |
| 8 | Fitting protrusion | 1 ≤ 150 mm 2 ≤ 100 mm |
| 9 | Type of operation | A = lever handle operation B = push pad operation |

HEWI certified emergency exit fittings are marked with the following symbol:



Emergency exit device according to this standard, Type B

HEWI lever handles made from stainless steel and polyamide are classified in the category emergency exit device TYPE B according to EN 179. HEWI lever handles are tested and certified.

The following lever handles are approved for combinations with lock and strike series:



162XADG...6...



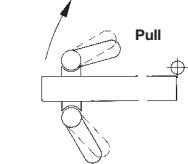
FSDG...8...



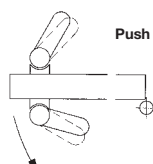
111PBDG...

Not only the appropriate lever handles are required for a functioning, certified emergency exit device, but also a lock with strike and other components/accessories depending on the emergency exit door or device.

Opening direction of the door



DIN left

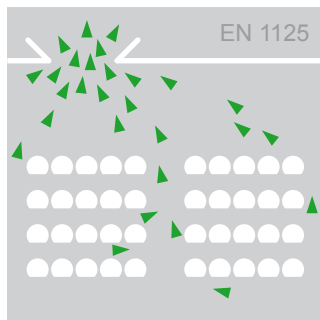
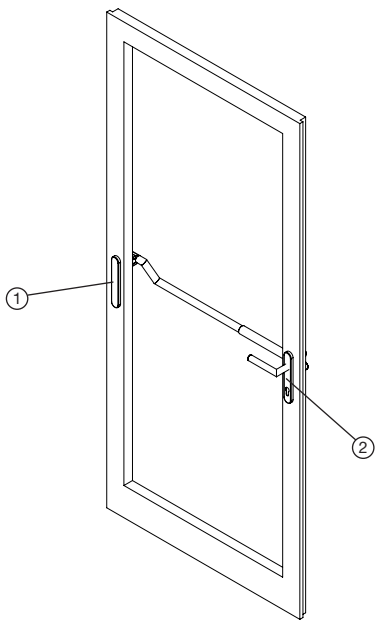


DIN right

NOTES ON EN 1125

Locking plate for panic bar fixing

Locking plates consist of a doorplate (1) and a lever handle with backplate 219... (2) for screw fixing the panic bar.



EXTRACT FROM EN 1125

| | | |
|----|--|---|
| 1 | User category | 3 = high frequency of use |
| 2 | Durability | 6 = 100.000 test cycles 7 = 200.000 test cycles |
| 3 | Door weight | 5 = ≤ 100 kg 6 = ≤ 200 kg 7 = > 200 kg |
| 4 | Use in smoke-proof and fire doors assemblies | 0 = not approved for use on fire/smoke door fire doors assemblies A = suitable for use on smoke door assemblies on basis of requirements according to B.1 B = suitable for installation in smoke-proof and fire doors on basis of a testing according EN 1634-1 |
| 5 | Safety of people | 1 = highest class |
| 6 | Corrosion resistance | 3 = 96h EN 1670 4 = 240h EN 1670 |
| 7 | Anti-burglary protection | 2 |
| 8 | Fitting protrusion | 1 ≤ 150 mm 2 ≤ 100 mm |
| 9 | Type of operation | A = push bar B = touch bar |
| 10 | Field of door application | A = single- and double-leaf doors, active and inactive leaf B = only for single-leaf doors C = for double-leaf doors, leaf inactivel |

HEWI certified emergency exit fittings are marked with the following symbol:



The corresponding certificates are available from the lock manufacturers and HEWI.

Panic door device with bar

HEWI panic bars and handles are classified in the category emergency exit device TYPE A and B according to EN 1125. HEWI panic bars and handles are tested and certified. The following products are approved for combinations with lock and strike series:

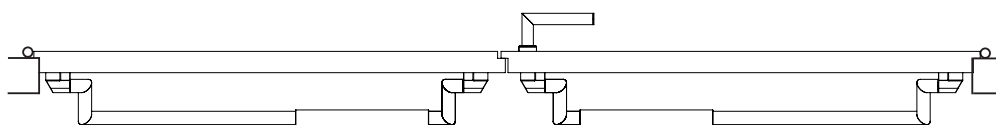


PS111XA...

PS160XA...

HEWI, together with the following lock manufacturers, has had the panic bars certified: Assa Abloy, BKS, BMH, Fuhr, GEZE, Grundmann, KfV, DOM or Wilka.

DIN directions for panic bars



Fixed leaf DIN right

Active leaf DIN left

GLASS DOOR FITTINGS WITHOUT ROSES

Glass door fittings without roses require a door fitting with a spindle connection and a special bearing sleeve to reduce the bearing diameter from D =18 mm to D =16 mm.

Ordering by means of the product number for glass door fittings, e.g. 111XAG01.100 includes the pair of lever handles and the bearing bush.

If you require a glass door fitting which does not have a product number, you can also order it as individual parts. All pairs of lever handles made of stainless steel (H-technology) and polyamide (R-technology) are possible. In addition, you must also order the bearing bush:
2x Item number 53712 (synthetic material black glossy) or
2x Item number 70422 (synthetic material black matt).

We have tested our glass door fittings with locks made by Dorma Glas and Wilhelm Schlechtendahl & Söhne.
The different glass door locks of the two manufacturers for installation without rose can be installed with HEWI's fittings without roses.

GLASS DOOR FITTINGS WITH ROSES

The glass door locks with roses require a door fitting with a latching technique and/or spindle connection.
The connection system is included in both the H-technology (e.g. stainless steel) and in R-technology (polyamide).

Ordering by means of the existing product number for a glass door fitting, e.g. 111XAG01.130 includes the pair of lever handles and roses and a fixing set.

If you require a glass door fitting which does not have a product number, you can also order it as individual parts. All pairs of lever handles made of stainless steel (H-technology) and polyamide (R-technology) with corresponding roses and fixing materials are possible here,
e. g. 162XAH | square 8 mm | door thickness 40 mm – 305.21XAH | door thickness 40 mm
or 111.23R | square 8 mm | door thickness 40 mm – 305.23R | door thickness 40 mm

The glass door locks made by Dorma Glas, e.g. Dorma Junior Office or Junior Office Classic can be used with the standard range of H/R-technology roses. The glass door locks provide the option of screwing the roses onto each other. Further, the glass door lock made by Wilh. Schlechtendahl & Söhne Atelier F/R Business Line can be used with Hewi's standard products.

With the glass door locks made by Dorma Glas - Studio Rondo/Studio Classic – you can order the lock prepared for door fitting installation at the front or rear, see www.dorma-glas.de.

HEWI's fixing materials include the materials required for this special installation. The Studio – Privat Line made by Wilh. Schlechtendahl & Söhne can be combined with the pairs of lever handles and the round roses in the R-technology range.

If ordering H-technology together with this glass door lock, please contact our support department.

In this way, you can use all door fittings as glass door fittings with and without roses.

R-technology | Category of use 4

Frequently used doors in public buildings | Vandalism



Functional aspects

Specification for tender

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 Category of use | class 2/4 |
| 2 Durability | class 7 |
| 3 Door weight | no classification specified |
| 4 Fire resistance | class 0, optional class D1 |
| 5 Safety | class 1 |
| 6 Corrosion resistance | class 5 |
| 7 Anti-burglary protection | class 0 |
| 8 Design type | U |

Examples:

Door fitting with 7 mm spindle:

2 7 - 0 0 5 0 U

Door fitting with 8 or 8.5 mm spindle:

4 7 - 0 1 5 0 U

Fire protective fitting with 9 mm spindle:

4 7 - D1 1 5 0 U **F**

- Tested and certified for over 1.000.000 movement cycles
- Suitable for the projects segment (non-private housing) to EN 1906
- Fast installation (lever handles are latched into the bottom sections already mounted on the door)
- Non-loosening, concealed screw fastening with sleeved screws and support lugs
- 12 mm bearing point as maintenance free plain bearing
- The spindle balances out the play between the female parts
- Fixed rotating bearing with self-latching locking system
- Corrosion resistance
- Fire door fittings to DIN 18273 available **F**

H-technology | Category of use 4

Frequently used doors in public buildings | Vandalism



Technical information

Functional aspects

Specification for tender

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 Category of use | class 2/4 |
| 2 Durability | class 7 |
| 3 Door weight | no classification specified |
| 4 Fire resistance | class 0, optional class B1 |
| 5 Safety | class 1 |
| 6 Corrosion resistance | class 5 |
| 7 Anti-burglary protection | class 0 |
| 8 Design type | A |

Examples:

Door fitting with 7 mm spindle:

2 **7** - **0** **1** **5** **0** **A**

Door fitting with 8 or 8.5 mm spindle:

4 **7** - **0** **1** **5** **0** **A**

Fire protective fitting with 9 mm spindle:

4 **7** - **B1** **1** **5** **0** **A** **F**

- Tested and certified for over 1.000.000 movement cycles
- Suitable for the projects segment (non-private housing) to EN 1906
- Fast installation (lever handles are latched into the bottom sections already mounted on the door)
- Non-loosening, concealed screw fastening with sleeved screws and support lugs
- M5 set screws
- 5 mm bearing point as maintenance free plain bearing
- Support module can be used on left and right
- Fixed rotating bearing with self-latching locking system and additional grub screw connection
- Corrosion resistance
- Fire door fittings to DIN 18273 available **F**

T-technology | Category of use 4 Medium-frequented property doors



Functional aspects

Specification for tender

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 Category of use | class 2/4 |
| 2 Durability | class 7 |
| 3 Door weight | no classification specified |
| 4 Fire resistance | class 0 |
| 5 Safety | class 0/1 |
| 6 Corrosion resistance | class 4 |
| 7 Anti-burglary protection | class 0 |
| 8 Design type | U |

Examples:

Door fitting with 7 mm spindle:

2 7 - 0 0 4 0 U

Door fitting with 8 or 8.5 mm spindle:

4 7 - 0 1 4 0 U

- Tested and certified for over 200.000 movement cycles
- Suitable for interior and residential doors in the private sector
- Suitable for office and commercial building doors
- Quick installation of the lever handles in the pre-mounted bases on the door
- Non-loosening connection between pin and lever handles
- Concealed, non-loosening screw connection with SPAX screws and support pins
- Corrosion resistance

Available for:

- Model 111X, 162X and 271X
- Square 7, 8 or 8.5 mm
- Door thickness 28.1 - 38 mm | 38.1 - 48 mm | 48.1 - 58 mm

Installation concept mini

Innovative technology



Functional aspects

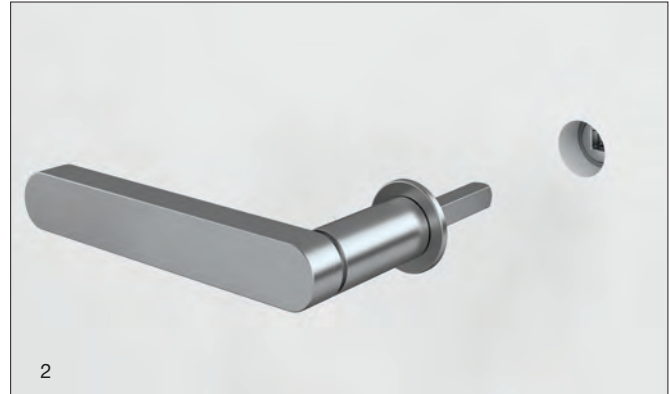
Specification for tender

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| 1 Category of use | class 4 |
| 2 Durability | class 7 |
| 3 Door weight | no classification specified |
| 4 Fire resistance | class 0 |
| 5 Safety | class 1 |
| 6 Corrosion resistance | class 5 for polyamide class 3 for stainless steel |
| 7 Anti-burglary protection | class 0 |
| 8 Design type | U |

- HEWI patent
- Suitable for contract use according to EN 1906, category of use 4
- With 1.000.000 tested cycles of use, mini is certified for durable and reliable quality
- For interior and residential doors in the private sector
- For doors in office and commercial buildings
- The innovative press-fit bearing is permanently connected to the door
- Alignment inaccuracies are compensated for during assembly
- Cover roses are pressed on and are interchangeable
- Can be combined with all commercially available locks

Unique fixing

Clever mounting technology



1. On rebated doors, insert the mounting wedge between the lock and cutout hole.
2. The preassembled lever spindle part with press-in bearing is pushed through the lock follower.
3. The press-in bearing on the other side is screwed into the door leaf with a nut, which serves as a mounting aid, and a ring spanner AF 19.

4. As a result the press-in bearings press themselves into the door leaf. The mounting aid (nut) can now be removed.
5. The press-in bearing is concealed by a mini rose.
6. The second lever handle is then pushed onto the spindle and is fixed with a set screw.



The installation video shows you how easy it is to install mini.

Technical requirements

Conditions for mounting mini

Door structure

Mounting is possible on both non-rebated and rebated doors. mini is recommended on residential and office building internal doors made of hollow core particleboard, with a solid particleboard insert or of a higher quality.

Please note that we only recommend mounting to door elements tested by HEWI. Also, mini can be fitted to non-tested door elements. However, in this case, HEWI cannot guarantee flawless mounting and permanent fitness of use. An up-to-date list of the tested door models can be found on our website at www.hewi.com/en/mini.

Cut size | Lever handle

The cut size (hole size) in the area of the lock follower must have a nominal size of 25 mm. Production tolerances of ± 1 mm can be levelled out by the press-in bearing.

Cut size | Euro cylinder or warded mortise

The cut size in the area of the escutcheons (euro cylinder/warded mortise) may be 25 x 40 mm maximum ± 1 mm.

Cut size | Rose with turn knob

The cut size for mounting roses with a knob must have a nominal size of 25 mm ± 1 mm.

Square spindle dimensions

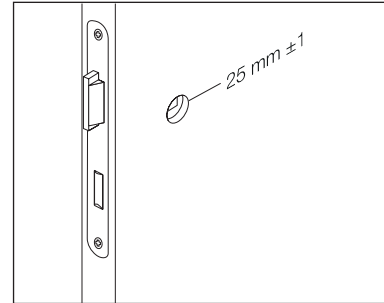
mini is available with a square 8 mm and square 8.5 mm, and with a lock square 7 mm for door thicknesses ranging from 38.1 mm to 78 mm.

Area of use

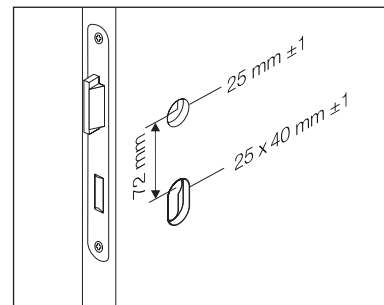
mini fulfils the EN 1906 requirements for category of use 4. mini can be used wherever internal doors are used with low to medium frequency. mini is not suitable for use on doors with functions such as fire protection, smoke control, burglar resistance, wet-room use or radiation protection. With more than 1 million tested use cycles, an independent test institute has certified the permanently reliable quality of mini.

Design planning and advice

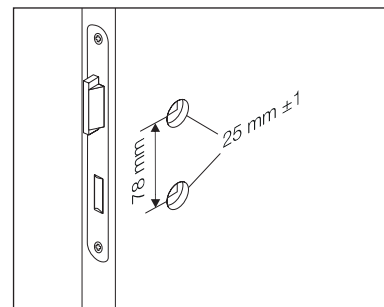
We would be pleased to advise you in person. Please contact our support team if you have any questions. You can reach them by phone, on +49 5691 82-300, or by email, at international@hewi.com



Cut size | Standard door

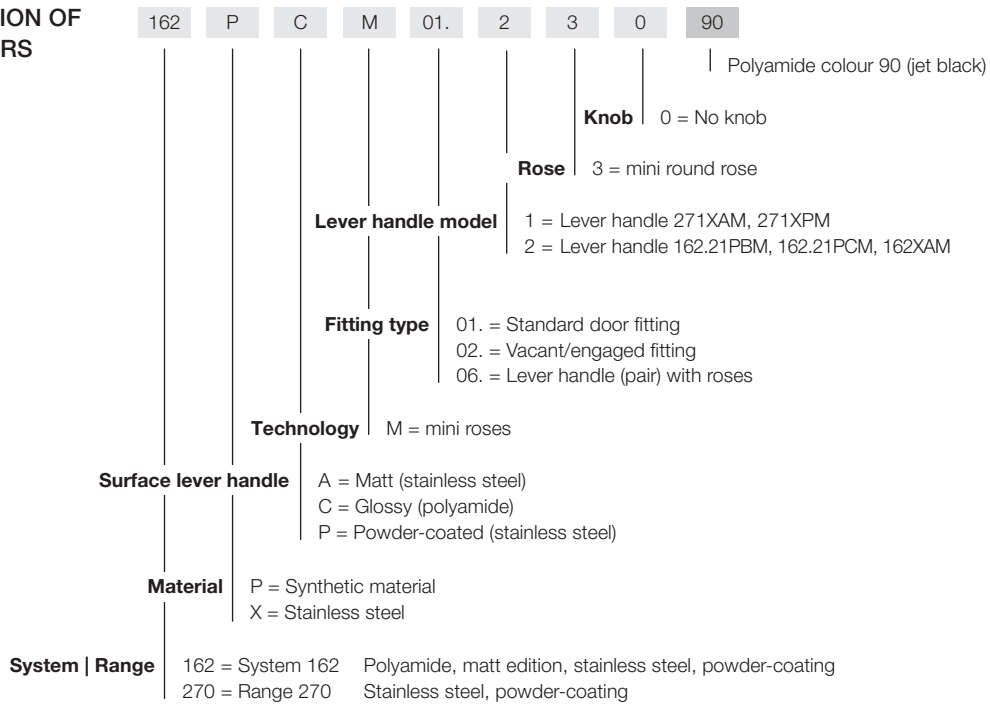


Cut size | Euro cylinder or warded mortise



Cut size | Rose with turn knob

**CLASSIFICATION OF
ITEM NUMBERS**
mini



CLASSIFICATION OF ITEM NUMBERS

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---|-----|---|---|---------------------------|---|
| 162 | P | C | H | 03. | 2 | 3 | 3 | 90 |
| | | | | | | | | Polyamide colour 90 (jet black) |
| | | | | | | | Knob | 0 = No knob 2 = Knob 122.23 3 = Knob 123.23 6 = Knob 106X, 276X 7 = Knob 107X, 277X 8 = Knob 108X, 138 9 = Knob 109X |
| | | | | | | | Rose Backplate | 1 = Backplate 230... 3 = Round rose 305.../306... 4 = Oval rose 315.../316... 5 = Backplate 219... 7 = Backplate 235... |
| | | | | | | | Lever handle model | 1 = Lever handle 111, 111X, 271X 2 = Lever handle 111.23, 112X, 162.21P, 162X, 272X 3 = Lever handle 113X, 273X 4 = Lever handle 114.23GK, 274X 5 = Lever handle 115.23, 165.21P, 165X 6 = Lever handle 166.21P, 166X |
| | | | | | | | Fitting type | 01. = Standard door fitting 02. = Vacant/engaged fitting 03. = Apartment door fitting 05. = Vacant/engaged fitting with extended turn knob 06. = Lever handle (pair) with roses 11. = Fire door fitting 12. = Fire door fitting with split spindle 13. = Apartment fire door fitting 17. = Locking plate panic bar 22. = Front door half-fitting, ES1 (according to DIN 18257) 23. = Front door half-fitting, ES1 ZA (according to DIN 18257) 51. = Framed door fitting 52. = Fitting for framed fire doors 53. = Knob, male part, fixed |
| | | | | | | | Technology | T = T-technology Stainless steel H = H-technology Stainless steel R = R-technology Polyamide G = Glass door fitting |
| | | | | | | | Surface | A = Satin finished Ranges/Systems 111X, 162X, 270X B = Polyamide matt Systems 111P, 162P C = Polyamide glossy Systems 111P, 162P P = Powder-coated Ranges/Systems 111X, 162X, 270X Not specified = Products in polyamide |
| | | | | | | | Material | X = Stainless steel P = Synthetic material Not specified = Products in polyamide |
| | | | | | | | System Range | 111 = System 111 Polyamide, matt edition, stainless steel, powder-coating 162 = System 162 Polyamide, matt edition, stainless steel, powder-coating 270 = Range 270 Stainless steel, powder-coating |

Technical information

Door accessories | Hinges

Polyamide, matt edition, stainless steel

DOOR ACCES. POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION

| | |
|----------------|-----------|
| Overview | 214 |
| Symbols | 216 |
| Door stops | 218 – 219 |
| House numerals | 224 |
| Door vents | 224 |

DOOR ACCESSORIES STAINLESS STEEL

| | |
|------------|-----------|
| Overview | 215 |
| Symbols | 217 |
| Door stops | 220 – 221 |

HINGES POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Overview | 214 |
| Screw-on hinges | 222 – 223 |



SYMBOLS | POLYAMIDE



801.91.010
page 216



801.91.020
page 216



801.91.030
page 216



New
801.91.040
page 216



711D
711Z
page 216

SYMBOLS | MATT EDITION



801.91B010
page 216



801.91B020
page 216



801.91B030
page 216



New
801.91B040
page 216



711BD
711BZ
page 216

DOOR STOPS | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION



610...
page 218



611...
page 218



615...
page 218



625..., 625.1...
page 219, 221



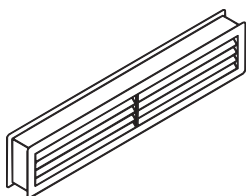
620...
page 219

HOUSE NUMERALS



702.165...
page 224

DOOR VENTS



800PSB
page 224

HINGES IN WOOD-, STEEL- AND ALUMINIUM FRAMES

Screw-on hinges for flush doors



B9505...
pages 222



B9505B...
pages 223

SYMBOLS



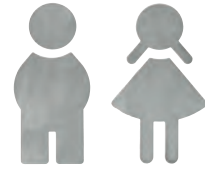
710XA.150.1
page 217



710XA.150.2
page 217



710XA.150.3
page 217



New
710XA.150.4
page 217

SYMBOLS



711DXA
page 217



711ZXA
page 217

DOOR STOPS



100XA611.15
page 220



100XA611.65
page 220



100XA625
page 220

DOOR STOPS



611XA.15
page 221



611XA.30
page 221



611XA.65
page 221



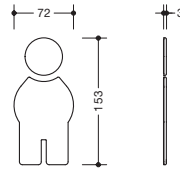
625XA
page 221

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



801.91.010
801.91B010

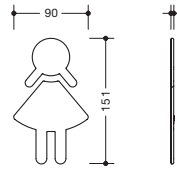


HEWI Symbol male

- 72 mm wide, 153 mm high and 3 mm thick, self-adhesive back
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



801.91.020
801.91B020

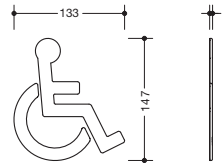


HEWI Symbol female

- 90 mm wide, 151 mm high and 3 mm thick, self-adhesive back
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

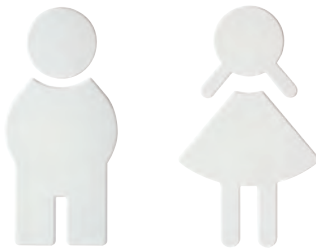


801.91.030
801.91B030

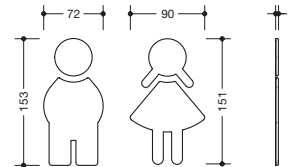


HEWI Symbol accessibility

- 133 mm wide, 147 mm high and 3 mm thick, self-adhesive back
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



New 801.91.040
New 801.91B040



HEWI Symbol set female and male

- self-adhesive back
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



711D**
711BD
711Z**
711BZ



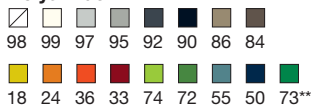
HEWI Symbol push | pull

- ø 52 mm, 2 mm thick, self-adhesive back
- PUSH, made of high-quality polyamide***
- PUSH, made of high-quality matt polyamide***
- PULL, made of high-quality polyamide***
- PULL, made of high-quality matt polyamide***

MATERIAL | COLOURS

** Also available in HEWI colour 73 (meadow green).

Polyamide



MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt



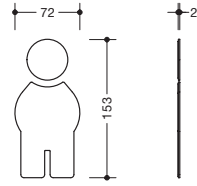
***Also available in other languages.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



710XA.150.1

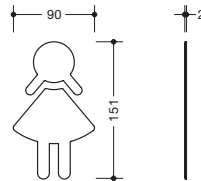


HEWI Symbol male

- made of stainless steel, satin finished, self-adhesive back
- 72 mm wide, 153 mm high, 2 mm thick



710XA.150.2

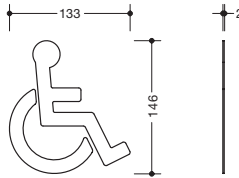


HEWI Symbol female

- made of stainless steel, satin finished, self-adhesive back
- 90 mm wide, 151 mm high, 2 mm thick

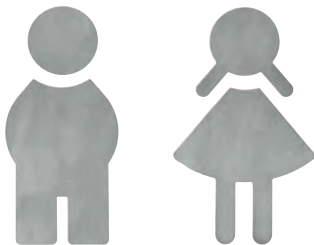


710XA.150.3

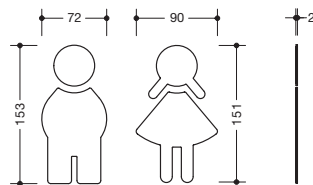


HEWI Symbol accessibility

- made of stainless steel, satin finished, self-adhesive back
- 133 mm wide, 146 mm high, 2 mm thick



New 710XA.150.4



HEWI Symbol set female and male

- made of stainless steel, satin finished, self-adhesive back



**711DXA
711ZXAX**



HEWI Symbol push | pull

- made of stainless steel, satin finished
- ø 52 mm, 2 mm thick, self-adhesive back

- PUSH***
- PULL***

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel
satin finished

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
If applicable language
If applicable colour

CROSS-REFERENCES

← HEWI Lever handles **from page 9**
← HEWI Pull handles **from page 155**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



610
610B

HEWI Door stop

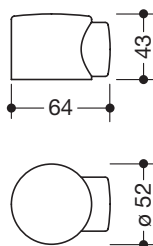
- \varnothing 35 mm, 25 mm long
- with black elastic buffer
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



611.30
611.30B
611.60
611.90
611.105

HEWI Door stop

- made of high-quality polyamide
- \varnothing 40 mm
- with spring-mounted black elastic buffer
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 30 mm long
- 30 mm long, made of high-quality matt polyamide
- 60 mm long
- 90 mm long
- 105 mm long



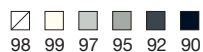
615
615B

HEWI Floor-mounted door stop

- \varnothing 52 mm, 43 mm high
- with black elastic buffer
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

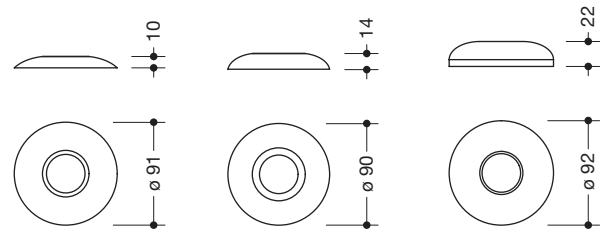
MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

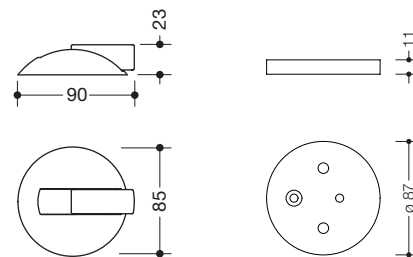


620.1
620.2
620.3

HEWI Floor-mounted door stop

- black elastic base plate with polyamide cap
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal

10 mm high, \varnothing 91 mm
14 mm high, \varnothing 90 mm
22 mm high, \varnothing 92 mm



625
625B

HEWI Floor-mounted door stop

- \varnothing 85 mm, 23 mm high
- with spring-mounted black elastic buffer
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal

· made of high-quality polyamide
· made of high-quality matt polyamide

HEWI Spacer for door stop

- increases the buffer height by 11 mm

625.1
625.1B

· made of high-quality polyamide
· made of high-quality matt polyamide

Door accessories
Hinges

MATERIAL | COLOURS

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Polyamide, matt



Item number
Colour

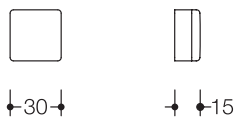
← HEWI Lever handles **from page 9**
→ HEWI Pull handles **from page 155**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



100XA611.15

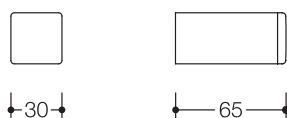


HEWI Door stop

- made of stainless steel
- square tube 30 x 30 mm, 15 mm long
- with black elastic buffer
- concealed fixing
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal



100XA611.65

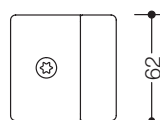
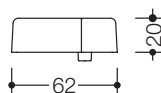


HEWI Door stop

- made of stainless steel
- square tube 30 x 30 mm, 65 mm long
- with black elastic buffer
- concealed fixing
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal



100XA625



HEWI Floor-mounted door stop

- made of stainless steel
- 62 x 62 mm, 20 mm high
- with locking mechanism
- with black elastic buffer
- visible fixing
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal

MATERIAL | SURFACES

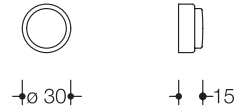
Stainless steel
satin finished

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



611XA.15

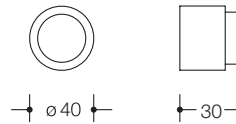


HEWI Door stop

- made of stainless steel, \varnothing 30 mm, 15 mm long
- with black elastic buffer
- concealed fixing
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal



611XA.30

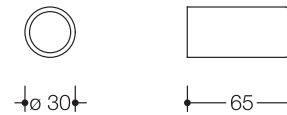


HEWI Door stop

- made of stainless steel, \varnothing 40 mm, 30 mm long
- with spring-mounted black elastic buffer
- concealed fixing
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal



611XA.65

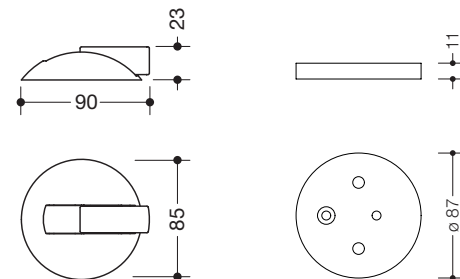


HEWI Door stop

- made of stainless steel, \varnothing 30 mm, 65 mm long
- with black elastic buffer
- concealed fixing
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal



625XA



HEWI Floor-mounted door stop

- made of stainless steel, \varnothing 85 mm, 23 mm high
- with spring-mounted black elastic buffer
- concealed fixing
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal

625.1

HEWI Spacer for door stop

- preferably in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)
- increases the buffer height by 11 mm

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number
If applicable colour (for 625.1)

← HEWI Lever handles **from page 29**
← HEWI Pull handles **from page 155**

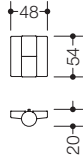
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



B9505.50L
B9505.50R

AF50.1



HEWI Screw-on hinge

- for flush doors (up to 40 kg) in wood, steel and aluminium frames
- made of high-quality polyamide
- with supporting steel frame made from galvanised sheet steel
- maintenance-free polyamide plain bearing
- polyamide caps for concealing the screw

left hand
right hand

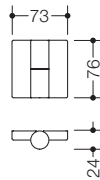
HEWI Hinge spacer

- made of high-quality polyamide
- to compensate for forward or receding door
- 1 mm thick



B9505.75LK
B9505.75RK

B9505.75LF
B9505.75RF



HEWI Screw-on hinge

- for flush doors (up to 80 kg) in wood, steel and aluminium frames
- made of high-quality polyamide
- with supporting steel frame made from galvanised sheet steel
- maintenance-free polyamide plain bearing
- polyamide caps for concealing the screw

left hand
right hand

HEWI Screw-on hinge (spring hinge)

- for partion walls (up to 25 kg)
- made of high-quality polyamide with corrosion resistant steel insert

left hand, spring hinge
right hand, spring hinge

Per door 3 hinges are necessary.
Example: left hand: 2 x B9505.75LK, 1 x B9505.75LF

Tools required

- hexagonal spanner AF6 and AF2.5

HEWI Fixing material for partion walls

- consisting of 4 screws and plugs made of brass M6

door thickness up to 13 mm
door thickness over 13 mm



BM1182
BM1183

33602

HEWI Hinge spacer, 2 mm thick

- made of high-quality polyamide
- to compensate for forward or receding door

MATERIAL | COLOURS

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Polyamide



Item number
Colour

← HEWI Lever handles **from page 9**

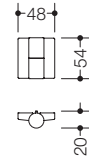
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



B9505B.50L
B9505B.50R

AF50.1B



HEWI Screw-on hinge

- for flush doors (up to 40 kg) in wood, steel and aluminium frames
- made of high-quality matt polyamide
- with supporting steel frame made from galvanised sheet steel
- maintenance-free polyamide plain bearing
- polyamide caps for concealing the screw

left hand
right hand

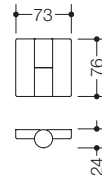
HEWI Hinge spacer

- made of high-quality matt polyamide
- to compensate for forward or receding door
- 1 mm thick



B9505B.75LK
B9505B.75RK

B9505B.75LF
B9505B.75RF



HEWI Screw-on hinge

- for flush doors (up to 80 kg) in wood, steel and aluminium frames
- made of high-quality matt polyamide
- with supporting steel frame made from galvanised sheet steel
- maintenance-free polyamide plain bearing
- polyamide caps for concealing the screw

left hand
right hand

HEWI Screw-on hinge (spring hinge)

- for partition walls (up to 25 kg)
- made of high-quality matt polyamide with corrosion resistant steel insert

left hand, spring hinge
right hand, spring hinge

Per door 3 hinges are necessary.

Example: left hand: 2 x B9505B.75LK, 1 x B9505B.75LF

Tools required

- hexagonal spanner AF6 and AF2.5

HEWI Fixing material for partition walls

- consisting of 4 screws and plugs made of brass M6

door thickness up to 13 mm
door thickness over 13 mm



BM1182
BM1183

AF75.2B

HEWI Hinge spacer, 2 mm thick

- made of high-quality matt polyamide
- to compensate for forward or receding door

MATERIAL | COLOURS

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Polyamide, matt



Item number
Colour

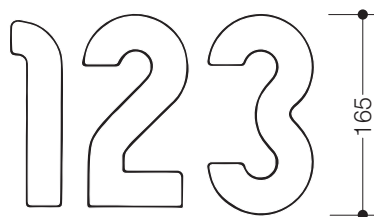
← HEWI Lever handles **from page 9**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



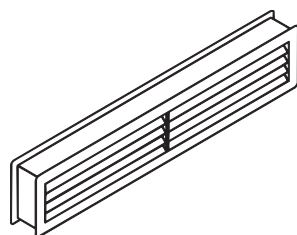
702.165.1, 2, ...
702.165.A, ...
702.165.BS



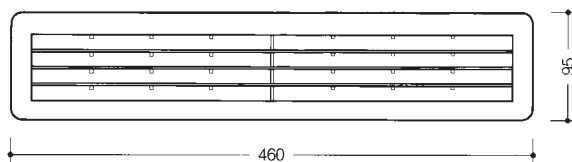
HEWI House numerals

- made of weather resistant special polyamide, \varnothing 33 mm
- theft-proof fixing
- numerals 0-9, approx. 165 mm high
- lower case letters a - d
- hyphen

Recommendation for installation of house numerals on insulating plaster: fixing material "Thermax 8" of the company Fischer is procured locally.



800PSB



HEWI Door vents

- made of polystyrene, 150 cm² open space
- for door thickness 30 - 45 mm

Cutting size 440 x 80 mm, R = 12.5 mm

MATERIAL | COLOURS

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide (house numerals)

99 90

Polyamide (door vents)

98 99 90

Kids | Cloakrooms | Hooks

Polyamide, stainless steel, chrome

KIDS

| | |
|---------------|-----------|
| Overview | 226 |
| Tumbler racks | 229 – 231 |
| Shelves | 232 – 233 |

CLOAKROOMS

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Overview | 226 |
| Planning aid, safety certificate | 235 |
| Hooks for cloakroom rails | 236 – 238 |
| Cloakroom rails | 239 – 241 |
| Coat hangers | 242 |
| Pictograms | 243 |

HOOKS

| | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Overview | 227, 245 |
| Range 477 | 246 – 248, 250, 252 |
| Range 801 | 247, 251 |
| System 800 K | 249 |
| System 162 | 253 |
| Range 805 Classic | 254 |
| WARM TOUCH | 254 |



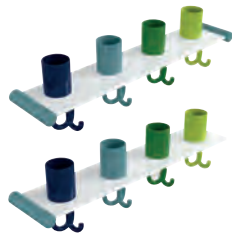
KIDS



800.03.400
800.03.410
page 229



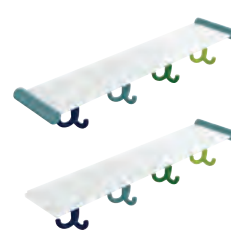
800.03.401
800.03.411
page 230



800.03.402
800.03.412
page 231



800.03.403
800.03.413
page 232



800.03.404
800.03.414
page 233

CLOAKROOM RAILS



713
713.5
page 237



33.1700
page 238



477.30...020
40.1710
page 238



33.7010...



33.7300.PB8
33.7310.PB8
page 239, 241

CLOAKROOM RAILS



33.7010.6V
page 240



33.7010.7V
33.7010.7H
page 240



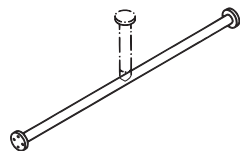
33.7310.P8
33.7310.6HP
page 241

PICTOGRAMS

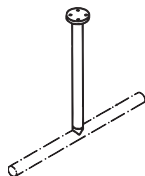


33.1770... | A, B, D, E
33.1771... | A, B, D, E
33.1772... | A, B, D, E
page 243

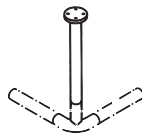
CLOAKROOM RAILS



33.7030
page 238



33.7100A
page 238



33.7100B
page 238

PULL HANDLES FOR KIDS



550KRKIGA
page 163



550.23T.41
page 163

COAT HANGERS



570.1 | 570.3
570.1B | 570.3B
page 242

570.2
570.4
page 242

571.3
page 242

571.4
page 242

HOOKS



477.93.0...0
477.94B0...0
page 246

801.90... | +
477.90...
page 247

477.90... | +
page 248

800.90.0...
page 249

477.90...
page 250

477.90.054
page 250

HOOKS



801.90...03...
801.90...040
page 251

477.90.06..
page 252

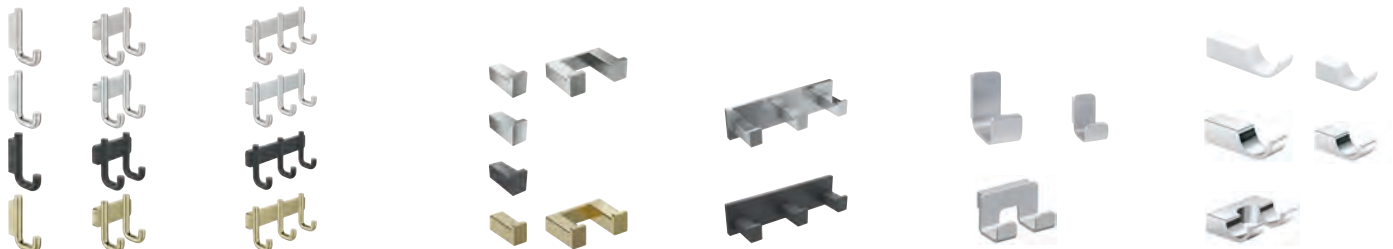
477.90.07..
page 252

477.90.08..
page 252

New
162.90.0...
page 253

805.90.0...
950.90.0...
page 254

FURTHER HOOKS



New
480.90.000...
480.90.001...
page 278, 279

New
480.90.002...
page 279

New
900Q90.000...
900Q90.001...
page 304

New
900Q90.003...
page 304

805.90.100
805.90.110
805.90.120
page 307

800.90.010...
800.90.020...
800.90.06040
page 310, 312

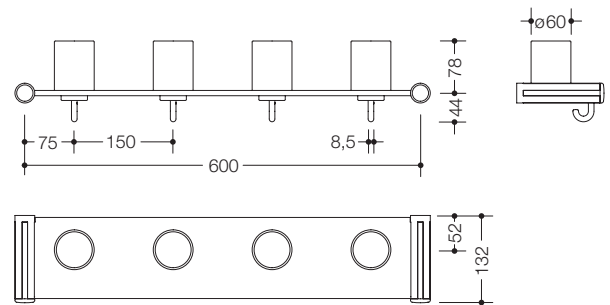


Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



800.03.400



HEWI Tumbler rack with hooks, 4 places

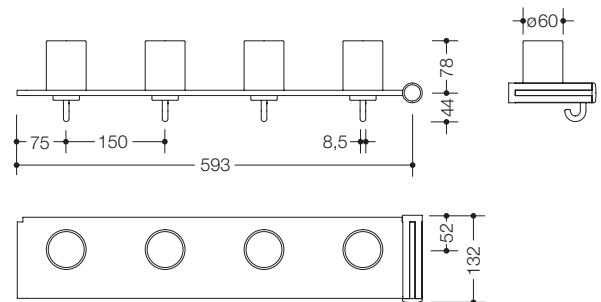
- holders made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- tumblers and hooks form a colour pair, made of high-quality polyamide
- the coloured hooks are fitted in the given order, from left to right from the user's view
- rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- 150 mm spacing between the slots
- corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities ("Child daycare centres")
- max. static load 20 kg
- retrofittable
- 630 mm wide (c to c 600 mm), 122 mm high, 132 mm deep
- to increase the number of slots, use HEWI extension set 800.03.410
- for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets in blank version available for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A-D (please order separately)

Please advise colour of tumblers and hooks in the desired sequence **(from left to right)** and colour of holders when ordering.

Colour sample



800.03.410



HEWI Tumbler rack extension set with hooks, 4 places

- for retrofitting on the tumbler rack with towel hooks to add 4 places
- a holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- do., 608 mm wide

Please advise colour of tumblers and hooks in the desired sequence **(from left to right)** and colour of holder when ordering.

Colour sample

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Support plate

Polyamide

Holder

Tumblers and hooks (pairwise) in all HEWI colours, see inlay back page

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number

Colour (see product)

Please note:

Supplied with fixing material

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ HEWI Tumbler 41382 **page 237**

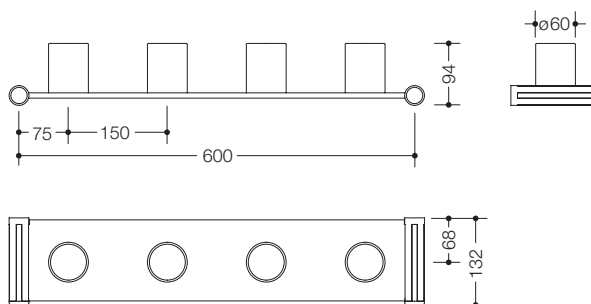
→ HEWI Hook 477.90.040 **page 247**

→ HEWI Pictogram-sets **page 243**

Further products for kids from the ICONIC range can be found in the online catalogue.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



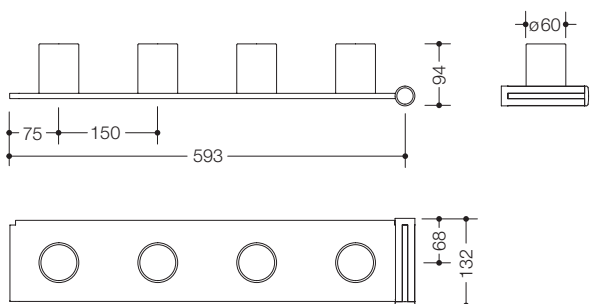
800.03.401

HEWI Tumbler rack, 4 places

- holders made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- 150 mm spacing between the slots
- corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities ("Child daycare centres")
- max. static load 20 kg
- retrofittable
- 630 mm wide (c to c 600 mm), 94 mm high, 132 mm deep
- to increase the number of slots, use HEWI extension set 800.03.411
- for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets in blank version available for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A-D (please order separately)

Colour sample

Please advise colour of tumblers and holders when ordering.



800.03.411

HEWI Tumbler rack extension set, 4 places

- for retrofitting to the tumbler rack to add 4 places
- a holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- do., 608 mm wide

Colour sample

Please advise colour of tumblers and the holder when ordering.

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Support plate

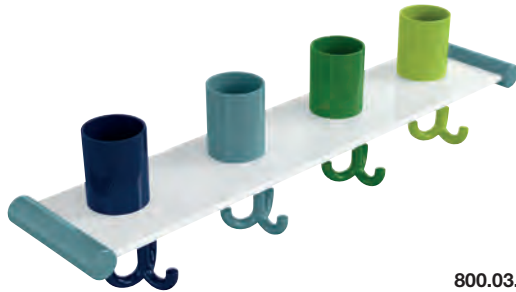
Polyamide

Holder

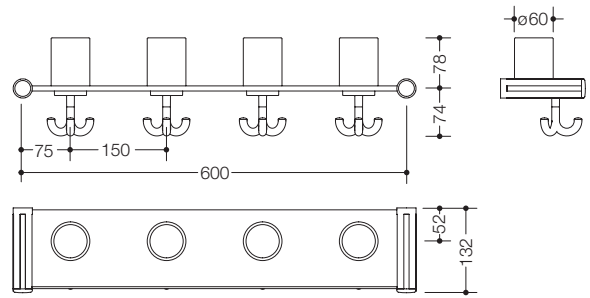
Tumblers and hooks (pairwise) in all HEWI colours, see inlay back page

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



800.03.402



HEWI Tumbler rack with triple hook, 4 places

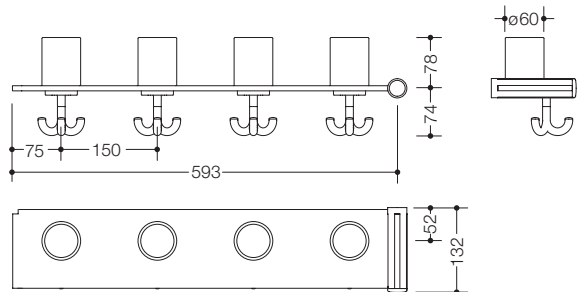
- holders made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- tumblers and hooks form a colour pair, made of high-quality polyamide
- the coloured hooks are fitted in the given order, from left to right from the user's view
- rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- 150 mm spacing between the slots, retrofittable
- corresponds to the specifications of DGVU Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities ("Child daycare centres")
- max. static load 20 kg
- 630 mm wide (c to c 600 mm), 153 mm high, 132 mm deep
- to increase the number of slots, use HEWI extension set 800.03.412
- for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets in blank version available for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A-D (please order separately)

Colour sample

Please advise colour of tumblers and triple hooks in the desired sequence (**from left to right**) and colour of holders when ordering.



800.03.412



HEWI Tumbler rack extension set with triple hook, 4 places

- for retrofitting to the tumbler rack with triple hook add 4 places
- a holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- do., 608 mm wide

Colour sample

Please advise colour of tumblers and triple hooks in the desired sequence (**from left to right**) and colour of holder when ordering.

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number
Colour (see product)

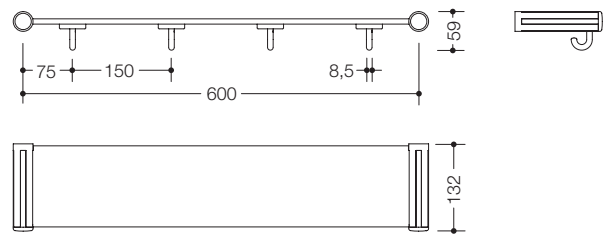
Please note:
Supplied with fixing material

- HEWI Tumbler 41382 **page 237**
- HEWI Pictogram-sets **page 243**
- HEWI Hook 477.90.054 **page 250**

Further products for kids from the ICONIC range can be found in the online catalogue.



800.03.403



HEWI Shelf with hooks, 4 places

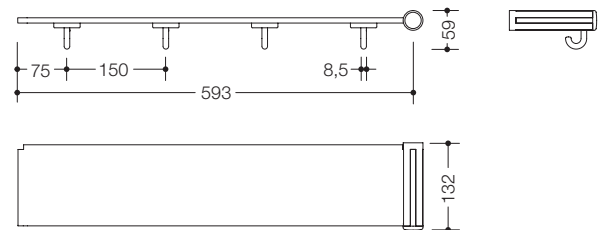
- holders made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- hooks made of high-quality polyamide
- the coloured hooks are fitted in the given order, from left to right from the user's view
- rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- 150 mm spacing between the slots, retrofittable
- corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities ("Child daycare centres")
- max. static load 20 kg
- 630 mm wide (c to c 600 mm), 59 mm high, 132 mm deep
- to increase the number of slots, use HEWI extension set 800.03.413

Please advise colour of hooks in the desired sequence (**from left to right**) and colour of holders when ordering.

Colour sample



800.03.413



HEWI Extension set shelf with hooks, 4 places

- for retrofitting on the shelf with towel hooks add 4 places
- a holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- do., 608 mm wide

Please advise colour of hooks in the desired sequence (**from left to right**) and colour of holder when ordering.

Colour sample

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Support plate

Polyamide

Holder

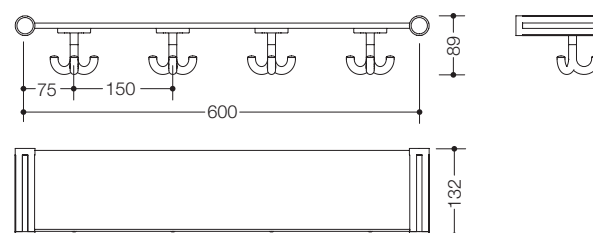
Hooks in all HEWI colours, see inlay back page

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



800.03.404

**HEWI Shelf with triple hook, 4 places**

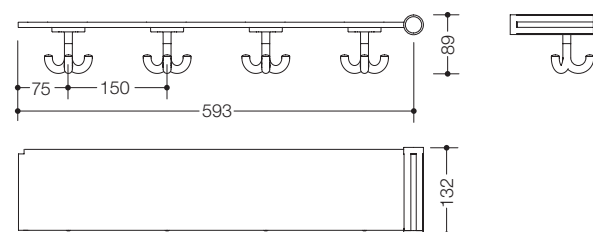
- holders made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- triple hooks made of high-quality polyamide
- the coloured hooks are fitted in the given order, from left to right from the user's view
- rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- 150 mm spacing between the slots, retrofittable
- corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities ("Child daycare centres")
- max. static load 20 kg
- 630 mm wide (c to c 600 mm), 89 mm high, 132 mm deep
- to increase the number of slots, use HEWI extension set 800.03.414

Please advise colour of triple hooks in the desired sequence (**from left to right**) and colour of holders when ordering.

Colour sample



800.03.414

**HEWI Extension set shelf with triple hook, 4 places**

- for retrofitting on the shelf with triple hook add 4 places
- a holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- do., 608 mm wide

Please advise colour of triple hooks in the desired sequence (**from left to right**) and colour of holder when ordering.

Colour sample

ORDERING INFORMATION**Item number**

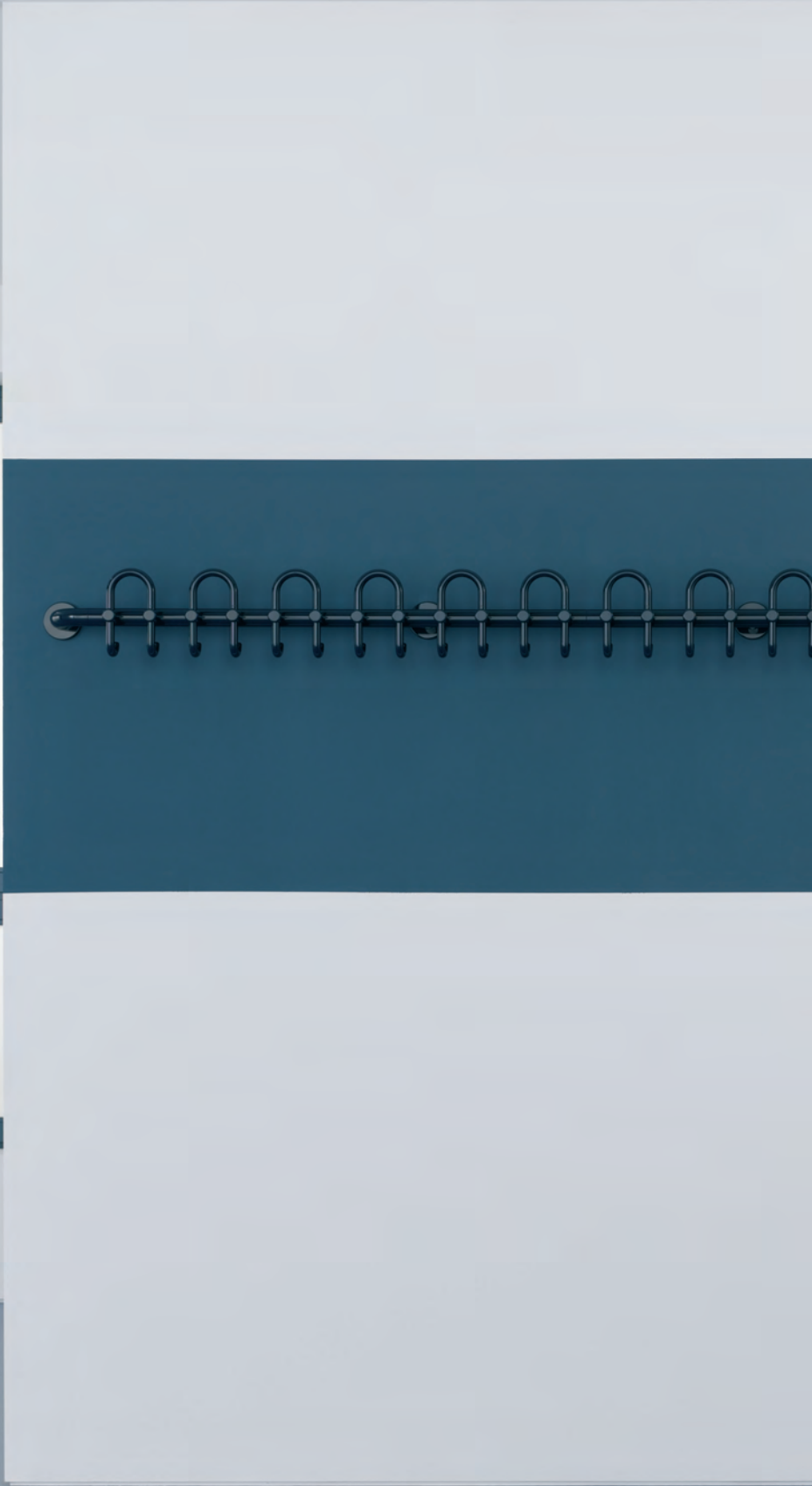
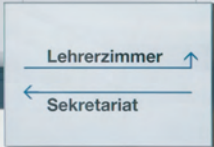
Colour (see product)

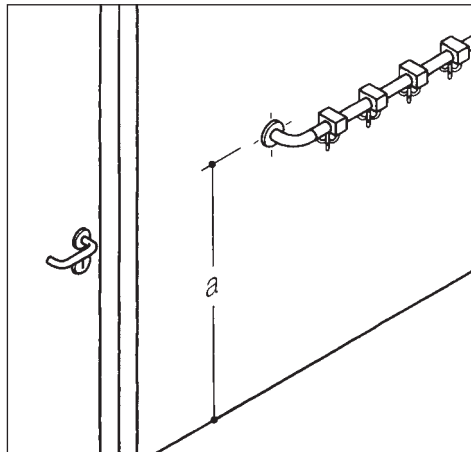
Please note:

Supplied with fixing material

CROSS-REFERENCES→ HEWI Hook 477.90.040 **page 247**→ HEWI Hook 477.90.054 **page 250**

Further products for kids from the ICONIC range can be found in the online catalogue.





CLOAKROOMS

This index includes cloakroom rails with varying hook shapes, wall hooks, clothes hangers and pictograms.

These products have been designed specifically for use in public areas and therefore take into account in particular the high demands of nurseries, schools, hospitals, doctors' surgeries etc.

PLANNING

Clear and comprehensible tables allow for an easy match-up available space requirements and the HEWI product range.

DELIVERY

HEWI supplies pre-assembled components, coat and towel rails up to a max. length of 2.70 m.

MOUNTING

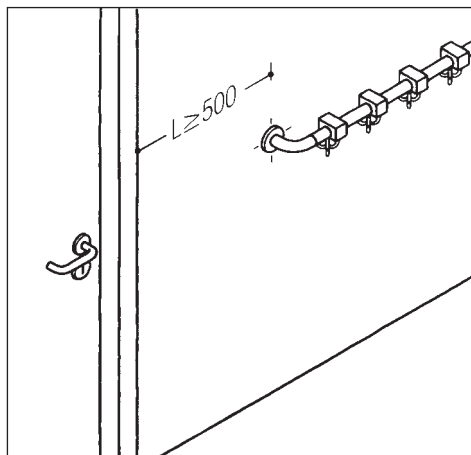
Wall-mounted cloak rails are easily installed via plug connection.

HOOK DISTANCES

The following standard applies to HEWI products:

200 mm for benches and cloak rails with hat shelf and 150 mm for coat and towel rails.

If in doubt, distances should be agreed with the local planning authorities.



RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION HEIGHT A FOR CLOAK RAILS

| | |
|------------------|---------------|
| Kindergarten | 1200 ± 100 mm |
| Primary school | 1400 ± 100 mm |
| Secondary school | 1600 ± 100 mm |

RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION HEIGHT A FOR WASHROOMS

| | |
|--------------|--------------|
| Kindergarten | 900 ± 100 mm |
|--------------|--------------|



SAFETY

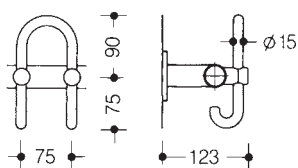
Cloakrooms must be designed in such a way as to exclude in as far as is possible the risk of injury. Rounded elements and enclosed fixtures reduce the risk of injury. HEWI cloakrooms fulfil these conditions and are tested for enhanced requirements in nurseries or schools according to GS (certified safety standards) in accordance with current regulations.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



...6H

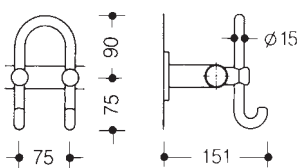


HEWI Coat and hat hook

- for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm
- stationary double hook, facing inwards
- made of high-quality polyamide



...6V

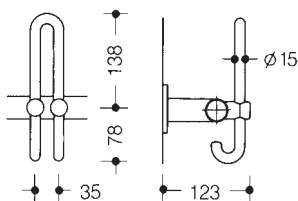


HEWI Coat and hat hook

- for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm
- stationary double hook, facing outwards
- made of high-quality polyamide



...7H

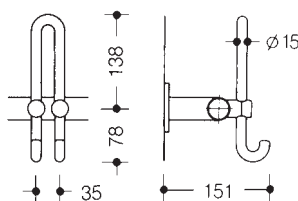


HEWI Coat and hat hook

- for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm
- stationary double hook, facing inwards
- made of high-quality polyamide



...7V



HEWI Coat and hat hook

- for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm
- stationary double hook, facing outwards
- made of high-quality polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide

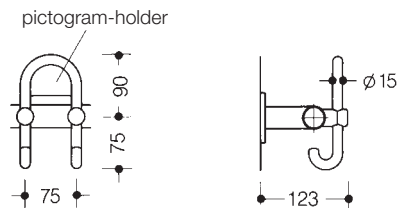
| | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|
| | | | | | | |
| 98 | 99 | 97 | 95 | 92 | 90 | 86 84 |
| | | | | | | |
| 18 | 24 | 36 | 33 | 74 | 72 | 55 50 |

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



...6HP

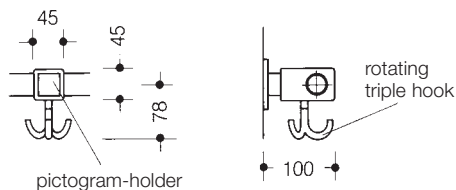


HEWI Coat and hat hook

- for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails \varnothing 33 mm
- stationary double hook facing inwards, with pictogram-holder for HEWI pictograms 33.1771..
- made of high-quality polyamide



...P8

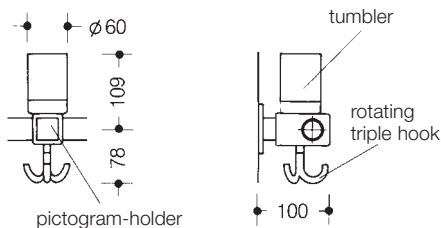


HEWI Coat and hat hook

- for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails \varnothing 33 mm
- with rotating triple hook and pictogram-holder for HEWI pictograms 33.1770...
- made of high-quality polyamide



...PB8



HEWI Coat and hat hook

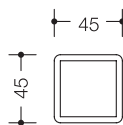
- for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails \varnothing 33 mm
- with rotating triple hook and pictogram-holder for HEWI pictograms 33.1770... and tumbler
- suitable HEWI pictograms for tumbler 33.1772...
- made of high-quality polyamide

41382

HEWI Tumbler for picto-set



713



HEWI pictogram-holder

- with frame 36 x 36 mm for HEWI pictograms 33.1770...
- fixing with 2 countersunk wood screws \varnothing 3.5 mm or double-sided tape
- made of high-quality polyamide
- supplied without fixing material

713.5

packaging unit 5 pcs.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour

Please note:
HEWI Pictogram-sets must be ordered separately, as they are not included in the scope of delivery

CROSS-REFERENCES

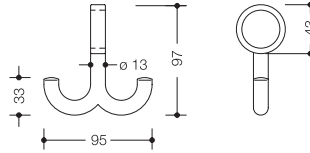
- HEWI Cloakroom rails **page 239 - 241**
- HEWI Pictogram-sets **page 243**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



33.1700

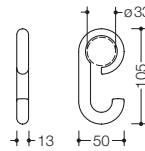


HEWI Double coat hook

- movable, for use with HEWI cloakroom rails \varnothing 33 mm
- recommended minimum distance 150 mm centre to centre
- made of high-quality polyamide



477.30.020
477.30B020

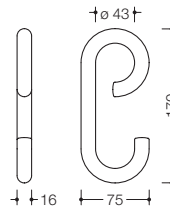


HEWI Coat and hat hook

- movable, for use with HEWI cloakroom rails \varnothing 33 mm
- recommended minimum distance 75 mm centre to centre
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

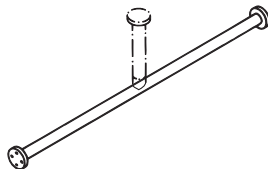


40.1710

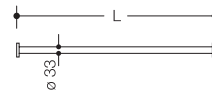


HEWI Coat and hat hook

- movable, for use with HEWI cloakroom rails \varnothing 33 mm
- recommended minimum distance 75 mm centre to centre
- made of high-quality polyamide

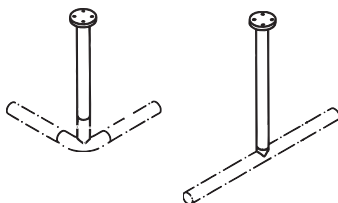


33.7030

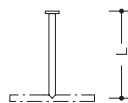


HEWI Cloakroom rail

- rail system \varnothing 33 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide with corrosion resistant steel core
- length can be shortened to every dimension
- pre-mounted with stainless steel roses \varnothing 70 mm, for wall mounting



33.7100A
33.7100B



HEWI Ceiling support

- rail system, \varnothing 33 mm, length not adjustable
- made of high-quality polyamide with corrosion resistant steel core
- prepared with stainless steel rose \varnothing 70 mm for mounting on ceiling

fitted on 90°-bend
fitted on straight rail

Supplied only in combination with cloakroom rail.

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt

 98 99 97 95 92

Polyamide

 98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84

 18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour
Dimension of cloakroom rails and ceiling support L (mm)

PLEASE NOTE:

The cloakroom rails listed here cannot be exchanged.

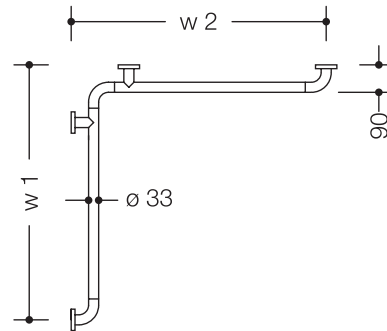
Ceiling supports don't have to be ordered separately. The required quantity will be determined automatically.
 Supplied without screws and plugs.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



33.7300.PB8



HEWI Cloakroom rail

- rail system \varnothing 33 mm
- polyamide with corrosion resistant steel core
- pre-mounted with stainless steel roses \varnothing 70 mm, for wall mounting
- supplied without mounting screws and plugs

| Hook distance 150 mm | |
|----------------------|------------|
| Places | w1/w2 (mm) |
| 2 | 400 |
| 3 | 550 |
| 4 | 700 |
| 5 | 850 |
| 6 | 1000 |
| 7 | 1150 |
| 8 | 1300 |
| 9 | 1450 |
| 10 | 1600 |
| 11 | 1750 |
| 12 | 1900 |
| 13 | 2050 |
| 14 | 2200 |
| 15 | 2350 |
| 16 | 2500 |
| 17 | 2650 |
| 18 | 2800 |
| 19 | 2950 |
| 20 | 3100 |
| 21 | 3250 |
| 22 | 3400 |
| 23 | 3550 |
| 24 | 3700 |
| 25 | 3850 |

Other lengths on request.

The cloakroom rails listed here cannot be exchanged.

EXPLANATION

Mounting clearance w1 or w2 (in mm) + 35 mm is equivalent to the required length of the cloakroom rail including roses (see drawing above). Depending on the centre distance delivery includes additional supports.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour
Mounting clearance w1 and w2 (mm)

Please note:
 HEWI Pictogram-sets must be ordered separately (not included in delivery)

CROSS-REFERENCES

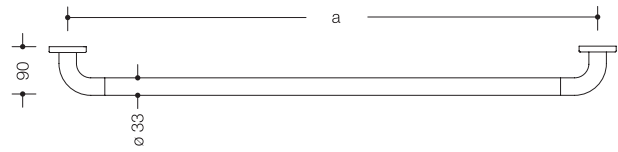
- ← HEWI Planning aid **page 235**
- ← HEWI Hooks **page 237**
- HEWI Pictogram-sets **page 243**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



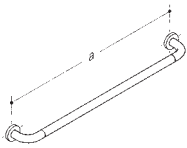
33.7010



HEWI Cloakroom rail

- rail system ø 33 mm
- polyamide with corrosion resistant steel core
- pre-mounted with stainless steel roses ø 70 mm, for wall mounting
- supplied without mounting screws and plugs

Graduated dimensions for cloakroom rails without hooks/with movable hooks



| Item number | |
|-------------|--|
| a (mm) | |
| 300-599 | |
| 600-1099 | |
| 1100-1599 | |
| 1600-2099 | |
| 2100-2599 | |
| 2600-3099 | |
| 3100-3599 | |
| 3600-4099 | |

Please note:

HEWI movable hooks must be ordered separately, as they are not included in the scope of delivery.

Graduated dimensions for cloakroom rails with fixed hooks without pictogram-holder

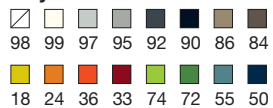


| Item number | 33.7010.6V | 33.7010.6H | 33.7010.7V | 33.7010.7H |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Hook distance | 150 mm | | | |
| Places | a (mm) | | | |
| 2 | 450 | | | |
| 3 | 600 | | | |
| 4 | 750 | | | |
| 5 | 900 | | | |
| 6 | 1050 | | | |
| 7 | 1200 | | | |
| 8 | 1350 | | | |
| 9 | 1500 | | | |
| 10 | 1650 | | | |
| 11 | 1800 | | | |
| 12 | 1950 | | | |
| 13 | 2100 | | | |
| 14 | 2250 | | | |
| 15 | 2400 | | | |
| 16 | 2550 | | | |
| 17 | 2700 | | | |
| 18 | 2850 | | | |
| 19 | 3000 | | | |
| 20 | 3150 | | | |
| 21 | 3300 | | | |
| 22 | 3450 | | | |
| 23 | 3600 | | | |
| 24 | 3750 | | | |
| 25 | 3900 | | | |

Other lengths on request.

MATERIAL | COLOURS

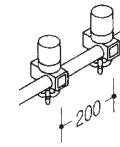
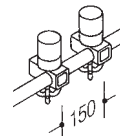
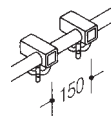
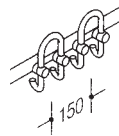
Polyamide



EXPLANATION

Mounting clearance a (in mm) + 70 mm is equivalent to the required length of the cloakroom rail including roses (see drawing above).

Depending on the centre distance delivery includes additional supports.

Graduated dimensions for cloakroom rails with fixed hooks and pictogram-holders

| Item number | 33.7310.6HP | 33.7310.P8 | 33.7310.PB8 | 33.7410.PB8 |
|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Hook distance | 150 mm | 150 mm | 150 mm | 200 mm |
| Places | a (mm) | a (mm) | a (mm) | a (mm) |
| 2 | 450 | 326 | 326 | 376 |
| 3 | 600 | 476 | 476 | 576 |
| 4 | 750 | 626 | 626 | 776 |
| 5 | 900 | 776 | 776 | 976 |
| 6 | 1050 | 926 | 926 | 1176 |
| 7 | 1200 | 1076 | 1076 | 1376 |
| 8 | 1350 | 1226 | 1226 | 1576 |
| 9 | 1500 | 1376 | 1376 | 1776 |
| 10 | 1650 | 1526 | 1526 | 1976 |
| 11 | 1800 | 1676 | 1676 | 2176 |
| 12 | 1950 | 1826 | 1826 | 2376 |
| 13 | 2100 | 1976 | 1976 | 2576 |
| 14 | 2250 | 2126 | 2126 | 2776 |
| 15 | 2400 | 2276 | 2276 | 2976 |
| 16 | 2550 | 2426 | 2426 | 3176 |
| 17 | 2700 | 2576 | 2576 | 3376 |
| 18 | 2850 | 2726 | 2726 | 3576 |
| 19 | 3000 | 2876 | 2876 | 3776 |
| 20 | 3150 | 3026 | 3026 | 3976 |
| 21 | 3300 | 3176 | 3176 | 4176 |
| 22 | 3450 | 3326 | 3326 | 4376 |
| 23 | 3600 | 3476 | 3476 | 4576 |
| 24 | 3750 | 3626 | 3626 | 4776 |
| 25 | 3900 | 3776 | 3776 | 4976 |

Other lengths on request.

PLEASE NOTE:

HEWI Pictogram-sets must be ordered separately, as they are not included in the scope of delivery

The cloakroom rails listed here cannot be exchanged.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour
Mounting distance a (mm)

CROSS-REFERENCES

← HEWI Planning aid **page 235**
← HEWI Hooks **page 236-238**
→ HEWI Pictogram-sets **page 243**

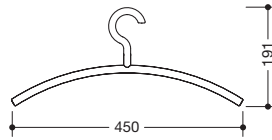
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



570.1
 New **570.99.001**
570.3

570.1B
 New **570.99.002**
570.3B

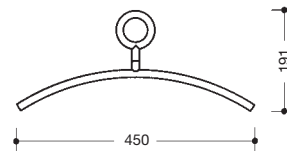


HEWI Coat hanger

- ø 16 mm, suitable for HEWI rails ø 33 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- with fixed hook
- do., packaging unit 5 pcs. (identical colours)
- with rotating hook with locking points at 90° intervals
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours
- with fixed hook
- do., packaging unit 5 pcs. (identical colours)
- with rotating hook with locking points at 90° intervals



570.2
570.4

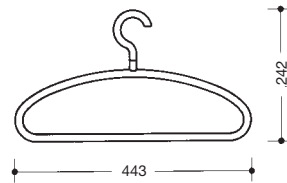


HEWI Coat hangers

- ø 16 mm, suitable for HEWI rails ø 33 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- with fixed eye
- with rotating eye with locking points at 90° intervals



571.3

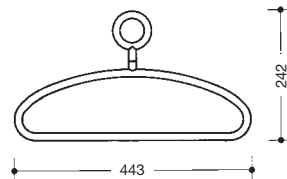


HEWI Coat/trouser hanger

- ø 14 mm, suitable for HEWI rails ø 33 mm
- with rotating hook with locking points at 90° intervals
- made of high-quality polyamide



571.4

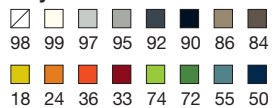


HEWI Coat/trouser hanger

- ø 14 mm, for use with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm
- with rotating eye with locking points at 90° intervals
- made of high-quality polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



MATERIAL | COLOURS

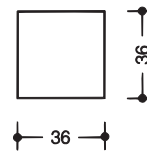
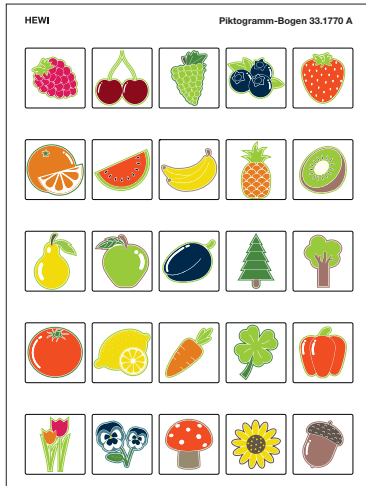
Polyamide, matt



Coat hanger sets from the ICONIC range can be found in the online catalogue.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



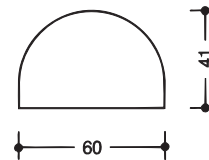
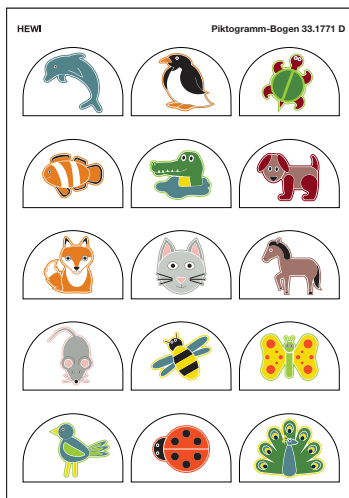
33.1770...

HEWI Pictogram-set

- multicoloured
- for pictogram-hook ...P8, ...PB8 and pictogram-holder 713
- 36 x 36 mm, not self-adhesive
- 25 different pictograms per set

...A
...B
...D
...E

- set: nature
- set: vehicles | toys
- set: animals
- blank set, white without design, for individual lettering or decorating



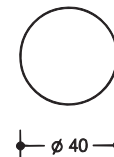
33.1771...

HEWI Pictogram-set

- multicoloured
- for HEWI hook ...6HP and double hook 801.90.031
- 60 x 41 mm, self-adhesive back
- 25 different pictograms per set

...A
...B
...D
...E

- set: nature
- set: vehicles | toys
- set: animals
- blank set, white without design, for individual lettering or decorating



33.1772...

HEWI Pictogram-set

- multicoloured
- e.g. for HEWI tumbler
- ø 40 mm, self-adhesive back
- 25 different pictograms per set

...A
...B
...D
...E

- set: nature
- set: vehicles | toys
- set: animals
- blank set, white without design, for individual lettering or decorating

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number
Colour

← HEWI Hook with pictogram-holder **page 237**

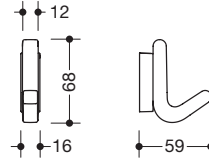


| | Range 477/801 Polyamide Poly., matt / TPU HEWI <i>active+</i> | System 800 K Polyamide, bicolour | Range 805 Classic Stainless steel | WARM TOUCH Chrome-look coated polyamide |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Single hooks | | | | |
| ø 40 | 801.90.010 801.90B010 | | | |
| ø 50 | 477.90.010 477.90B010 477.90D010 | 800.90.03091 800.90.03099 | 805.90.011 | 950.90.01050 |
| ø 60 | 477.90.045 477.90B045 | | | |
| ø 70 | 477.90.030 477.90B030 477.90.035 477.90B035 | | 805.90.030 | |
| | 477.93.010 477.94B010 | | | |
| Double hooks | | | | |
| ø 40 | 801.90.020 801.90B020 | | | |
| ø 50 | 477.90.025 477.90B025 477.90D025 | 800.90.04091 800.90.04099 | 805.90.025 | 950.90.02550 |
| | 477.93.020 477.94B020 | | | |
| Hooks | | | | |
| ø 40 | 477.90.040 477.90B040 | | | |
| ø 50 | 477.90.015 477.90B015 | | | |
| Triple hooks | | | | |
| ø 50 | 477.90.050 477.90B50 477.90D50 | 800.90.05091 800.90.05099 | | |
| ø 51 | 477.93.030 477.94B30 | | | |

→ Further hooks on the following pages and see tab Sanitary.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



477.93.010

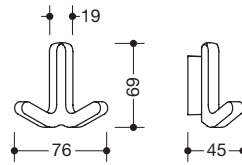
HEWI Single hook

- rounded edges, concealed fixing
- 15 mm wide, 68 mm high and 58 mm deep
- made of high-quality polyamide in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)

477.94B010

HEWI Elastic single hook

- do., yielding material, soft feel and rounded edges reduce the risk of impact and injury
- recommended load: max. 5 kg
- made of elastic and matt synthetic material (TPU) in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)



477.93.020

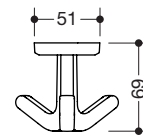
HEWI Double hook

- rounded edges, concealed fixing
- 76 mm wide, 69 mm high and 45 mm deep
- made of high-quality polyamide in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)

477.94B020

HEWI Elastic double hook

- do., yielding material, soft feel and rounded edges reduce the risk of impact and injury
- recommended load: max. 5 kg per hook part
- made of elastic and matt synthetic material (TPU) in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)



477.93.030

HEWI Triple hook

- rotatable hook to be screwed on from below
- rose \varnothing 51 mm, 80 mm wide, 69 mm high
- concealed fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)

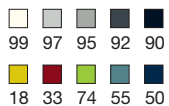
477.94B030

HEWI Elastic triple hook

- do., yielding material, soft feel and rounded edges reduce the risk of impact and injury
- recommended load: max. 5 kg per hook part
- made of elastic and matt synthetic material (TPU) in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide,
Synthetic material (TPU matt)



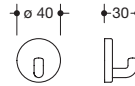
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



801.90.010
801.90B010

+ **801.90D010**



HEWI Single hook

- hook with rose fixing
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 30 mm deep, rose \varnothing 40 mm

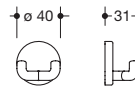
- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

HEWI active+ Single hook

- do., in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



801.90.020
801.90B020



HEWI Double hook

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 31 mm deep, rose \varnothing 40 mm

- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours



477.90.040
477.90B040



HEWI Hook

- can be installed under shelf
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 40 mm high, rose \varnothing 40 mm

- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours



477.90.015
477.90B015



HEWI Hook

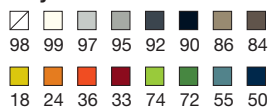
- can be installed under shelf
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 50 mm high, rose \varnothing 50 mm

- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

MATERIAL | COLOURS

+ **HEWI active+** in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)

Polyamide



MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt



ORDERING INFORMATION

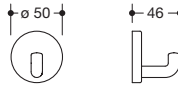
Item number
Colour

Please note:
supplied without fixing material

You can find more hooks from the ICONIC range in the online catalogue.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



477.90.010
477.90B010
 + **477.90D010**

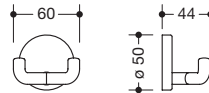
HEWI Single hook

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 46 mm deep, rose \varnothing 50 mm

- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

HEWI active* Single hook

- in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



477.90.025
477.90B025
 + **477.90D025**

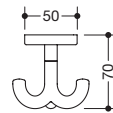
HEWI Double hook

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 44 mm deep, rose \varnothing 50 mm

- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

HEWI active* Double hook

- in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



477.90.050
477.90B050
 + **477.90D050**

HEWI Triple hook

- rotatable hook, for screw-mounting from below with 4 mm countersunk, screw or for through-mounting from above with M4 threaded screws and square-head nuts
- rose \varnothing 50 mm, 70 mm high

- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

HEWI active* Triple hook

- in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



477.90.051
477.90B051
477.90.052
477.90B052

HEWI Triple hook

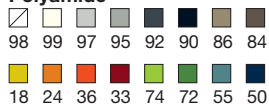
- rotatable hook, with counter plate for through-mounting from below, with three 4 mm countersunk wood screws
- rose \varnothing 50 mm

- for panels up to 15 mm thickness, polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- for panels up to 15 mm thickness, matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours
- for panels more than 15 mm thickness, polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- for panels more than 15 mm thickness, matt poly. in 6 HEWI colours

MATERIAL | COLOURS

+ **HEWI active*** in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)

Polyamide



MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt



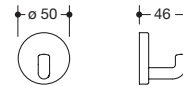
Please note:

supplied without fixing material

You can find more hooks from the ICONIC range in the online catalogue.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



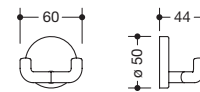
800.90.03091

800.90.03099

HEWI Single hook

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 46 mm deep, rose \varnothing 50 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- hook in 16 HEWI colours 33 (ruby red) and 92 (anthracite grey)
- rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- hook in 16 HEWI colours 33 (ruby red) and 92 (anthracite grey)

Please advise colour when ordering. Fixing material not included.



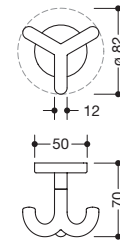
800.90.04091

800.90.04099

HEWI Double hook

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 44 mm deep, rose \varnothing 50 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- hooks in 16 HEWI colours 33 (ruby red) and 92 (anthracite grey)
- rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- hooks in 16 HEWI colours 33 (ruby red) and 92 (anthracite grey)

Please advise colour when ordering. Fixing material not included.



800.90.05091

800.90.05099

HEWI Triple hook

- rotatable hook with rose fixing
- for screw-mounting from below with 4 mm countersunk screw
- for through-mounting from above with M4 threaded screws and square-head nuts
- 70 mm high, rose \varnothing 50 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- hooks in 16 HEWI colours 33 (ruby red) and 92 (anthracite grey)
- rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- hooks in 16 HEWI colours 33 (ruby red) and 92 (anthracite grey)

Please advise colour when ordering. Fixing material not included.

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide

☑ ☐
98 99 Rose cap

■ ■
33 92 Hook

ORDERING INFORMATION

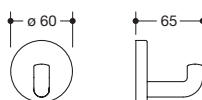
Item number
Colour

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Further products Range 477 **from page 280**
→ Further products System 800 K **from p. 311**

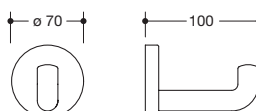
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



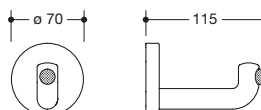
477.90.045
477.90B045

- HEWI Single hook**
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
 - 65 mm deep, rose \varnothing 60 mm
 - made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours



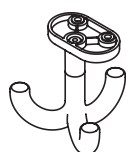
477.90.030
477.90B030

- HEWI Single hook**
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
 - 100 mm deep, rose \varnothing 70 mm
 - made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

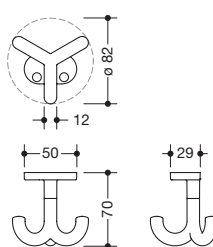


477.90.035
477.90B035

- HEWI Single hook**
- with black door stops
 - concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
 - 105 mm deep, rose \varnothing 70 mm
 - made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours



New **477.90.054**

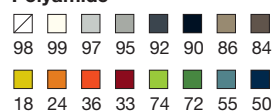


- HEWI Triple hook**
- rotatable hook to be screwed on from below
 - suitable for tumbler rack 800.03.402 and 800.03.412, as well as shelf 800.03.404 and 800.03.414
 - with oval rose, 50 mm wide, 70 mm high, 29 mm deep
 - made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

MATERIAL | COLOURS

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide

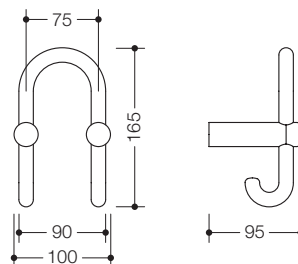


Polyamide, matt



Item number

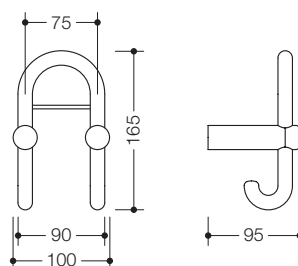
Dimensions in mm / Specification



801.90.030
801.90B030

HEWI Double coat hook

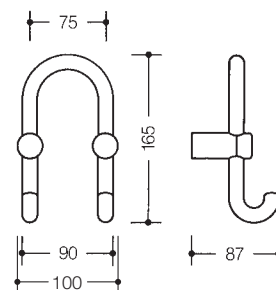
- hooks face inwards towards wall
- centre to centre 75 mm, projection 95 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours



801.90.031

HEWI Double coat hook with picto-holder

- do., with pictogram-holder for HEWI pictogram 33.1771...



801.90.040
801.90B040

HEWI Double coat hook

- hooks facing outwards
- centre to centre 75 mm, projection 87 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour

Please note:
supplied without fixing material.

CROSS-REFERENCES

- ← HEWI Tumbler racks **from page 229**
- ← HEWI Shelves **from page 232**
- ← HEWI Cloakroom rails **from page 239**
- ← HEWI Pictogram-sets **page 243**

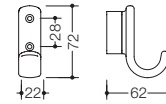
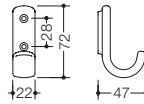
You can find more hooks from the ICONIC range in the online catalogue.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



477.90.060
477.90B060



HEWI Coat and hat hook

- 72 mm high, 22 mm wide and 47 mm deep
- centre to centre 28 mm

- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

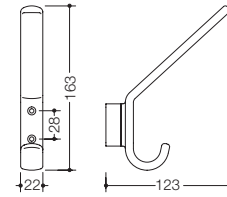
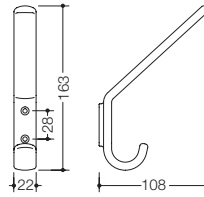
HEWI Coat and hat hook

- do., with spacer, 62 mm deep

- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours



477.90.070
477.90B070



HEWI Coat and hat hook

- 163 mm high, 22 mm wide and 108 mm deep
- centre to centre 28 mm

- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

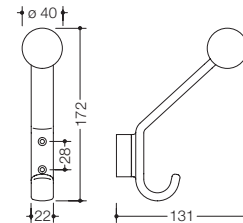
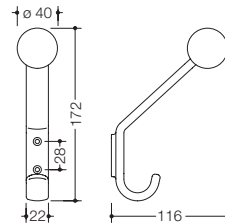
HEWI Coat and hat hook

- do., with spacer, 123 mm deep

- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours



477.90.080
477.90B080



HEWI Coat and hat hook

- with ball top
- 172 mm high, 22 mm wide and 116 mm deep
- centre to centre 28 mm

- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

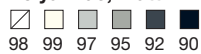
HEWI Coat and hat hook

- do., with spacer, 131 mm deep

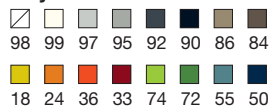
- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt



Polyamide



ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour

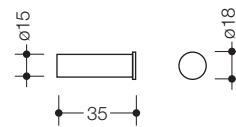
Please note:
supplied without fixing material.

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Further products Range 477 **from page 280**
→ Further products System 162 **from p. 288**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

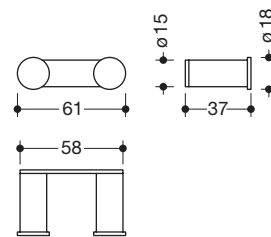


162.90.010XA
162.90.01040
162.90.01060

New 162.90.01070

HEWI Single hook

- cylindrical hook made of high-quality stainless steel
- 35 mm long, ø 15 mm
- for wall-mounting with concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD-coated



162.90.030XA
162.90.03040
162.90.03060

New 162.90.03070

HEWI Double hook

- double hook with two cylindrical hook parts
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 61 mm wide, 18 mm high, 37 mm deep, hook parts ø 15 mm
- for wall-mounting with concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD-coated

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

XA Chr

HEWI Powder-coating

- ...60 DX matt white
- ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
- ...60 DC matt black

MATERIAL | SURFACES

HEWI PVD-coating*

- ...70 CK brass glossy
- ...70 LP brass brushed
- ...70 WR nickel brushed
- ...70 EC black chrome glossy

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number

* Other PVD-coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze).

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



805.90.011

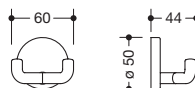


HEWI Single hook

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 46 mm deep, rose \varnothing 50 mm
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- supplied without fixing material



805.90.025

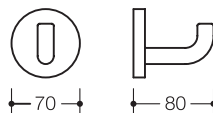


HEWI Double hook

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 44 mm deep, rose \varnothing 50 mm
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- supplied without fixing material



805.90.030



HEWI Single hook

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 80 mm deep, rose \varnothing 70 mm
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- supplied without fixing material



950.90.01050

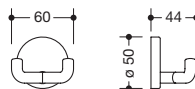


HEWI Single hook

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 46 mm deep, rose \varnothing 50 mm
- made of chrome-look coated polyamide, warm to touch



950.90.02550



HEWI Double hook

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 44 mm deep, rose \varnothing 50 mm
- made of chrome-look coated polyamide, warm to touch

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel
satin finished

Polyamide
chrome-look coated

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Further products Range 805 Classic **p. 286**

Cabinet hardware

Polyamide, matt edition

POLYAMIDE | EDITION MATT

| | |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Overview | 256 – 257 |
| Furniture handles | 258 – 265 |
| Cupboard knobs | 266 – 269 |
| Flush pulls | 270 – 271 |
| Fixing types | 272 |



FURNITURE HANDLES Ø 10 MM



548.74 L = 74 mm
548.74B
page 258

548.86 L = 86 mm
548.86B
page 258

548.106 L = 106 mm
548.106B
page 258

548.110 L = 110 mm
548.110B
page 258

548.138 L = 138 mm
548.138B
page 259

FURNITURE HANDLES Ø 10 MM



548RD42 L = 42 mm
548RD42B
page 259

548RD50 L = 50 mm
548RD50B
page 259

562.10.64 L = 74 mm
562.10B64
page 260

562.10.96 L = 106 mm
562.10B96
page 260

562.10.128 L = 138 mm
562.10B128
page 260

FURNITURE HANDLES Ø 13 MM



548.13.96 L = 109 mm
548.13B96
page 262

548.13.128 L = 141 mm
548.13B128
page 262

548.13.192 L = 205 mm
548.13B192
page 262

562.13.96 L = 109 mm
562.13B96
page 261

562.13.128 L = 141 mm
562.13B128
page 261

562.13.192 L = 205 mm
562.13B192
page 261

FURNITURE HANDLES Ø 16 MM



548.16.192 L = 208 mm
548.16B192
page 263

548.16.288 L = 304 mm
548.16B288
page 263

FURNITURE HANDLES, SUPPORTS Ø 16 MM



548.17.64GKW L = 80 mm
548.17B64GKW
page 264

548.17.96 L = 112 mm
548.17B96
page 264

548.17.128 L = 144 mm
548.17B128
page 264

FURNITURE HANDLES Ø 20 MM



111G L = 135 mm
111BG
page 265

111.250G L = 270 mm
111.250BG
page 265

Ø 22 MM



552 L = 204 mm
page 263

Ø 23 MM



111.23G L = 148 mm
111.23BG
page 165

CUPBOARD KNOBS



547.15
547.15B
page 266

547.32.1
547.32B1
page 266

547.32.2
547.32B2
page 266

547.32.3
547.32B3
page 267

547.32.4
547.32B4
page 267

559.23 ø 23 mm
559.23B
page 268

CUPBOARD KNOBS



557.13 ø 13 mm
557.13B
page 268

557.20 ø 20 mm
557.20B
page 268

557.23 ø 23 mm
557.23B
page 268

557.32... ø 32 mm
557.32...B
page 269

557.50... ø 50 mm
557.50...B
page 269

557.55 ø 55 mm
557.55B
page 269

FLUSH PULLS



535.42ML ø 42 mm
535.42MLB
page 270

535.75ML ø 75 mm
535.75MLB
page 270

538.60ML ø 60 mm
538.60MLB
page 270

538.75ML ø 75 mm
538.75MLB
page 270

538.90ML ø 90 mm
538.90MLB
page 270

FLUSH PULLS



539 L = 100 mm
539B
page 271

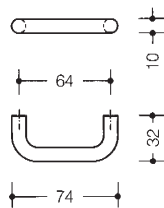
542 L = 95 mm
542B
page 271

544.54.120
544.54B120
page 271

544.60
544B60
page 271

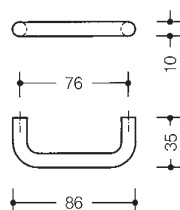
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



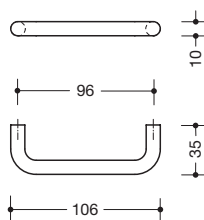
548.74
548.74B

HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm
 · centre to centre 64 mm, 32 mm deep
 · bolt through fixing
 · made of high-quality polyamide
 · made of high-quality matt polyamide



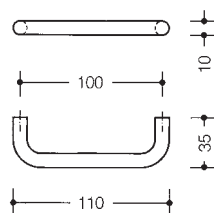
548.86
548.86B

HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm
 · centre to centre 76 mm, 35 mm deep
 · bolt through fixing
 · made of high-quality polyamide
 · made of high-quality matt polyamide



548.106
548.106B

HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm
 · centre to centre 96 mm, 35 mm deep
 · bolt through fixing
 · made of high-quality polyamide
 · made of high-quality matt polyamide

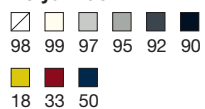


548.110
548.110B

HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm
 · centre to centre 100 mm, 35 mm deep
 · bolt through fixing
 · made of high-quality polyamide
 · made of high-quality matt polyamide

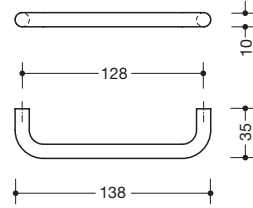
MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



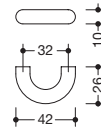
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



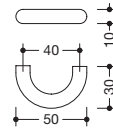
548.138
548.138B

- HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm**
- centre to centre 128 mm, 35 mm deep
 - bolt through fixing
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide



548RD42
548RD42B

- HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm**
- centre to centre 32 mm, 26 mm deep
 - bolt through fixing
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide



548RD50
548RD50B

- HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm**
- centre to centre 40 mm, 30 mm deep
 - bolt through fixing
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide



548.01
548.01B

- HEWI Backplate**
- ø 16 mm, available only in pairs
 - rose fixing: height of furniture handle + 2.4 mm
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide

548.02
548.02B

- HEWI Counter washer**
- do., height of furniture handle + 3.5 mm
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Polyamide, matt



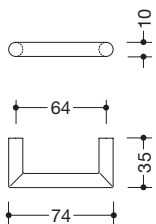
99 90

Item number
Colour

→ HEWI Fixing types **page 272**

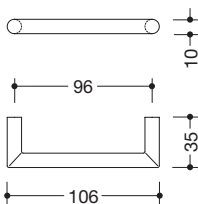
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



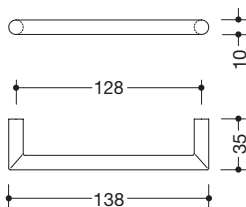
562.10.64
562.10B64

- HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm**
- centre to centre 64 mm, 35 mm deep
 - bolt through fixing
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide



562.10.96
562.10B96

- HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm**
- centre to centre 96 mm, 35 mm deep
 - bolt through fixing
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide

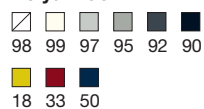


562.10.128
562.10B128

- HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm**
- centre to centre 128 mm, 35 mm deep
 - bolt through fixing
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide

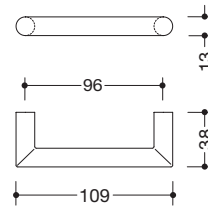
MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



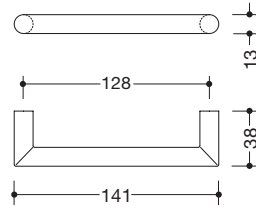
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



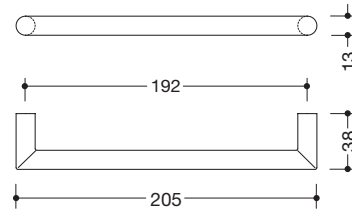
562.13.96
562.13B96

- HEWI Furniture handle ø 13 mm**
- centre to centre 96 mm, 38 mm deep
 - bolt through fixing
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide



562.13.128
562.13B128

- HEWI Furniture handle ø 13 mm**
- centre to centre 128 mm, 38 mm deep
 - bolt through fixing
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide



562.13.192
562.13B192

- HEWI Furniture handle ø 13 mm**
- centre to centre 192 mm, 38 mm deep
 - bolt through fixing
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Polyamide, matt



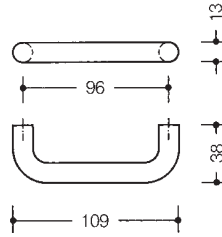
99 90

Item number
Colour

→ HEWI Fixing types **page 272**

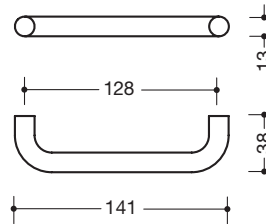
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



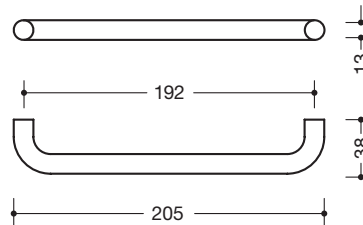
548.13.96
548.13B96

HEWI Furniture handle ø 13 mm
 · centre to centre 96 mm, 38 mm deep
 · bolt through fixing
 · made of high-quality polyamide
 · made of high-quality matt polyamide



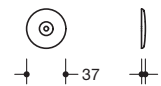
548.13.128
548.13B128

HEWI Furniture handle ø 13 mm
 · centre to centre 128 mm, 38 mm deep
 · bolt through fixing
 · made of high-quality polyamide
 · made of high-quality matt polyamide



548.13.192
548.13B192

HEWI Furniture handle ø 13 mm
 · centre to centre 192 mm, 38 mm deep
 · bolt through fixing
 · made of high-quality polyamide
 · made of high-quality matt polyamide

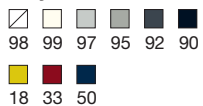


548.13RS
548.13BRS

HEWI Backplate
 · for furniture handles ø 13 mm, available only in pairs, ø 37 mm
 · rose fixing: height of furniture handle + 2.7 mm
 · made of high-quality polyamide
 · made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

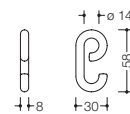
Polyamide



SUPPLEMENTARY PRODUCT



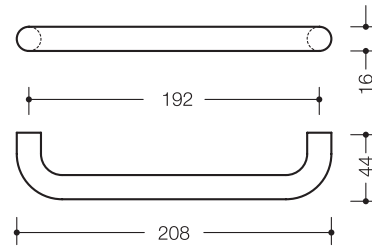
548.13H
548.13BH



HEWI Hook
 · for furniture handle 548.13...
 · made of high-quality polyamide
 · made of high-quality matt polyamide

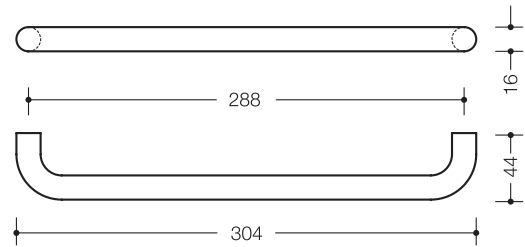
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



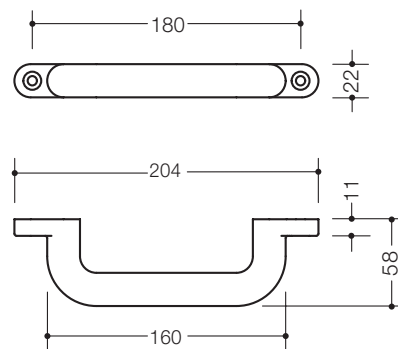
548.16.192
548.16B192

HEWI Furniture handle ø 16 mm
 · centre to centre 192 mm, 44 mm deep
 · bolt through fixing
 · made of high-quality polyamide
 · made of high-quality matt polyamide



548.16.288
548.16B288

HEWI Furniture handle ø 16 mm
 · centre to centre 288 mm, 44 mm deep
 · bolt through fixing
 · made of high-quality polyamide
 · made of high-quality matt polyamide



552

HEWI Furniture handle ø 22 mm
 · made of high-quality polyamide
 · ø 22 mm, centre to centre 180 mm, 58 mm deep
 · assembly by screwing from the front

MATERIAL | COLOURS

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Polyamide, matt

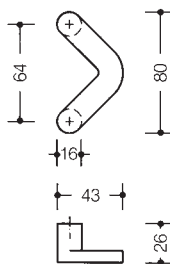


Item number
Colour

→ HEWI Fixing types **page 272**

Item number

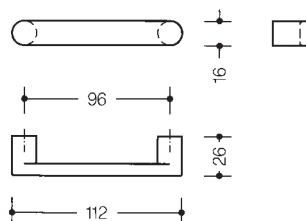
Dimensions in mm / Specification



548.17.64GKW
548.17B64GKW

HEWI Furniture handle

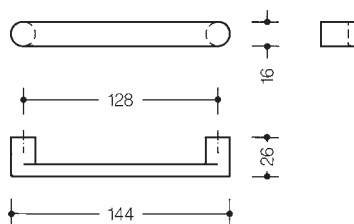
- supports ø 16 mm, 26 mm deep
- centre to centre 64 mm
- bolt through fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



548.17.96
548.17B96

HEWI Furniture handle

- supports ø 16 mm, 26 mm deep, centre to centre 96 mm
- bolt through fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide
- bolt through fixing with screw cap
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



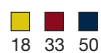
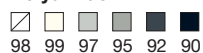
548.17.128
548.17B128

HEWI Furniture handle

- supports ø 16 mm, 26 mm deep, centre to centre 128 mm
- bolt through fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide
- bolt through fixing with screw cap
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

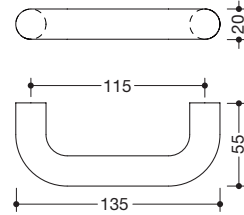


made of high-quality polyamide

111G.1
111G.21
111G
111G.4
111G.6
111G.7

made of high-quality matt poly.

111BG.1
111BG.21
111BG
111BG.4
111BG.6
111BG.7



HEWI Furniture handle ø 20 mm

- centre to centre 115 mm, 55 mm deep
- with rose fixing
- pair, with rose fixing
- bolt through fixing
- bolt through fixing with screw cap
- with concealed fixing front fixing
- pair, with concealed fixing

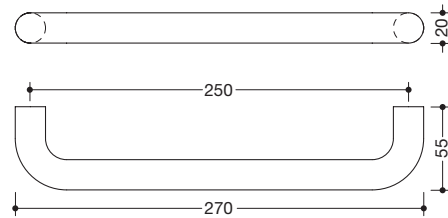


made of high-quality polyamide

111.250G.1
111.250G.21
111.250G
111.250G.4
111.250G.6
111.250G.7

made of high-quality matt poly.

111.250BG.1
111.250BG.21
111.250BG
111.250BG.4
111.250BG.6
111.250BG.7



HEWI Furniture handle ø 20 mm

- centre to centre 250 mm, 55 mm deep
- with rose fixing
- pair, with rose fixing
- bolt through fixing
- bolt through fixing with screw cap
- with concealed fixing front fixing
- pair, with concealed fixing

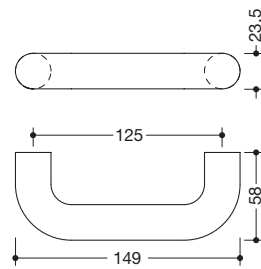


made of high-quality polyamide

111.23G.1
111.23G.21
111.23G
111.23G.4
111.23G.6
111.23G.7

made of high-quality matt poly.

111.23BG.1
111.23BG.21
111.23BG
111.23BG.4
111.23BG.6
111.23BG.7



HEWI Furniture handle ø 23 mm

- centre to centre 125 mm, 58 mm deep
- with rose fixing
- pair, with rose fixing
- bolt through fixing
- bolt through fixing with screw cap
- with concealed fixing front fixing
- pair, with concealed fixing

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt



99 90

ORDERING INFORMATION

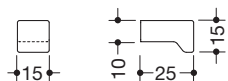
Item number
Colour

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ HEWI Fixing types **page 272**

Item number

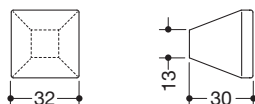
Dimensions in mm / Specification



547.15
547.15B

HEWI Cupboard knob

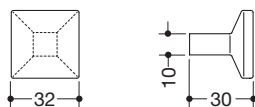
- 15 mm wide, 15 mm high, 25 mm deep
- bolt through fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



547.32.1
547.32B1

HEWI Cupboard knob

- 32 mm wide, 32 mm high, 30 mm deep
- bolt through fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



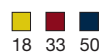
547.32.2
547.32B2

HEWI Cupboard knob

- 32 mm wide, 32 mm high, 30 mm deep
- bolt through fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

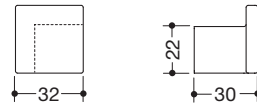
MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



Item number

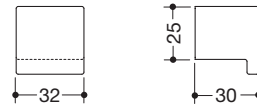
Dimensions in mm / Specification



547.32.3
547.32B3

HEWI Cupboard knob

- 32 mm wide, 32 mm high, 30 mm deep
- bolt through fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



547.32.4
547.32B4

HEWI Cupboard knob

- 32 mm wide, 32 mm high, 30 mm deep
- bolt through fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt



ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour

CROSS-REFERENCES

→ HEWI Fixing types **page 272**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



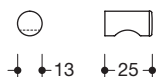
559.23
559.23B



- HEWI Ball cabinet knob**
- \varnothing 23 mm, neck \varnothing 13 mm, 27 mm deep
 - bolt through fixing
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide



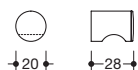
557.13
557.13B



- HEWI Cupboard knob**
- \varnothing 13 mm, 25 mm deep
 - bolt through fixing
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide



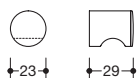
557.20
557.20B



- HEWI Cupboard knob**
- \varnothing 20 mm, 28 mm deep
 - bolt through fixing
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide



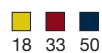
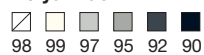
557.23
557.23B



- HEWI Cupboard knob**
- made of high-quality polyamide
 - \varnothing 23 mm, 29 mm deep
 - bolt through fixing
 - made of high-quality polyamide
 - made of high-quality matt polyamide

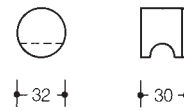
MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



made of high-quality polyamide

557.32
557.32.4
557.32.6
557.32.7

557.32K

made of high-quality matt poly.

557.32B
557.32B.4
557.32B.6
557.32B.7

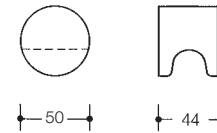
557.32KB

HEWI Cupboard knob

- ø 32 mm, 30 mm deep
- bolt through fixing
- bolt through fixing with screw cap
- for concealed front fixing
- pair, for concealed fixing

HEWI Knob

- for knob cylinders
- made of high-quality polyamide, ø 32 mm
- from the leading cylinder manufacturers
- please indicate manufacturer and cylinder type when ordering



made of high-quality polyamide

557.50
557.50.6
557.50.7

557.50K

made of high-quality matt poly.

557.50B
557.50B.6
557.50B.7

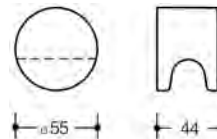
557.50KB

HEWI Cupboard knob

- ø 50 mm, 44 mm deep
- bolt through fixing
- for concealed front fixing
- pair, for concealed fixing

HEWI Knob

- for knob cylinders
- made of high-quality polyamide, ø 50 mm
- available as square socket option 7 or 8 mm and ø 10 mm (in case of order, please indicate)



made of high-quality polyamide

557.55
557.55.6
557.55.7

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt



made of high-quality matt poly.

557.55B
557.55B.6
557.55B.7

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour

CROSS-REFERENCES

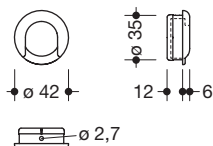
→ HEWI Fixing types **page 272**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



535.42ML
535.42MLB

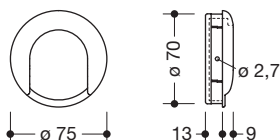


HEWI Flush pull

- recessed diameter 35 mm, recessed depth 12 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



535.75ML
535.75MLB

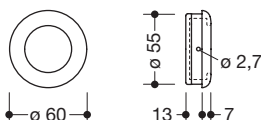


HEWI Flush pull

- recessed diameter 70 mm, recessed depth 13 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



538.60ML
538.60MLB

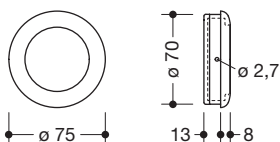


HEWI Flush pull

- recessed diameter 55 mm, recessed depth 13 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



538.75ML
538.75MLB

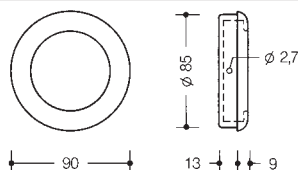


HEWI Flush pull

- recessed diameter 70 mm, recessed depth 13 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



538.90ML
538.90MLB

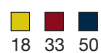
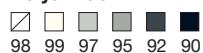


HEWI Flush pull

- recessed diameter 85 mm, recessed depth 13 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

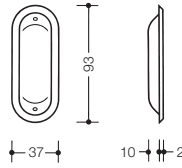
MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



Item number

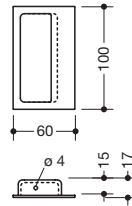
Dimensions in mm / Specification



542
542B

HEWI Flush pull

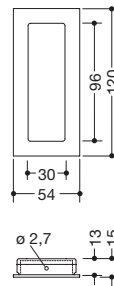
- recessed dimensions 83 x 30 mm, recessed depth 10 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



539
539B

HEWI Flush pull

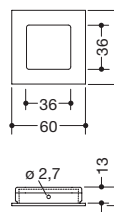
- rectangular shape 100 x 60 mm, with grip recess on one side
- recessed dimensions 90 x 42 mm, recessed depth 15 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



544.54.120
544.54B120

HEWI Flush pull

- rectangular shape 120 x 54 mm, with recessed grip
- recessed dimensions 114.5 x 48.5 mm, recessed depth 13 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide



544.60
544.60B

HEWI Flush pull

- square shape 60 x 60 mm, with recessed grip
- recessed dimensions 54.5 x 54.5 mm, recessed depth 13 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Polyamide, matt



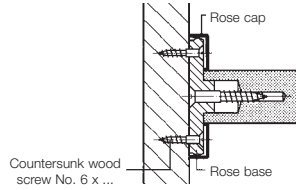
99 90

Item number
Colour

→ HEWI Fixing types **page 272**

Item number

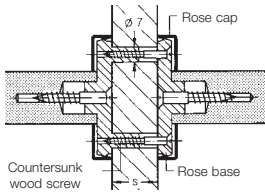
Dimensions in mm / Specification



BA20.1
BA20.1B
BA23.1
BA23.1B

HEWI Fixing type 1

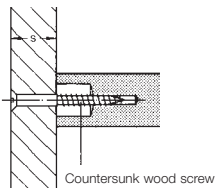
- concealed front fixing with rose \varnothing 52 mm
- rose fixing: height of furniture handle + 6.7 mm
- for furniture handles \varnothing 20 mm, made of high-quality polyamide
- for furniture handles \varnothing 20 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide
- for furniture handles \varnothing 23 mm, made of high-quality polyamide
- for furniture handles \varnothing 23 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide



BA20.21
BA20.21B
BA23.21
BA23.21B

HEWI Fixing type 21

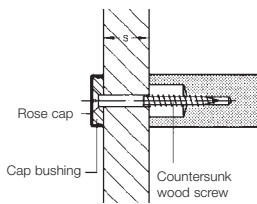
- fixing per pair with roses \varnothing 52 mm
- rose fixing: height of furniture handle + 13.4 mm
- Please note: screws \varnothing 3.5 x (wall thickness + 10)
- for furniture handles \varnothing 20 mm, made of high-quality polyamide
- for furniture handles \varnothing 20 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide
- for furniture handles \varnothing 23 mm, made of high-quality polyamide
- for furniture handles \varnothing 23 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide



Standard

HEWI Fixing type 3

- bolt through fixing
- Please note:
- 111... : screws \varnothing 5 x (wall thickness + 30)
- 547..., 548..., 557..., 562... : screws \varnothing 4 x (wall thickness + 15)
- 559... : screws \varnothing 4 x (wall thickness + 20)



BA17.4
BA17.4B

HEWI Fixing type 4

- bolt through fixing with screw caps
- Please note:
- 111... : screws \varnothing 5 x (wall thickness + 35)
- 548... : screws \varnothing 4 x (wall thickness + 20)
- 557... : screws \varnothing 4 x (wall thickness + 20)
- with screw cap \varnothing 16 x 4.7 mm, made of high-quality polyamide
- with screw cap \varnothing 16 x 4.7 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide
- e.g. for furniture handles 548... screws \varnothing 4 x (wall thickness + 20)
- with screw cap \varnothing 20 x 5 mm, made of high-quality polyamide
- with screw cap \varnothing 20 x 5 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide
- e.g. for furniture handles 111... screws \varnothing 5 x (wall thickness + 35)
- with screw cap \varnothing 23.5 x 5.6 mm, made of high-quality polyamide
- with screw cap \varnothing 23.5 x 5.6 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide
- e.g. for furniture handles 111.23... screws \varnothing 5 x (wall thickness + 35)

BA20.4
BA20.4B

BA23.4
BA23.4B

BA20.6
BA23.6

HEWI Fixing type 6

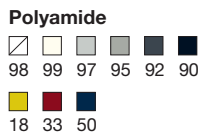
- concealed front fixing
- for furniture handles \varnothing 20 mm
- for furniture handles \varnothing 23 mm

BA20.7
BA23.7

HEWI Fixing type 7

- fixing per pair
- for furniture handles \varnothing 20 mm
- for furniture handles \varnothing 23 mm
- Please note:
- 111... : screws \varnothing 5 x (wall thickness + 40)
- 548... : screws \varnothing 4 x (wall thickness + 25)
- 557... : screws \varnothing 4 x (wall thickness + 25)

MATERIAL | COLOURS



ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour

ORDER INFORMATION

For all HEWI fixing types:
counter sunk screws not supplied

Sanitary | Partition wall accessories

Polyamide, matt edition,
stainless steel, chrome,
powder- and PVD-coating

ACCESSOIRES

| | |
|------------------------|-----------|
| Overview | 274 – 275 |
| Range 480 New | 276 – 279 |
| Range 477 | 280 – 285 |
| Range 805 Classic | 286 – 287 |
| System 162 New | 288 – 290 |
| System 900 New | 291 – 300 |
| System 900Q New | 301 – 304 |
| Range 805 | 305 – 307 |
| System 800 | 308 – 310 |
| System 800K | 311 – 313 |

PARTITION WALL ACCESSORIES

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Overview | 275 |
| Partition wall locking systems | 314 |
| Pull handles | 315 |
| Spigot hinges | 316 |
| Fixing type | 315 |



NEW RANGE 480 STAINLESS STEEL, CHROME, POWDER, PVD Available from the middle of May



Toilet brush unit
480.20.000...
page 276



Toilet roll holder
480.21.000...
480.21.001... | 002...
page 276, 277



Spare roll holder
480.21.004...
page 278



Single hook | Double hook
480.90.000...
480.90.001...
pages 278, 279



Hook strip
480.90.002...
page 279

RANGE 477 POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION



Toilet brush unit
477.20...100...
477.20D100 ⊕
page 282



Toilet roll holder
477.21...1...0
477.21...200
477.21D100 | ..D200 ⊕
page 283



Soap dispenser |
Disinfectant dispenser
477.06...10...
page 280, 281



Hygiene bag dispenser |
Hooks
477.06...750
477.90... | 477.90D010 ⊕
pages 281, 284



Hygiene waste bin | Hygiene
combination | Waste bin
477.05...20...
477.05...100 | 477.05D100 ⊕
page 284, 285

RANGE 805 CLASSIC STAINLESS STEEL



Toilet brush unit
805.20.100
page 286



Toilet roll holder
805.21.100
page 287



Toilet roll holder
805.21.200
page 287



Hooks
805.90.011 | 805.90.030
805.90.025
page 287



Large toilet roll holder
805.21.600
page 306

SYSTEM 162 | SYSTEM 900 STAINLESS STEEL, CHROME, POWDER, PVD



Toilet brush unit
162.20.100...
900.20.000...
page 288, 296



Toilet roll holder
162.21.100.../162.21.110...
162.21.200... **New**
page 289



Toilet roll holder
900.21.000...
900.21.004... | 900.21.005..
page 297, 298



Spare roll holder |
Hygiene bag dispenser
162.21.300... | 900.21.006...
900.06.011...
page 290, 298, 300



Hooks
162.90.010
162.90.030
page 290

SYSTEM 900 DISPENSERS STAINLESS STEEL, CHROME, POWDER, PVD



Disinfectant dispenser column
900.06.012... | 950.06.103...
page 294, 295



Soap dispenser |
Disinfectant dispenser
900.06.004... | 900.06.008...
900.06.01660
page 291, 293



Disinfectant and soap
dispenser
950.06.102...
page 292



Large toilet roll holder
900.21.001...
page 299



Hygiene waste bin,
Hygiene combination
900.05.00...
page 300

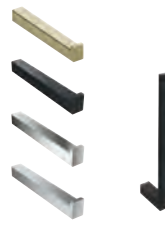
SYSTEM 900 Q STAINLESS STEEL, CHROME, POWDER, PVD NEW



Toilet brush unit
900Q20.000...
900Q20.001...
page 301



Toilet roll holder
900Q21.000...
900Q21.001... | ...002...
page 302



Spare roll holder
900Q21.003...
900Q21.004...
page 303



Single hook | Double hook
900Q90.000...
900Q90.001XA
page 304



Hook strip
900Q90.003...
page 304

RANGE 805 STAINLESS STEEL



Toilet brush unit
805.20.200
page 305



Toilet roll holder
805.21.500
805.21.550
page 305



Hooks
805.90.1...
page 307



Hygiene bag dispenser
805.06.700
page 307



Hygiene waste bin,
Hygiene combination
805.05.200
805.05.210
page 306

SYSTEM 800 CHROME, POWDER | SYSTEM 800 K POLYAMIDE



Toilet brush unit
800.20.1004...
800.20.200...
pages 308, 311



Toilet roll holder
800.21.11040 | ...11040
800.21.11090
pages 308, 309, 312



Hooks
800.90.030..., 040..., 050...
800.90.010..., 020...
800.90.06040
page 310, 312, 313

PARTITION WALL ACCES. POLYAMIDE



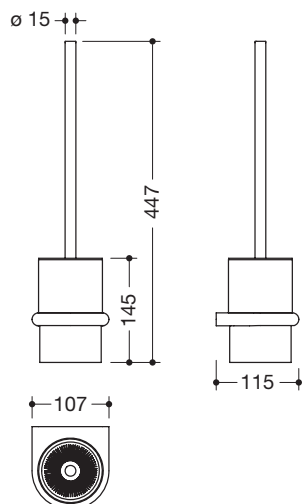
Locking system | Pull handles
850.3... | 850.350
550KRKIGA | 550.23T.41
page 314, 315



Spigot hinges
B9505...
page 316

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

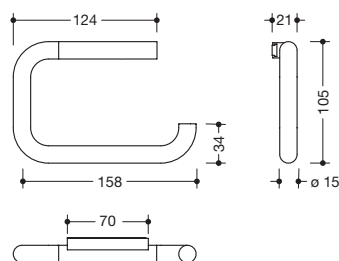


Available from the middle of May

- New** 480.20.000XA
- New** 480.20.00040
- New** 480.20.00060
- New** 480.20.00070

HEWI Toilet brush unit

- consisting of ring-shaped holder, cylindrical brush container and toilet brush, brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
- insert made of matt black synthetic material, can be removed for cleaning
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 107 mm wide, 447 mm high, 115 mm deep
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- high-quality chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD-coated



Available from the middle of May

- New** 480.21.000XA
- New** 480.21.00040
- New** 480.21.00060
- New** 480.21.00070

HEWI Toilet roll holder

- hinged, made of high-quality stainless steel
- 158 mm wide, 105 mm high, ø 15 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- high-quality chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD-coated

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel/metal

- XA Chr

HEWI Powder-coating

- ...60 DX matt white
- ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
- ...60 DC matt black

SPARE PARTS



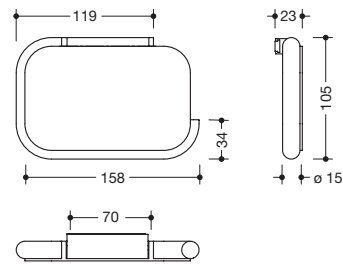
- 921050
- 921051
- 921052

HEWI brush head

- for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- with anthracite grey bristles, ø 76 mm
- packaging unit 1 piece
- packaging unit 5 pieces
- packaging unit 25 pieces

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

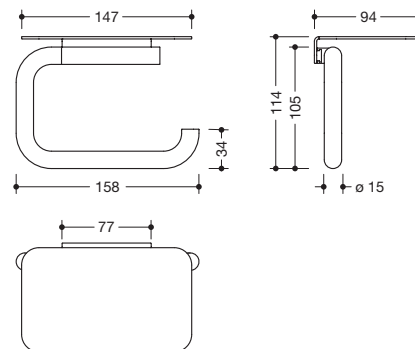


Available from the middle of May

- New** 480.21.001XA
- New** 480.21.00140
- New** 480.21.00160
- New** 480.21.00170

HEWI Toilet roll holder with lid

- hinged, made of high-quality stainless steel
- 158 mm wide, 105 mm high, ø 15 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- high-quality chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD-coated



Available from the middle of May

- New** 480.21.002XA
- New** 480.21.00240
- New** 480.21.00260
- New** 480.21.00270

HEWI Toilet roll holder with shelf

- hinged, made of high-quality stainless steel
- 158 mm wide, 114 mm high, ø 15 mm
- shelf: 147 mm wide, 94 mm deep
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- high-quality chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD-coated

MATERIAL | SURFACES

HEWI PVD-coating*

- ...70 CK brass glossy
- ...70 LP brass brushed
- ...70 WR nickel brushed
- ...70 EC black chrome glossy

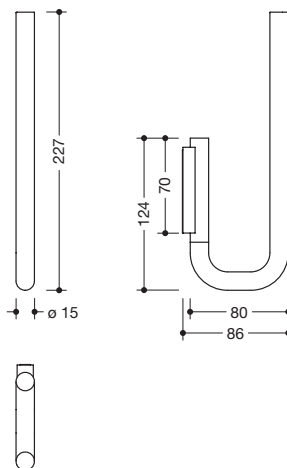
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
If applicable surface colour

* Other PVD-coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze).

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

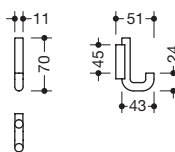


Available from the middle of May

- New** 480.21.004XA
- New** 480.21.00440
- New** 480.21.00460
- New** 480.21.00470

HEWI Spare roll holder, double

- for 2 toilet rolls, can be swivelled sideways to the wall
- 227 mm high, 86 mm deep, ø 15 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- high-quality chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD-coated



Available from the middle of May

- New** 480.90.000XA
- New** 480.90.00040
- New** 480.90.00060
- New** 480.90.00070

HEWI Single hook

- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 11 mm wide, 70 mm high, 51 mm deep, ø 11 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- high-quality chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD-coated

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

XA Chr

HEWI Powder-coating

- ...60 DX matt white
- ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
- ...60 DC matt black

MATERIAL | SURFACES

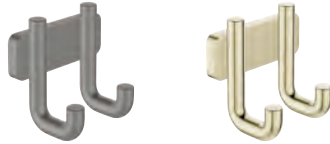
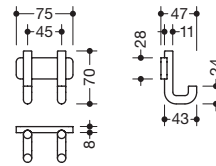
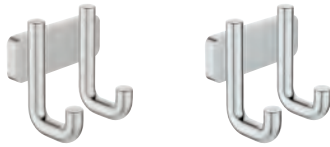
HEWI PVD-coating*

- ...70 CK brass glossy
- ...70 LP brass brushed
- ...70 WR nickel brushed
- ...70 EC black chrome glossy

* Other PVD-coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze).

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

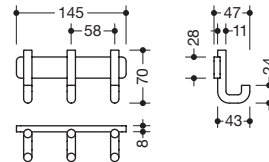


Available from the middle of May

- New** 480.90.001XA
- New** 480.90.00140
- New** 480.90.00160
- New** 480.90.00170

HEWI Double hook

- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 75 mm wide, 70 mm high, 47 mm deep, ø 11 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- high-quality chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD-coated



Available from the middle of May

- New** 480.90.002XA
- New** 480.90.00240
- New** 480.90.00260
- New** 480.90.00270

HEWI Hook strip

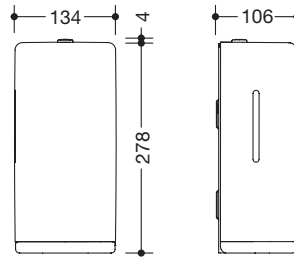
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 145 mm wide, 70 mm high, 47 mm deep, ø 11 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- high-quality chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD-coated

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
If applicable surface colour

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



477.06.10298
477.06.10299

477.06B10298
477.06B10299

New 477.06.10290

HEWI SENSORIC Soap dispenser

- to be filled with standard liquid soap
- with inner container for free filling, capacity 500 ml
- inner container can be removed for cleaning
- side level indicator, non-contact soap dispensing
- enclosed sticker to identify the dispenser (if required to distinguish between soap dispenser, foam soap dispenser and disinfectant dispenser)
- illumination of the output area when the sensor is activated (blue light)
- with battery change indicator
- locking system as protection against misuse, maintenance-free
- 134 mm wide, 278 mm high and 106 mm deep, for wall mounting
- batteries (AA 1.5 V / 4 pcs.) not included in delivery

- frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

- frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

- frame element and basic body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

HEWI SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser

- do., to be filled with standard foam soap
- non-contact foam soap dispensing

- frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

- frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

New 477.06.10390

- frame element and basic body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser

- do., to be filled with standard disinfectant
- non-contact disinfectant dispensing

- frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

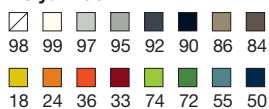
- frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)

New 477.06.10490

- frame element and basic body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



SPARE PARTS

477.06.E0360

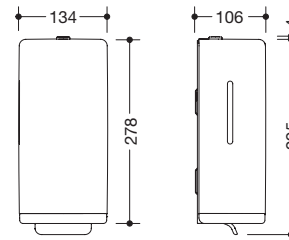


HEWI Drip tray

- for collecting disinfectant and soap
- made of metal, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), FV (matt pure white) and DC (matt black),

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



477.06.10198
477.06.10199

477.06B10198
477.06B10199

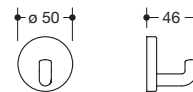
New 477.06.10190

HEWI Soap dispenser

- with inner container for free filling, capacity 600 ml
- inner container can be removed for cleaning
- side level indicator, with lever for manual soap dispensing
- locking system as protection against misuse
- 134 mm wide, 278 mm high and 106 mm deep
- for wall mounting, including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- basic body/lever made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- basic body/lever made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- basic body/lever made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- basic body/lever made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)



477.90.010
477.90B010
+ 477.90D010



HEWI Single hook

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 46 mm deep, rose \varnothing 50 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

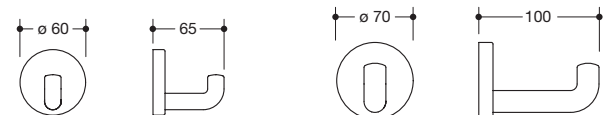
HEWI active+ Single hook

- do., in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



477.90.045
477.90B045

477.90.030
477.90B030



HEWI Wandhaken

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 65 mm deep, rose \varnothing 60 mm
- supplied without fixing material

- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

HEWI Single hook

- do., 100 mm deep, rose \varnothing 70 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt

 98 99 97 95 92

Polyamide, matt (hooks)

 98 99 97 95 92 90

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour

CROSS-REFERENCES

← Table of hooks by size **page 245**
 ← Further hooks Range 477 **from page 246**

Item number

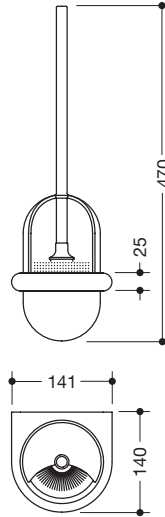
Dimensions in mm / Specification



477.20.100
477.20B100

+ 477.20D100

477.20.10005
477.20B10005



HEWI Toilet brush unit

- brush handle with easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- brush head made of black polyamide, ø 81 mm
- brush container with round bottom and spherical semi-open top in ring-shaped holder, upper part free rotating
- container is removable, can be fitted to prevent unauthorised removal
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 141 mm wide, 470 mm high, 140 mm deep

- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI active+ Toilet brush unit

- in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

HEWI Toilet brush unit

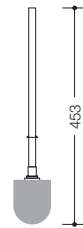
- do., brush container made of opaque white transparent synthetic material

- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours



477.20.010
477.20B010

+ 477.20D010



HEWI Toilet brush

- brush handle with easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- brush head made of black polyamide, with black bristles
- 453 mm long, brush head ø 81 mm

- brush handle made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- brush handle made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI active+ Toilet brush

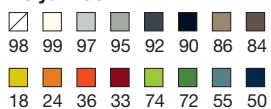
- in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt



Polyamide



SPARE PARTS



921037
921044
921038

HEWI brush head

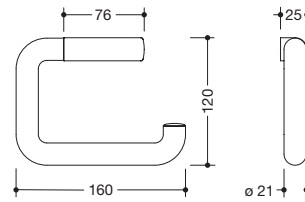
for 477.20.100, 477.20.10005 and 477.20.010

- for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- with black bristles, ø 81 mm

- packaging unit 1 piece
- packaging unit 5 pieces
- packaging unit 25 pieces

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



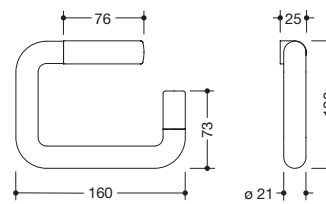
477.21.100
477.21B100
 + **477.21D100**

HEWI Toilet roll holder

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 160 mm wide, 120 mm high, ø 21 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI active+ Toilet roll holder

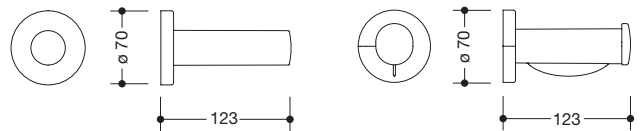
- in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



477.21.150
477.21B150

HEWI Toilet roll holder

- retaining element to prevent unauthorised removal of toilet roll
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- incl. HEWI key for unlocking the anti-theft feature
- 160 mm wide, 120 mm high, ø 21 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours



477.21.200
477.21B200
 + **477.21D200**

HEWI Spare roll holder

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- to accommodate standard toilet rolls
- 123 mm long, ø 33 mm, rose ø 70 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI active+ Spare roll holder

- in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



801.21.300
801.21B300

HEWI Toilet roll holder

- do., cylindrical holder with rose fixing and friction/rotation control
- cylindrical holder ø 34 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

SUPPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS



42527
HEWI Key
 · for closing, in colour 33 (ruby red)

SUPPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS



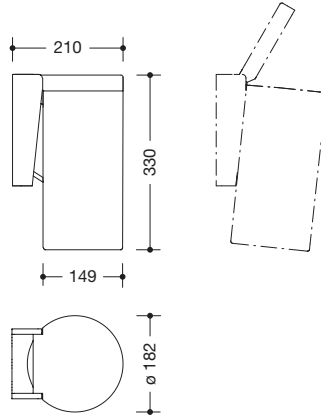
18565
HEWI Retaining element
 · for toilet roll holder 477.21.150

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



477.05.100
477.05B100

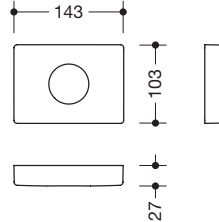
⊕ 477.05D100

HEWI Waste bin

- cylindrical container with hinged lid
- removable waste container, capacity approx. 6 litre
- lid opens by applying slight pressure to container with the knee or hand
- with self-adhesive label with instructions for knee operation
- integrated compartment for standard hygienic bags*
- only suitable for wall mounting
- 330 mm high and 210 mm deep, ø 180 mm
- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

HEWI active* Waste bin

- do., in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



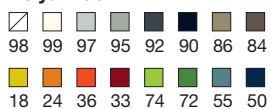
477.06.750
477.06B750

HEWI Hygiene bag dispenser

- used to hold and remove proprietary hygiene bags made of plastic
- 143 mm wide, 103 mm high and 27 mm deep
- for mounting on wall including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in HEWI colours 99 (pure white), 98 (signal white), 97 (light grey), 95 (stone grey), 92 (anthracite grey) and 90 (jet black)

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide, matt

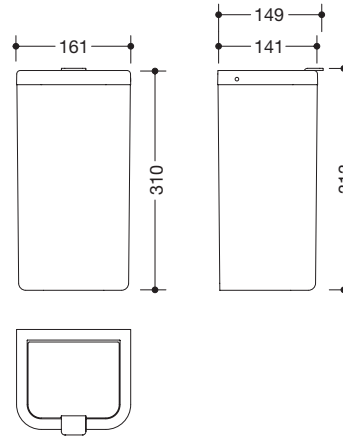


*Hygienic bags from:
Ebner AG, Bürerfeld 16a
CH-9245 Oberbüren/Switzerland
Tel.: +41 719122727
Item no. 126W-12
Dimensions: 10 x 7 x 19 cm

**only for 477.06B750 additionally
in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



HEWI Hygiene waste bin

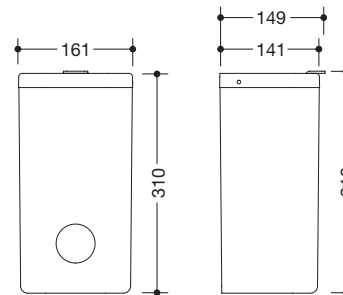
- capacity approx. 6 litre
- invisible, integrated bag holder
- cover with hinged lid
- 161 mm wide, 310 mm high and 141 mm deep
- for wall mounting
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

477.05.20498
477.05.20499

477.05B20498
477.05B20499

New 477.05.20490

- frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- frame element, basic body and lid made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)



HEWI Hygiene combination

- do., with integrated holder for standard hygiene bags made of synthetic material (max. package size 130 x 90 x 20 mm)
- frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- frame element, basic body and lid made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

477.05.20598
477.05.20599

477.05B20598
477.05B20599

New 477.05.20590

ORDERING INFORMATION

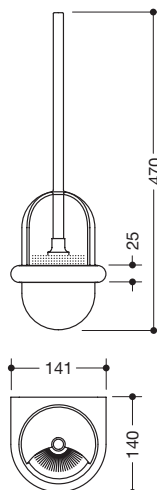
Item number
Colour

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



805.20.100

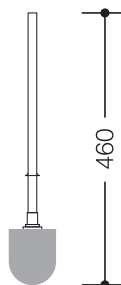


HEWI Toilet brush unit

- brush handle with replaceable head, made of black polyamide
- brush container with round bottom and spherical semi-open top in ring-shaped holder
- brush hanging, upper part free rotating, container is removable
- easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 141 mm wide, 470 mm high and 140 mm deep
- brush container made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
- holder and brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished



805.20.010



HEWI Toilet brush for toilet brush unit 805.20.100

- brush handle with replaceable head, made of black polyamide
- easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- 460 mm long, ø 81 mm

MATERIAL | SURFACES | COLOURS

Stainless steel
satin finished

Polyamide (functional elements)



SPARE PARTS



921037
921044
921038

HEWI Brush head for 805.20.010 and 805.20.100

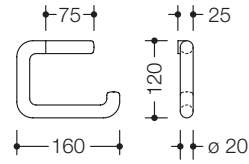
- for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- with black bristles, ø 81 mm
- packaging unit 1 piece
- packaging unit 5 pieces
- packaging unit 25 pieces

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



805.21.100

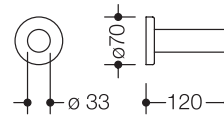


HEWI Toilet roll holder

- right-angled U-shaped holder
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 160 mm wide, 120 mm high, bar \varnothing 20 mm
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished



805.21.200

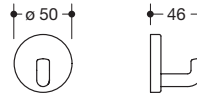


HEWI Spare roll holder

- cylindrical toilet roll holder with rose fixing
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 120 mm long, \varnothing 33 mm, rose \varnothing 70 mm
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished



805.90.011

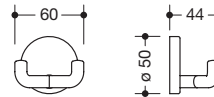


HEWI Single hook

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 45 mm deep, rose \varnothing 50 mm
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- supplied without fixing material



805.90.025

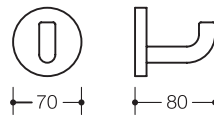


HEWI Double hook

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 44 mm deep, rose \varnothing 50 mm
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- supplied without fixing material



805.90.030



HEWI Single hook

- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 80 mm deep, rose \varnothing 70 mm
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- supplied without fixing material

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

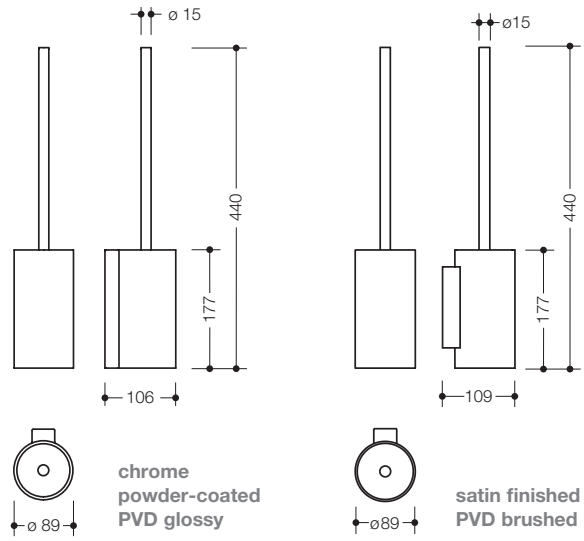
Item number

Colour (functional elements)

← Table of hooks by size **page 245**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



162.20.100XA

162.20.10040

162.20.10060

New 162.20.10070

HEWI Toilet brush unit

- brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
- inner container can be removed for cleaning
- $\phi 89$ mm, 440 mm high
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished, 109 mm deep
- made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated, 106 mm deep
- made of metal, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black), 106 mm deep
- made of metal, PVD-coated, 106 mm resp. 109 mm deep

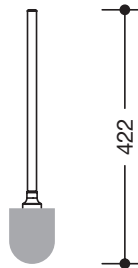


805.20.020

100.20.01040

900.20.01060

New 900.20.01070



HEWI Toilet brush

- brush handle with replaceable brush head
- easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- 422 mm long, $\phi 76$ mm
- brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- brush handle chrome-plated
- brush handle powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD-coated

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel/metal

XA Chr

HEWI Powder-coating

- ...60 DX matt white
- ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
- ...60 DC matt black

SPARE PARTS



921050

921051

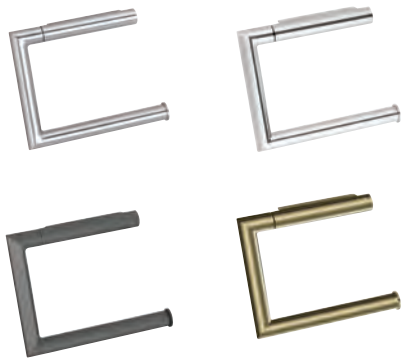
921052

HEWI brush head

- for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- with anthracite grey bristles, $\phi 76$ mm
- packaging unit 1 piece
- packaging unit 5 pieces
- packaging unit 25 pieces

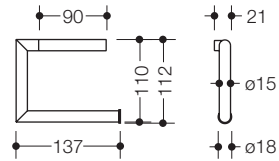
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



162.21.100XA
162.21.10040
162.21.10060

New 162.21.10070

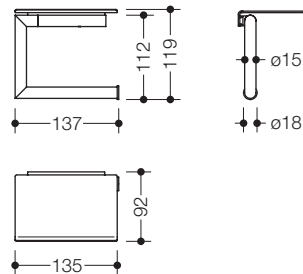


HEWI Toilet roll holder

- U-shaped holder, mitred, opened to the right
- made of high-quality stainless steel, hinged
- 137 mm wide, 110 mm high, ø 15 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD-coated



162.21.110XA
162.21.11040
162.21.11060

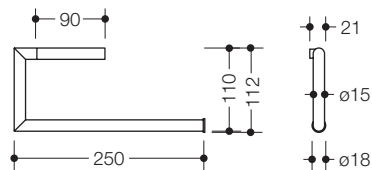


HEWI Toilet roll holder with shelf

- do., with shelf
- 137 mm wide, 119 mm high, ø 15 mm
- shelf: 135 mm wide, 92 mm deep
- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)



162.21.200XA
162.21.20040
New 162.21.20060
New 162.21.20070



HEWI Toilet roll holder, double

- do., for 2 toilet rolls
- 250 mm wide, 110 mm high, ø 15 mm
- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD-coated

MATERIAL | SURFACES

- HEWI PVD-coating***
- ...70 CK brass glossy
 - ...70 LP brass brushed
 - ...70 WR nickel brushed
 - ...70 EC black chrome glossy

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
If applicable surface colour

CROSS-REFERENCES

← Further products System 162 page 41, 57

* Other PVD-coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze).

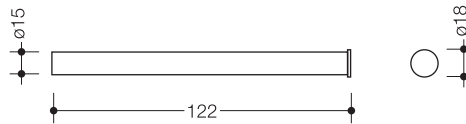
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



162.21.300XA
162.21.30040
162.21.30060

New 162.21.30070



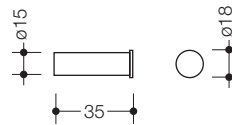
HEWI Spare roll holder

- cylindrical holder made of high-quality stainless steel
- 122 mm long, \varnothing 15 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material (BM1221)
- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD-coated



162.90.010XA
162.90.01040
162.90.01060

New 162.90.01070



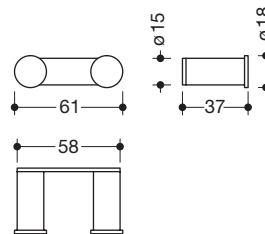
HEWI Single hook

- cylindrical hook made of high-quality stainless steel
- 35 mm long, \varnothing 15 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material (BM1221)
- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD-coated



162.90.030XA
162.90.03040
162.90.03060

New 162.90.03070



HEWI Double hook

- double hook with two cylindrical hook parts
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 61 mm wide, 18 mm high, 37 mm deep, hook parts \varnothing 15 mm
- for wall mounting with concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD-coated

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

☒ ☐
XA Chr

HEWI Powder-coating

☐ ...60 DX matt white
☐ ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
☐ ...60 DC matt black

MATERIAL | SURFACES

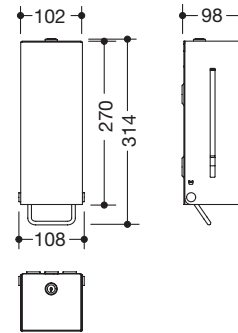
HEWI PVD-coating*

■ ...70 CK brass glossy
■ ...70 LP brass brushed
■ ...70 WR nickel brushed
■ ...70 EC black chrome glossy

* Other PVD-coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze).

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

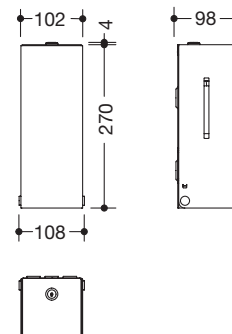


HEWI Soap dispenser

- to be filled with standard liquid soap
- with inner container for free filling, capacity 600 ml
- inner container can be removed for cleaning, side level indicator
- for wall mounting, locking system as protection against misuse
- 102 mm wide, 270 mm high and 98 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- mirror polished (chrome-look)
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD-coated

900.06.004XA
New 900.06.004XC
900.06.00460

New 900.06.00470



HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser

- to be filled with standard disinfectant
- with inner container for free filling, capacity 500 ml
- inner container can be removed for cleaning, side level indicator
- disinfectant is dispensed as a spray
- non-contact soap dispensing, with battery change indicator
- illumination of the output area when the sensor is activated (blue light)
- for wall mounting, locking system as protection against misuse
- 102 mm wide, 270 mm high and 98 mm deep, maintenance-free
- batteries (AA 1,5 V/4 pcs.) not included in delivery
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- mirror polished (chrome-look)
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD-coated

HEWI SENSORIC

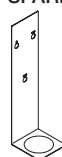
900.06.008XA
New 900.06.008XC
900.06.00860

New 900.06.00870



ORDERING INFORMATION

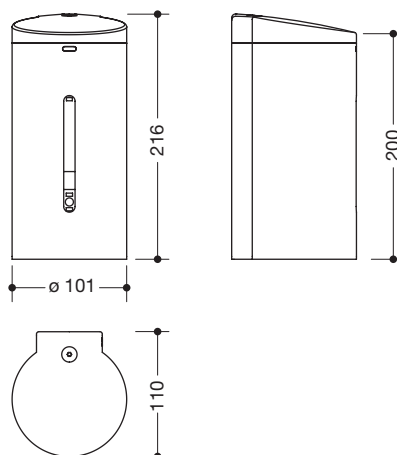
SPARE PARTS



Item number
If applicable surface colour

900.06.E0160

HEWI Drip tray
 for collecting disinfectant and soap



HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant and soap dispenser

- to be filled with standard disinfectant, disinfectants and gels
- with inner container for free filling, capacity 650 ml
- frontale level indicator
- non-contact disinfectant dispensing
- locking system as protection against misuse
- 216 mm high and 110 mm deep, diameter 101 mm
- for wall mounting
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- battery operation with AA 1.5 V / 6 pieces (initial batteries included in delivery)

- satin finished
- matt black powder-coated

HEWI Disinfectant dispenser column see page 295



950.06.102XA

950.06.10201

950.06.103...

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

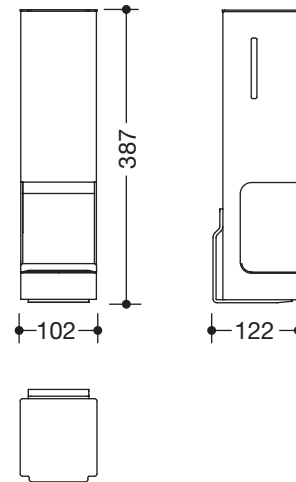
XA

HEWI Powder-coating

- ...60 DX matt white
- ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
- ...60 DC matt black

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



900.06.01660

HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, wall model

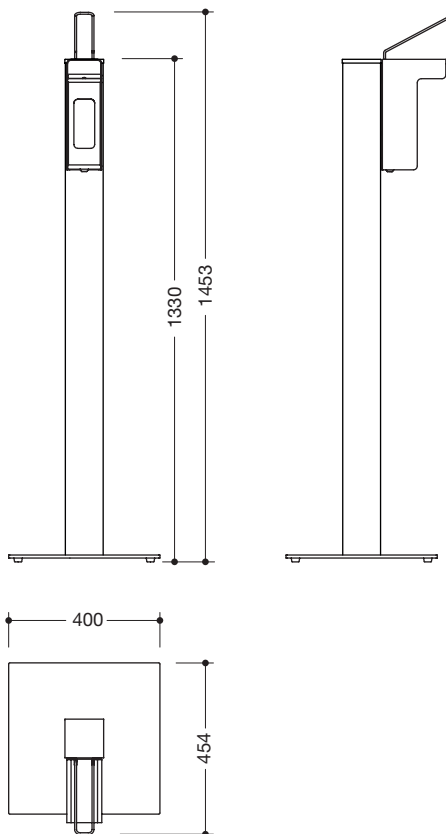
- to be filled with standard disinfectant
- non-contact disinfectant dispensing
- disinfectant is dispensed as a spray
- illumination of the disinfection area when the sensor is activated (blue light)
- with inner container for free filling, capacity 500 ml
- side level indicator
- removable synthetic drip tray and inlay in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)
- engagement position for removing the pump or changing the battery
- 387 mm high, 122 mm deep, 102 mm wide, weight: approx. 4 kg
- for wall mounting
- made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in the HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- batteries (AA 1.5 V / 4 pcs.) not included in the scope of supply

HEWI SENSORIC
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
If applicable surface colour

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



HEWI Disinfectant dispenser column

- comprising disinfectant dispenser and column
 - column with angular base body
 - contains the disinfectant dispenser 900.06.002...
 - front cover made of high-quality stainless steel, with viewing window
 - for dispensing hand disinfectants containing alcohol or liquid soaps
 - for 1000 ml Euro standard bottles
 - simple replacement of the disposable bottom from the front
 - dispenser with long operating lever, lockable
 - dosing quantity adjustable in several steps: 0.7 ml, 1.0 ml, 1.2 ml, 1.5 ml (depending on the viscosity of the product)
 - dosing pump made of high-quality stainless steel
 - compatible with hygienic packaging (collapsing bottle with disposable pump)
 - dispenser/pump dishwasher safe and autoclavable up to 134 °C, 3 bar
 - incl. 1000 ml empty container for free refilling
 - set: 1453 mm high, 454 mm deep, 400 mm wide
 - including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- column made of stainless steel, satin finished, weight approx. 21 kg
 - dispenser made of stainless steel, satin finished, front cover white powder-coated
 - column made of aluminium, with steel base, powder-coated, weight approx. 15 kg
 - basic body and dispenser front cover made of stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

900.06.012XA

900.06.01260

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

XA

HEWI Powder-coating

- ...60 DX matt white
- ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
- ...60 DC matt black

SPARE PARTS



900.06.E0660

HEWI Drip tray for 900.06.012...

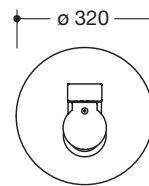
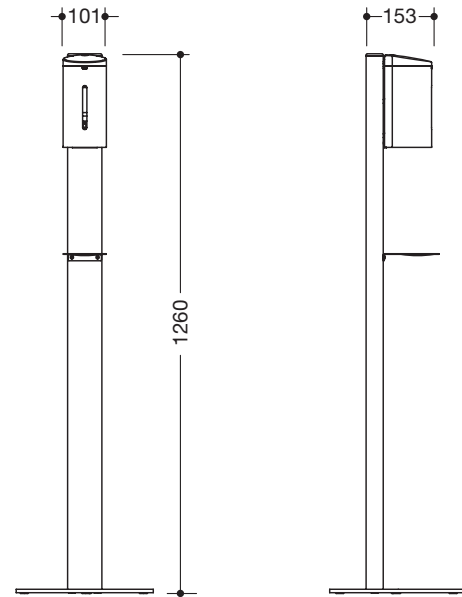
- for collecting disinfectant

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



HEWI SENSORIC



HEWI SENSORIC

950.06.103XA

950.06.10301

HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser column basic

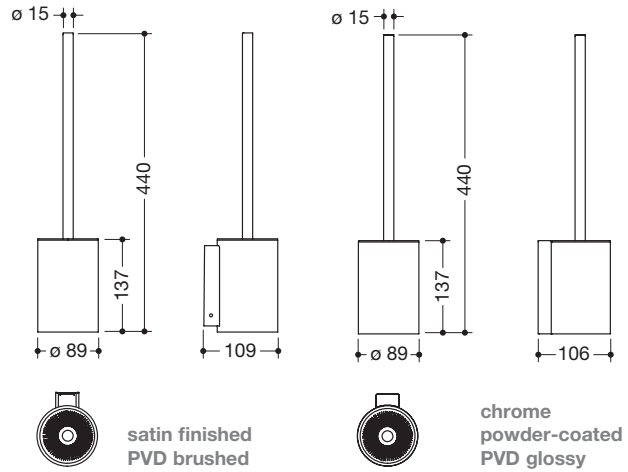
- consisting of disinfection dispenser, drip tray and column
- to be filled with standard disinfectant, disinfectants and gels
- column made of aluminium with angular base body, black powdercoated
- 1260 mm high, base plate \varnothing 320 mm, weight approx. 8 kg
- dispenser with cylindrical body
- with inner container for free filling, capacity 650 ml
- frontale level indicator
- non-contact disinfectant dispensing
- locking system as protection against misuse
- with drip tray to collect dripping disinfectant
- battery operation with AA 1.5 V / 6 pieces (initial batteries included in delivery)
- with disinfectant dispenser 950.06.102XA
- dispenser made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- with disinfectant dispenser 950.06.10201
- dispenser made of high-quality stainless steel, matt black powdercoated

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
If applicable surface colour

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



900.20.000XA

900.20.00040

900.20.00060

New 900.20.00070

HEWI Toilet brush unit

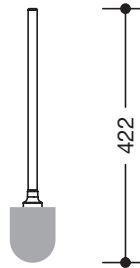
- consisting of holder, toilet brush container and toilet brush
- brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
- black inner container can be removed for cleaning
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- ø 89 mm, 440 mm high, 109 mm deep

- made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- ø 89 mm, 440 mm high, 106 mm deep

- made of metal, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- ø 89 mm, 440 mm high, 106 mm deep

- PVD-coated
- ø 89 mm, 440 mm high, 106 mm deep (glossy)
- ø 89 mm, 440 mm high, 109 mm deep (brushed)



805.20.020

100.20.01040

900.20.01060

New 900.20.01070

HEWI Toilet brush

- brush handle with replaceable brush head
- easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- 422 mm long, ø 76 mm

- brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- brush handle chrome-plated
- brush handle powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD-coated

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel/metal

- XA Chr

HEWI Powder-coating

- ...60 DX matt white
- ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
- ...60 DC matt black

SPARE PARTS



921050

921051

921052

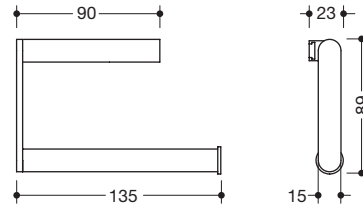
HEWI brush head

- for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- with anthracite grey bristles, ø 76 mm

- packaging unit 1 piece
- packaging unit 5 pieces
- packaging unit 25 pieces

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification

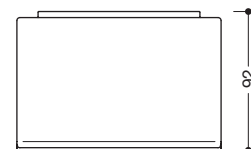
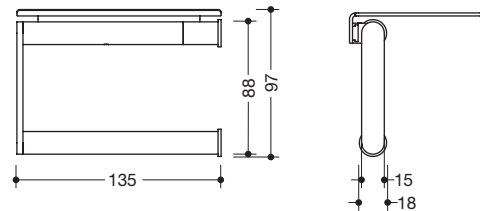


900.21.000XA
900.21.00040
900.21.00060

New 900.21.00070

HEWI Toilet roll holder

- U-shaped holder, opened to the right
- made of high-quality stainless steel, hinged
- 135 mm wide, 89 mm high, ø 15 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD-coated



900.21.004XA
900.21.00440
900.21.00460

New 900.21.00470

HEWI Toilet roll holder with shelf

- U-shaped holder with shelf, opened to the right
- hinged
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 135 mm wide, 97 mm high, ø 15 mm
- shelf: 135 mm wide, 92 mm deep
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD-coated



MATERIAL | SURFACES

ORDERING INFORMATION

HEWI PVD-coating*

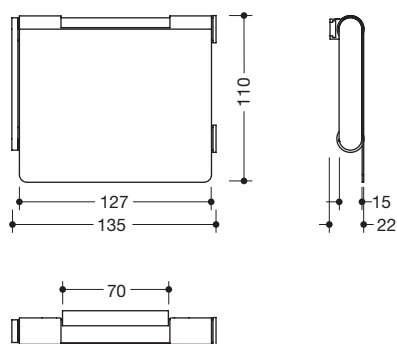
- ...70 CK brass glossy
- ...70 LP brass brushed
- ...70 WR nickel brushed
- ...70 EC black chrome glossy

Item number
If applicable surface colour

* Other PVD-coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze).

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



HEWI Toilet roll holder with lid

- U-shaped holder with lid, opened to the right
- hinged
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 135 mm wide, 110 mm high, ø 15 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900.21.005XA
900.21.00540
900.21.00560

New 900.21.00570

- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD-coated



HEWI Spare roll holder

- cylindrical spare roll holder for holding two toilet rolls
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 260 mm long, 51 mm deep, ø 15 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

900.21.006XA
900.21.00640
900.21.00660

New 900.21.00670

- satin finished
- chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD-coated

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel/metal

XA Chr

HEWI Powder-coating

...60 DX matt white
 ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
 ...60 DC matt black

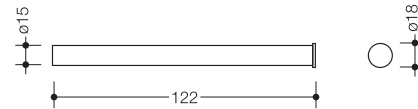
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



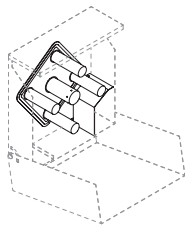
162.21.300XA
162.21.30040
162.21.30060

New 162.21.30070



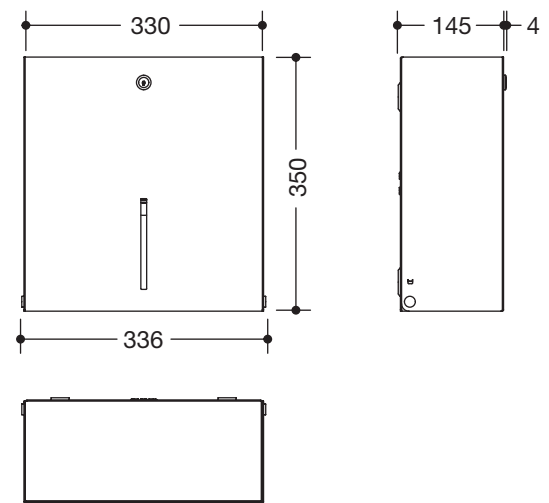
HEWI Spare roll holder

- cylindrical holder
- 122 mm long, ø 15 mm
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- made of metal, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD-coated



900.21.001XA
900.21.00160

900.21.E01



HEWI Large toilet roll holder

- for holding a standard large toilet roll in diameters from 250 - 320 mm
- level indicator at the front
- for wall mounting, locking system as protection against misuse
- 330 mm wide, 350 mm high and 145 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- tear-off edge made of stainless steel
- extension possible with carousel 900.21.E01
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

- satin finished
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

HEWI Carousel

- for conversion from large toilet roll holder to quadruple toilet roll holder
- optionally available

MATERIAL | SURFACES

HEWI PVD-coating*

- ...70 CK brass glossy
- ...70 LP brass brushed
- ...70 WR nickel brushed
- ...70 EC black chrome glossy

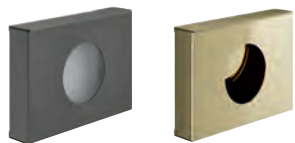
ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
If applicable surface colour

* Other PVD-coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze).

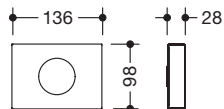
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



New 900.06.011XA
New 900.06.011XC
New 900.06.01160

New 900.06.01170



HEWI Hygiene bag dispenser

- used to hold and remove proprietary hygiene bags made of plastic (max. package size 130 x 90 x 20 mm)
- for wall mounting
- 136 mm wide, 98 mm high and 28 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- mirror polished (chrome-look)
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD-coated



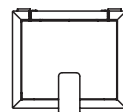
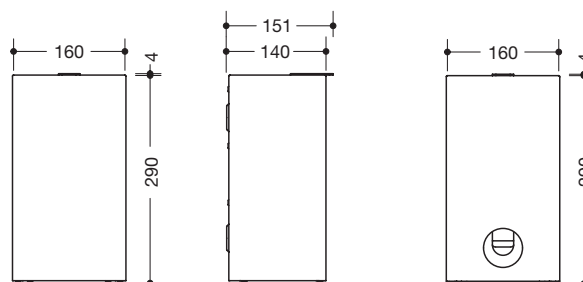
New 900.05.005XA
New 900.05.005XC
New 900.05.00560

New 900.05.00570



New 900.05.006XA
New 900.05.006XC
New 900.05.00660

New 900.05.00670



HEWI Hygiene waste bin

- capacity approx. 6 litre, for wall mounting
- invisible, integrated bag holder with pull-out function for easy insertion and removal of the bag
- cover with hinged lid
- 160 mm wide, 290 mm high and 140 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- mirror polished (chrome-look)
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD-coated

HEWI Hygiene combination

- do., with integrated holder for standard hygiene bags made of synthetic material (max. package size 130 x 90 x 20 mm)
- satin finished
- mirror polished (chrome-look)
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD-coated

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel/metal

☒ ☐
 XA Chr

HEWI Powder-coating

☐ ...60 DX matt white
 ■ ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
 ■ ...60 DC matt black

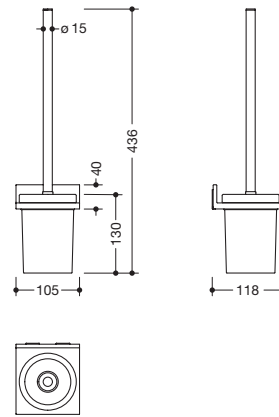
SPARE PARTS

100.20.01040
 805.20.020
 900.20.01060 900.20.01070

HEWI Toilet brush, chrome-plated
HEWI Toilet brush, satin finished
HEWI Toilet brush, powder-coated
HEWI Toilet brush, PVD-coated

Item number

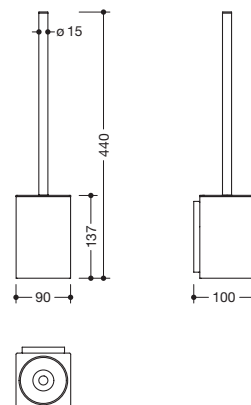
Dimensions in mm / Specification



New 900Q20.00040
New 900Q20.00060

HEWI Toilet brush unit

- holder made of metal, with protective insert made of synthetic material for a secure, defined position and to protect the insert from damage
- brush container made of high-quality, satin crystal glass, can be removed for cleaning
- brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
- 105 mm wide, 436 mm high and 118 mm deep
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- holder and brush handle high-quality chrome-plated
- holder and brush handle powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)



New 900Q20.001XA
New 900Q20.001XC
New 900Q20.00160
New 900Q20.00170

HEWI Toilet brush unit

- made of high-quality stainless steel
- insert made of matt black synthetic material, can be removed for cleaning
- brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
- 90 mm wide, 440 mm high and 100 mm deep
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- holder and brush handle satin finished
- holder and brush handle mirror polished (chrome-look)
- holder and brush handle powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- holder and brush handle PVD-coated

MATERIAL | SURFACES

HEWI PVD-coating*

- ...70 CK brass glossy
- ...70 LP brass brushed
- ...70 WR nickel brushed
- ...70 EC black chrome glossy

SPARE PARTS



921050
 921051
 921052

HEWI brush head

- for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- with anthracite grey bristles, ø 76 mm
- packaging unit 1 piece
- packaging unit 5 pieces
- packaging unit 25 pieces

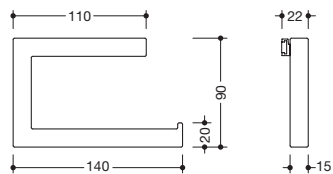
* Other PVD-coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze).

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



- New** 900Q21.000XA
- New** 900Q21.00040
- New** 900Q21.00060
- New** 900Q21.00070

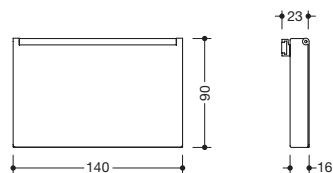


HEWI Toilet roll holder

- made of stainless steel, for toilet rolls of up to 120 mm in width
- hinged, 140 mm wide, 90 mm high and 22 mm deep
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- high-quality chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD-coated



- 900Q21.001XA
- 900Q21.00140
- 900Q21.00160
- New** 900Q21.00170

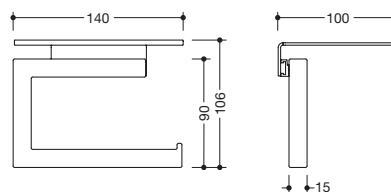


HEWI Toilet roll holder with lid

- do., 140 mm wide, 90 mm high and 23 mm deep
- satin finished
- high-quality chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD-coated



- New** 900Q21.002XA
- New** 900Q21.00240
- New** 900Q21.00260
- New** 900Q21.00270



HEWI Toilet roll holder with shelf

- do., 140 mm wide, 106 mm high and 100 mm deep
- satin finished
- high-quality chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD-coated

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel/metal

- XA Chr

HEWI Powder-coating

- ...60 DX matt white
- ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
- ...60 DC matt black

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



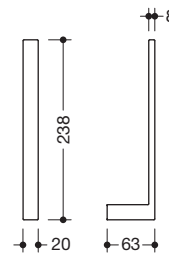
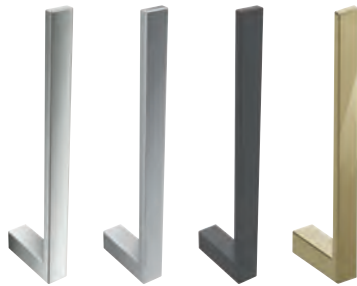
- New** 900Q21.003XA
- New** 900Q21.00340
- New** 900Q21.00360

- New** 900Q21.00370

HEWI Spare roll holder

- made of stainless steel
- 15 mm wide, 20 mm high and 122 mm deep
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

- satin finished
- high-quality chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD-coated



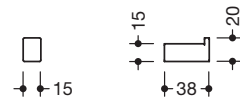
- New** 900Q21.004XA
- New** 900Q21.00440
- New** 900Q21.00460

- New** 900Q21.00470

HEWI Spare roll holder, double

- made of stainless steel
- 20 mm wide, 238 mm high and 63 mm deep
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

- satin finished
- high-quality chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD-coated



- New** 900Q90.000XA
- New** 900Q90.00040
- New** 900Q90.00060

- New** 900Q90.00070

HEWI Single hook

- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 15 mm wide, 20 mm high and 38 mm deep
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

- satin finished
- high-quality chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD-coated

MATERIAL | SURFACES

ORDERING INFORMATION

HEWI PVD-coating*

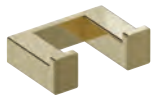
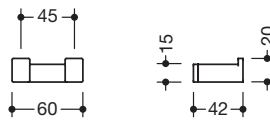
- ...70 CK brass glossy
- ...70 LP brass brushed
- ...70 WR nickel brushed
- ...70 EC black chrome glossy

Item number
If applicable surface colour

* Other PVD-coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze).

Item number

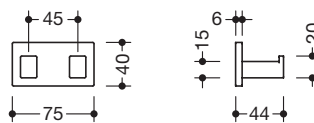
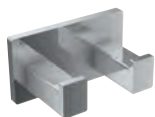
Dimensions in mm / Specification



New 900Q90.001XA
New 900Q90.00170

HEWI Double hook

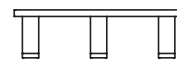
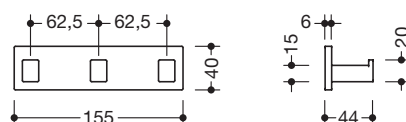
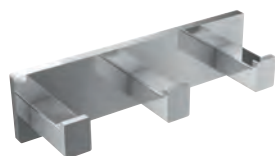
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 60 mm wide, 20 mm high and 42 mm deep
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- satin finished
- PVD-coated



New 900Q90.00240
New 900Q90.00260

HEWI Double hook

- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 75 mm wide, 40 mm high, 44 mm deep
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- high-quality chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)



New 900Q90.00340
New 900Q90.00360

HEWI Hook strip

- with 3 hooks
- made of high-quality stainless steel
- 155 mm wide, 40 mm high, 44 mm deep
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- high-quality chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

☒ ☐
XA Chr

HEWI Powder-coating

☐ ...60 DX matt white
☐ ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
☐ ...60 DC matt black

MATERIAL | SURFACES

HEWI PVD-coating*

■ ...70 CK brass glossy
■ ...70 LP brass brushed
■ ...70 WR nickel brushed
■ ...70 EC black chrome glossy

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
If applicable surface colour or colour (functional elements)

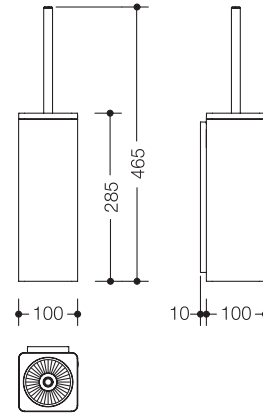
* Other PVD-coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze).

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



805.20.200



HEWI Toilet brush unit

- cubical body made of high-quality stainless steel with recessed wall base panel, surface satin finished
- insert conical shaped and removable for cleaning
- with inner reservoir for disinfectant
- brush handle made of stainless steel, easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- 100 mm wide, container 285 mm high and 110 mm deep
- for wall mounting
- insert made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)

Please advise colour when ordering.

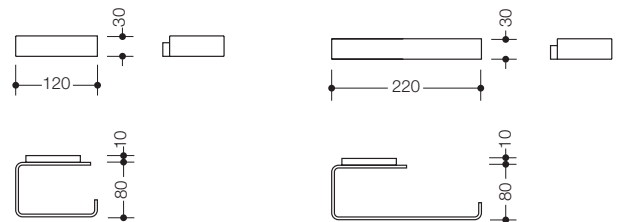
805.20.020

HEWI Toilet brush

- brush handle with replaceable brush head
- easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- 422 mm long, ø 76 mm



805.21.500



HEWI Toilet roll holder

- right-angled U-shaped holder with recessed wall base panel
- fixed wall-mounting, 120 mm wide, 90 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel strip, satin finished, 4 mm thick



805.21.550

HEWI Toilet roll holder, double

- right-angled U-shaped holder with recessed wall base panel
- fixed wall-mounting
- 220 mm wide, 90 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel strip, satin finished, 4 mm thick

MATERIAL | SURFACES | COLOURS

Stainless steel
satin finished

Polyamide (functional elements)



SPARE PARTS



921050
921051
921052

HEWI brush head

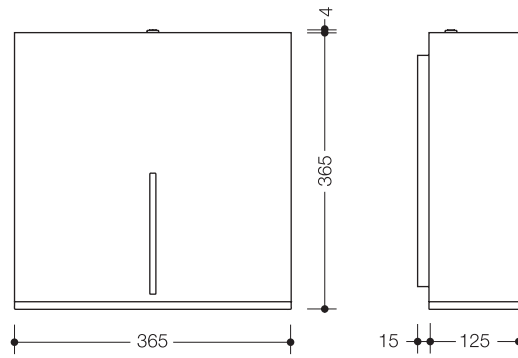
- for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- with anthracite grey bristles, ø 76 mm
- packaging unit 1 piece
- packaging unit 5 pieces
- packaging unit 25 pieces

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



805.21.600

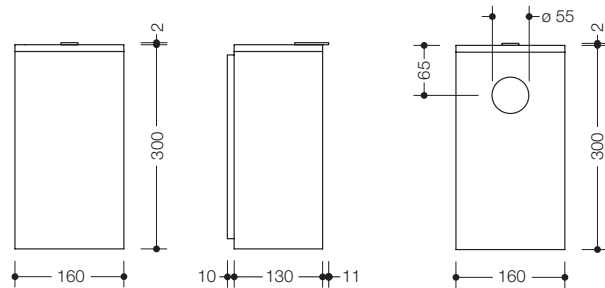


HEWI Large toilet roll holder

- for holding a standard large toilet roll in diameters from 250 – 320 mm
- integrated roll brake
- level indicator
- locking system as protection against misuse
- for wall mounting
- 365 mm wide, 365 mm high and 140 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- opening and outline edge made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)



805.05.200



HEWI Hygiene waste bin

- capacity approx. 6 litre
- invisible, integrated bag holder
- cover with hinged lid
- 160 mm wide, 300 mm high and 151 mm deep
- for wall mounting
- container and lid made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- opening made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)



805.05.210

HEWI Hygiene combination

- do., with integrated opening for a pack of hygiene bags

MATERIAL | SURFACES | COLOURS

Stainless steel

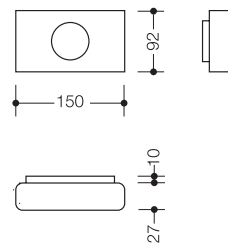
satin finished

Polyamide (functional elements)



Item number

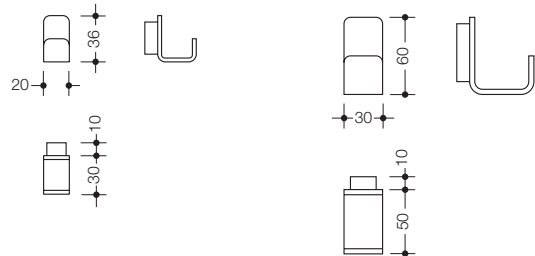
Dimensions in mm / Specification



805.06.700

HEWI Hygiene bag dispenser

- used to hold and remove proprietary hygiene bags made of plastic
- for wall mounting
- 150 mm wide, 92 mm high and 37 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished

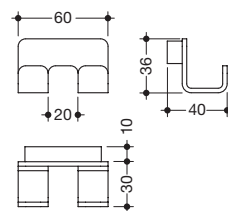


805.90.100

HEWI Single hook

- right-angled bent hook with cubical radii and recessed wall base panel
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- 20 mm wide, 36 mm high and 40 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel strip, satin finished, 3 mm thick
- 30 mm wide, 60 mm high and 60 mm deep,
- made of high-quality stainless steel strip, satin finished, 4 mm thick

805.90.110



805.90.120

HEWI Double hook

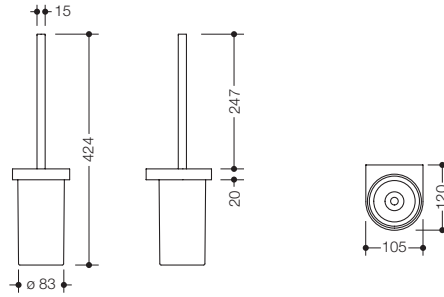
- right-angled bent hook with cubical radii and recessed wall base panel
- 60 mm wide, 36 mm high and 40 mm deep
- made of high-quality stainless steel strip, satin finished, 3 mm thick
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour (functional elements)

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



HEWI Toilet brush unit

- holder made of metal with protective ring made of flexible polyethelene for a secure, defined position and against damage to the brush container
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- 105 mm wide, 424 mm high and 120 mm deep
- toilet brush with replaceable brush head made of black polyamide with anthracite grey bristles
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

800.20.10041

- holder and brush handle high-quality chrome-plated
- container made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)

New 800.20.10260

- holder and brush handle powder-coated in HEWI colour CV (matt black) with brush container made of matt black polyamide or powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with brush container made of matt white polyamide

800.20.10045

New 800.20.10265

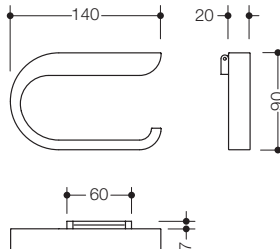
- brush container made of high-quality satin crystal glasses
- holder and brush handle high-quality chrome-plated
- holder and brush handle powder-coated in HEWI colours DC (matt black) and DX (matt white)

100.20.01040

900.20.01060

HEWI Toilet brush, chrome-plated

HEWI Toilet brush, black, white



HEWI Toilet roll holder

- hinged
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- 140 mm wide, 90 mm high and 27 mm deep
- made of metal
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

800.21.11040

New 800.21.11260

- high-quality chrome-plated

- powder-coated in HEWI colours DC (matt black) and DX (matt white)

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Metal

- Chr

HEWI Powder-coating

- ...60 DX matt white
- ...60 DC matt black

SPARE PARTS



921050

921051

921052

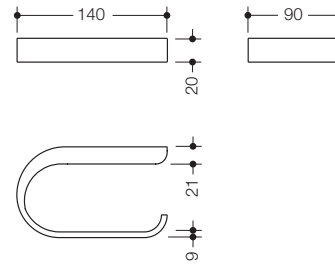
HEWI brush head

- for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- with anthracite grey bristles, ø 76 mm

- packaging unit 1 piece
- packaging unit 5 pieces
- packaging unit 25 pieces

Item number

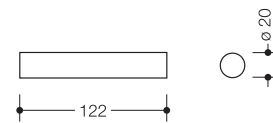
Dimensions in mm / Specification



800.21.10040
New 800.21.10260

HEWI Toilet roll holder

- rigid model
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- 140 mm wide, 20 mm high and 90 mm deep
- made of metal
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- high-quality chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DC (matt black) and DX (matt white)



800.21.30040
New 800.21.30260

HEWI Spare roll holder

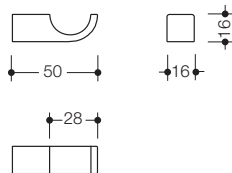
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- ø 20 mm, 122 mm deep
- made of metal
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- high-quality chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DC (matt black) and DX (matt white)

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
If applicable surface colour

Item number

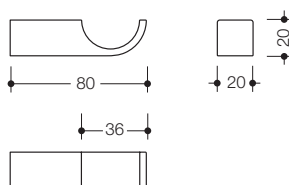
Dimensions in mm / Specification



800.90.01040
New 800.90.01260

HEWI Hook

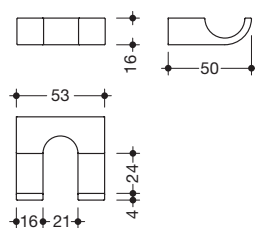
- made of metal
- 16 mm wide, 16 mm high, 50 mm deep
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- high-quality chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DC (matt black) and DX (matt white)



800.90.02040
New 800.90.02260

HEWI Hook

- made of metal
- 20 mm wide, 20 mm high, 80 mm deep
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- high-quality chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DC (matt black) and DX (matt white)



800.90.06040
New 800.90.06260

HEWI Double hook

- made of metal
- 53 mm wide, 16 mm high, 50 mm deep
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- high-quality chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DC (matt black) and DX (matt white)

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Metal

- Chr

HEWI Powder-coating

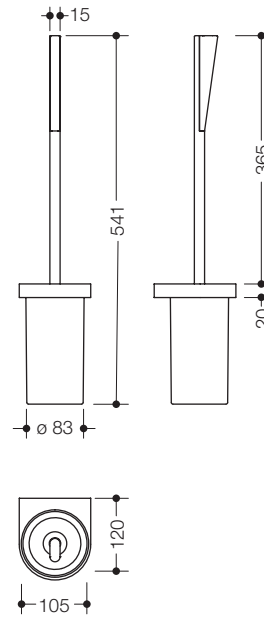
- ...60 DX matt white
- ...60 DC matt black

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
If applicable surface colour or colour

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



HEWI Toilet brush unit (BFW)

- long brush handle and ergonomic grip for easy use
- brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
- made of high-quality polyamide
- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- 105 mm wide, 541 mm high, 120 mm deep
- brush head made of black polyamide with anthracite grey bristles
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

800.20.20090

- holder, cylindrical brush container and brush handle in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white), grip in black

800.20.20091

- holder and brush handle in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- cylindrical brush container and grip in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)

800.20.20099

- holder and brush handle in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- cylindrical brush container and grip in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)

HEWI Toilet brush (accessibility)

- long brush handle with ergonomic grip for easy use
- brush head made of black polyamide, ø 76 mm, anthracite grey bristles
- brush head easily replaceable by bayonet fixing
- 540 mm long, grip 140 mm long, made of high-quality polyamide

800.20.01090

- brush handle in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
- grip in black

800.20.01091

- brush handle in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- grip in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)

800.20.01099

- brush handle in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- grip in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



SPARE PARTS



921050

921051

921052

HEWI brush head

- for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- with anthracite grey bristles, ø 76 mm

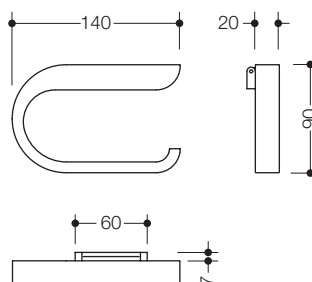
- packaging unit 1 piece
- packaging unit 5 pieces
- packaging unit 25 pieces

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



800.21.11090



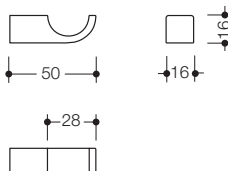
HEWI Toilet roll holder, hinged

- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- 140 mm wide, 90 mm high and 27 mm deep
- made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

Please advise colour when ordering.



800.90.01090



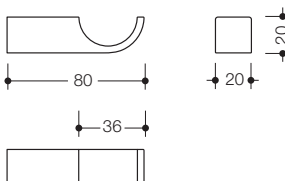
HEWI Hook

- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- 50 mm deep
- made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

Please advise colour when ordering.



800.90.02090



HEWI Hook

- for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- 80 mm deep
- made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)
- including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

Please advise colour when ordering.

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



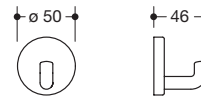
Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



800.90.03091

800.90.03099



HEWI Single hook

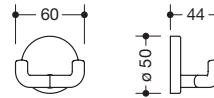
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 45 mm deep, rose \varnothing 50 mm, made of high-quality polyamide
- rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- hook in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)
- rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- hook in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)

Please advise colour when ordering. Supplied without screws and plugs.



800.90.04091

800.90.04099



HEWI Double hook

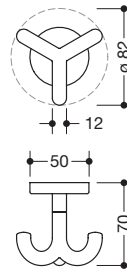
- concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- 44 mm deep, rose \varnothing 50 mm, made of high-quality polyamide
- rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- hook in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)
- rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- hook in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)

Please advise colour when ordering. Supplied without screws and plugs.



800.90.05091

800.90.05099



HEWI Triple hook

- rotatable hook with rose fixing
- for screw-mounting from below with 4 mm countersunk screw
- for through-mounting from above with M4 threaded screws and square-head nuts
- 70 mm high, rose \varnothing 50 mm, made of high-quality polyamide
- rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- hook in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)
- rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- hook in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)

Please advise colour when ordering. Supplied without screws and plugs.

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number
Colour

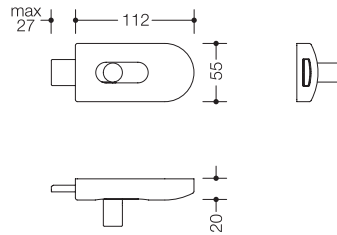
← Table of hooks by size **page 245**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



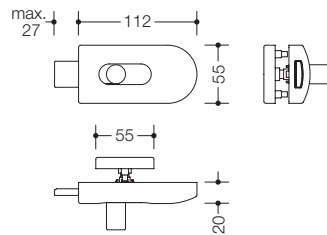
850.350



HEWI Locking system without counter stay
 · for locking partition wall units
 · without vacant/engaged display
 · made of high-quality polyamide



850.300

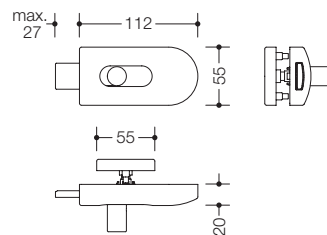


HEWI Locking system without counter stay
 · for locking partition wall units
 · with vacant/engaged display FBM
 · made of high-quality polyamide

Please advise door thickness when ordering.



850.301

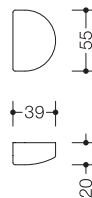


HEWI Locking system without counter stay
 · for locking partition wall units
 · with vacant/engaged display FBD throughout brass pin
 · made of high-quality polyamide

Please advise door thickness when ordering.



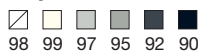
850.500



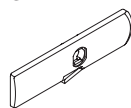
HEWI Counter stay
 · for locking system, made of high-quality polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



SPARE PARTS



39194

HEWI Latch

· for locking system 850.3...
 · made of black POM, glass-fiber reinforced

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Colour

Note

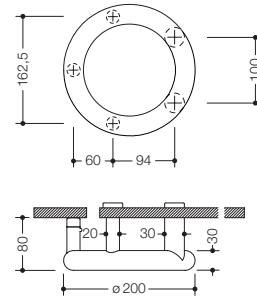
Please specify door/partition wall thickness for locking systems. Only available up to max. door thickness of 13 - 30 mm.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



550KRKIGA



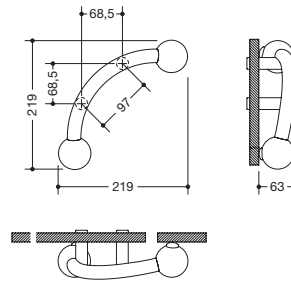
HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm

- for cubicle fittings in nursery schools
- made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 100 mm
- with 4 fixing points and black bumper
- supplied with rear fixing with blind roses ø 30 mm
- drill hole in door ø 12 mm
- mounting tool fixed spanner AF8

Please advise door thickness when ordering.



550.23T.41

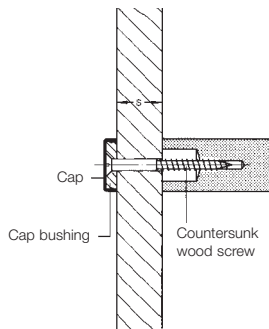


HEWI Pull handle

- for cubicle fittings in nursery schools
- made of high-quality polyamide
- handle ø 23 mm, ball knobs ø 55 mm
- with black bumper
- supplied with fixing type BA20.4 (see bottom)

Please advise door thickness when ordering.
All colour combinations are available (see Inlay back page).

Example: Pull handle in colour 98 (signal white), ball knobs in colour 55 (aqua blue).



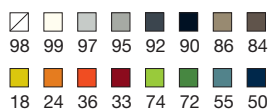
BA20.4

HEWI Fixing type 20.4

- for pull handle 550.23T.41
- for rear-mounting using a blind rose fitting on partition wall systems
- fixing material included (screw length = door thickness + 35 mm)

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



ORDERING INFORMATION

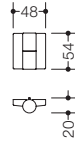
- Item number**
- Colour**
- If applicable colour combination**
- If applicable door thickness**
- If applicable c to c/rail length**

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



B9505.50L
B9505B.50L
B9505.50R
B9505B.50R



HEWI Screw-on hinge

- for flush doors (up to 40 kg) in wood, steel and aluminium frames
- w. supporting steel frame made from galvanised sheet steel, maintenance-free polyamide plain bearing and polyamide caps for concealing the screw

- DIN left, made of high-quality polyamide
- DIN left, made of high-quality matt polyamide
- DIN right, made of high-quality polyamide
- DIN right, made of high-quality matt polyamide

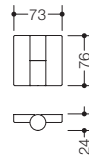
HEWI Hinge spacer

- to compensate for forward or receding door, 1 mm thick
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

AF50.1
AF50.1B



B9505.75LK
B9505B.75LK
B9505.75RK
B9505B.75RK



HEWI Screw-on hinge

- for flush doors (up to 80 kg) in wood, steel and aluminium frames
- w. supporting steel frame made from galvanised sheet steel, maintenance-free polyamide plain bearing and polyamide caps for concealing the screw

- DIN left, made of high-quality polyamide
- DIN left, made of high-quality matt polyamide
- DIN right, made of high-quality polyamide
- DIN right, made of high-quality matt polyamide

HEWI Screw-on hinge (spring hinge)

- for partition walls (up to 25 kg), with corrosion resistant steel core

- DIN left, made of high-quality polyamide
- DIN left, made of high-quality matt polyamide
- DIN right, made of high-quality polyamide
- DIN right, made of high-quality matt polyamide

Per door 3 hinges are necessary
Example: DIN left: 2 x B9505.75LK, 1 x B9505.75LF

Tools required

- hexagonal spanner AF6 and AF2.5

HEWI Fixing material for partition walls

- consisting of 4 screws and plugs made of brass M6
- door thickness up to 13 mm
- door thickness over 13 mm

HEWI Hinge spacer, 2 mm thick

- to compensate for forward or receding door
- made of high-quality polyamide
- made of high-quality matt polyamide

BM1182
BM1183

33602
AF75.2B



MATERIAL | COLOURS

MATERIAL | COLOURS

ORDERING INFORMATION

Polyamide



Polyamide, matt



Item number
Colour

General information

HEWI HOTLINE

Monday – Thursday
between 7:30 am and 5:00 pm

Friday
between 7:30 am and 2:00 pm

Phone: +49 5691 82-300

Fax: +49 5691 82-493

eMail: international@hewi.com

INDEX

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Services, Entro | 318 – 319 |
| News | 320 – 321 |
| Numerical index | 322 – 356 |
| Product characteristics, certifications | 358 |
| Delivery conditions | 359 |
| Material characteristics, care tips | 359 |
| International terms and conditions of sale | 360 – 363 |
| Colours and materials | 364, back page |



Services

ADVICE

- Comprehensive personal advice in all planning phases across the entire spectrum of HEWI products and services
- Active tendering support
- HEWI provides you with free product samples, material samples, colour 'fans', documentation and product data for visualisations, etc. for your presentations to builders/investors
- Indicative price offers
- Solving technical issues
- Shipping of product catalogs or technical information
- Support with your showroom design
- We provide you our electronically Item Master Data

CATALOGUES AND BROCHURES

- Our current catalogues and brochures are available for ordering and/or downloading via our website at:

www.hewi.com/brochures

PRODUCT CATALOGUE ONLINE

- All HEWI product information is available online – tender specifications, CAD data, drawings, photos, planning aids, etc.
- The product catalogue is available at:

www.hewi.com/product_catalogue

YOUR LOCAL CONTACTS

- We will gladly advise you on site
- You find your personal contact at:

www.hewi.com/contact

YOUR CONTACT PERSONS FROM HEWI'S INTERNAL SALES DEPARTMENT

- If you would like to be advised personally or be given an on-site presentation, HEWI customer consultants from the field sales department would be delighted to oblige
- There is a customer services team at the HEWI order centre with specific responsibility for your sector and region which will provide you with competent support in all matters relevant to HEWI products and services:

Phone: +49 5691 82-0

Fax: +49 5691 82-319

e-Mail: international@hewi.com



ENTRO

ENTRO offers modular solutions for handrails, wall protection and signage systems. Many years of experience makes ENTRO a strong, reliable partner. The high degree of functionality, certified quality and clear style of ENTRO products are convincing. The formally matched systems, diverse materials and differentiated designs enable unique design options. ENTRO products can be combined with all HEWI systems and thus enable consistent, uniform fixtures and fittings from the door through to the sanitary area.

ENTRO is a HEWI subsidiary.

Here you will find a selection of our new products. Simply enter the article number in the HEWI online catalogue, to obtain further information on our product solutions such as materials, dimensions and range.

SYSTEM 111 | BLACK MATT POWDER-COATED



Standard door fitting
111XPH01.130



Framed door fitting
111XPH01.340



Apartment door fitting
111XPH03.348



Window handle
111XPG.1B | 111XPFGA.1

SYSTEM 162 | BLACK MATT POWDER-COATED



Standard door fitting
162XPH01.230



Standard door fitting
162XPH01.530



Framed door fitting
162XPH01.640



Window handle
162XPG.2 | 162XPFGA.2

RANGE 270 | BLACK MATT POWDER-COATED



Standard door fitting
270XPH01.130



Standard door fitting
270XPH01.230



Framed door fitting
270XPH01.340



Window handle
270XPG.1 | 270XPFGA.1

T-TECHNOLOGY | SYSTEM 111, SYSTEM 162, RANGE 270 | STAINLESS STEEL, BLACK MATT POWDER-COATED



Standard door fitting
111XAT01.130
111XPT01.130



Standard door fitting
162XAT01.130
162XPT01.130



Standard door fitting
270XAT01.130
270XPT01.130

RANGE 480 | STAINLESS STEEL, CHROME, POWDER, PVD



Toilet brush unit
480.20.000...



Toilet roll holder
480.21.000...
480.21.001... | 002...



Spare roll holder
480.21.004...

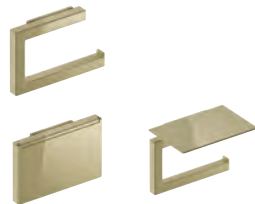


Hooks | Hook strip
480.90.000... | ...001...
480.90.002...

SYSTEM 900 Q | STAINLESS STEEL, CHROME, POWDER, PVD



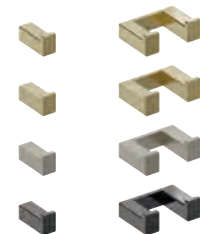
Toilet brush unit
900Q20.001...



Toilet roll holder
900Q21.000...
900Q21.001... | ...002...



Spare roll holder
900Q21.003...
900Q21.004...



Hooks
900Q90.000...
900Q90.001...

SYSTEM 162 AND SYSTEM 900 | PVD



Toilet brush unit
162.20.10070
900.20.00070



Toilet roll holder
162.21.1...70 | ...20070
900.21.00070



Hooks
162.90.01070
162.90.03070



Hygiene waste bin |
Hygiene combination
900.05.00...70

SYSTEM 900 | DISPENSERS MIRROR POLISHED



Soap dispenser | Disinfectant
dispenser
900.06.004XC, 900.06.008XC



Hygiene waste bin |
Hygiene combination
900.05.005XC, 900.05.006XC

SERIE 477 | DISPENSERS POLYAMIDE BLACK



Soap- | Foam soap dispenser
Disinfectant dispenser
477.06.10...90



Hygiene waste bin |
Hygiene combination
477.05.20490 | 477.05.20590

General information | Numerical index

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|--------------|--|--------------------|------|
| 100XA611.15 | Door stop | | 220 |
| 100XA611.65 | Door stop | | 220 |
| 100XA625 | Door stop | | 220 |
| 106XAHLT | Knob, female part (H-technology) | | 67 |
| 107XAHLT | Knob, female part (H-technology) | | 67 |
| 108XAHLT | Knob, female part (H-technology) | | 39 |
| 109XAHLT | Knob, female part (H-technology) | | 39 |
| 106XPHLT | Knob, female part (H-technology) | New | 67 |
| 107XPHLT | Knob, female part (H-technology) | New | 67 |
| 108XPHLT | Knob, female part (H-technology) | New | 39 |
| 109XPHLT | Knob, female part (H-technology) | New | 39 |
| 100.20.01040 | Toilet brush | 288, 296, 300, 308 | |
| 111.23BG | Furniture handle ø 23 mm, matt edition | | 265 |
| 111.23BG.1 | Furniture handle ø 23 mm, matt edition | | 265 |
| 111.23BG.21 | Furniture handle ø 23 mm, matt edition | | 265 |
| 111.23BG.4 | Furniture handle ø 23 mm, matt edition | | 265 |
| 111.23BG.6 | Furniture handle ø 23 mm, matt edition | | 265 |
| 111.23BG.7 | Furniture handle ø 23 mm, matt edition | | 265 |
| 111.23G | Furniture handle ø 23 mm | | 265 |
| 111.23G.1 | Furniture handle ø 23 mm | | 265 |
| 111.23G.21 | Furniture handle ø 23 mm | | 265 |
| 111.23G.4 | Furniture handle ø 23 mm | | 265 |
| 111.23G.6 | Furniture handle ø 23 mm | | 265 |
| 111.23G.7 | Furniture handle ø 23 mm | | 265 |
| 111.23PBR | Lever handle (R-technology), matt edition | | 26 |
| 111.23PBRLT | Lever handle, female part (R-technology), matt edition | | 26 |
| 111.23R | Lever handle (R-technology) | | 24 |
| 111.23RLT | Lever handle, female part (R-technology) | | 24 |
| 111.250BG | Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition | | 265 |
| 111.250BG.1 | Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition | | 265 |
| 111.250BG.21 | Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition | | 265 |
| 111.250BG.4 | Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition | | 265 |
| 111.250BG.6 | Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition | | 265 |
| 111.250BG.7 | Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition | | 265 |
| 111.250G | Furniture handle ø 20 mm | | 265 |
| 111.250G.1 | Furniture handle ø 20 mm | | 265 |
| 111.250G.21 | Furniture handle ø 20 mm | | 265 |
| 111.250G.4 | Furniture handle ø 20 mm | | 265 |
| 111.250G.6 | Furniture handle ø 20 mm | | 265 |
| 111.250G.7 | Furniture handle ø 20 mm | | 265 |
| 111BG | Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition | | 265 |
| 111BG.1 | Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition | | 265 |
| 111BG.21 | Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition | | 265 |
| 111BG.4 | Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition | | 265 |
| 111BG.6 | Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition | | 265 |
| 111BG.7 | Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition | | 265 |

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|--------------|---|-------------|------|
| 111FG.1 | Window handle | | 146 |
| 111FGA.1 | Window handle | | 146 |
| 111FGA.1K | Window handle | | 146 |
| 111G | Furniture handle ø 20 mm | | 265 |
| 111G.1 | Furniture handle ø 20 mm | | 265 |
| 111G.21 | Furniture handle ø 20 mm | | 265 |
| 111G.4 | Furniture handle ø 20 mm | | 265 |
| 111G.6 | Furniture handle ø 20 mm | | 265 |
| 111G.7 | Furniture handle ø 20 mm | | 265 |
| 111G01.100 | Standard glass door fitting | | 15 |
| 111G01.130 | Standard glass door fitting | | 15 |
| 111G01.200 | Standard glass door fitting | | 17 |
| 111G01.230 | Standard glass door fitting | | 17 |
| 111K.13 | Knob half fitting | 25, 53, 115 | |
| 111K.33 | Knob half fitting | 25, 53, 115 | |
| 111K.43 | Knob half fitting | 25, 53, 115 | |
| 111K.73 | Knob half fitting | 25, 115 | |
| 111PBDG02 | Push/pull handle set, matt edition | | 103 |
| 111PBDG02D | Push/pull handle set, matt edition | | 103 |
| 111PBDG02Z | Push/pull handle set, matt edition | | 103 |
| 111PBDG12 | Push/pull handle set, matt edition | | 103 |
| 111PBF.1 | Window handle, matt edition | | 147 |
| 111PBF.1K | Window handle, matt edition | | 147 |
| 111PBF.1K | Window handle, matt edition | | 147 |
| 111PBG01.100 | Standard glass door fitting, matt edition | | 21 |
| 111PBG01.130 | Standard glass door fitting, matt edition | | 21 |
| 111PBG01.200 | Standard glass door fitting, matt edition | | 22 |
| 111PBG01.230 | Standard glass door fitting, matt edition | | 22 |
| 111PBK.33 | Knob half fitting, matt edition | 27, 55, 115 | |
| 111PBK.43 | Knob half fitting, matt edition | 27, 55, 115 | |
| 111PBR | Lever handle (R-technology), matt edition | | 26 |
| 111PBR01.130 | Standard door fitting, matt edition | | 21 |
| 111PBR01.230 | Standard door fitting, matt edition | | 22 |
| 111PBR02.130 | Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition | | 21 |
| 111PBR02.230 | Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition | | 22 |
| 111PBR03.232 | Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition | | 22 |
| 111PBR03.233 | Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition | | 22 |
| 111PBR11.130 | Fire door fitting, matt edition | | 21 |
| 111PBR11.230 | Fire door fitting, matt edition | | 22 |
| 111PBR11.440 | Fire door fitting, matt edition | | 23 |
| 111PBR13.132 | Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition | | 21 |
| 111PBR13.133 | Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition | | 21 |
| 111PBR13.232 | Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition | | 22 |
| 111PBR13.233 | Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition | | 22 |

General information | Numerical index

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|--------------|--|--------|---------|
| 111PBR22.130 | Half fitting with security escutcheon, matt edition | | 21, 112 |
| 111PBR22.230 | Half fitting with security escutcheon, matt edition | | 22, 113 |
| 111PBR23.130 | Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover, matt edition | | 21, 112 |
| 111PBR23.230 | Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover, matt edition | | 22, 113 |
| 111PBR51.130 | Half fitting, matt edition | | 21 |
| 111PBR51.230 | Half fitting, matt edition | | 22 |
| 111PBR51.440 | Fitting for framed doors, matt edition | | 23, 128 |
| 111PBR52.440 | Fire door fitting for framed doors, matt edition | | 23, 128 |
| 111PBRLT | Lever handle, female part (R-technology), matt edition | | 26 |
| 111R | Lever handle (R-technology) | | 24 |
| 111R01.110 | Standard door fitting | | 15 |
| 111R01.130 | Standard door fitting | | 15 |
| 111R01.140 | Standard door fitting | | 15 |
| 111R01.170 | Standard door fitting | | 15 |
| 111R01.210 | Standard door fitting | | 17 |
| 111R01.230 | Standard door fitting | | 17 |
| 111R01.240 | Standard door fitting | | 17 |
| 111R01.270 | Standard door fitting | | 17 |
| 111R01.440 | Standard door fitting | | 18 |
| 111R01.530 | Standard door fitting | | 19 |
| 111R02.110 | Vacant/engaged fitting | | 15 |
| 111R02.130 | Vacant/engaged fitting | | 15 |
| 111R02.170 | Vacant/engaged fitting | | 15 |
| 111R02.210 | Vacant/engaged fitting | | 17 |
| 111R02.230 | Vacant/engaged fitting | | 17 |
| 111R02.270 | Vacant/engaged fitting | | 17 |
| 111R02.530 | Vacant/engaged fitting | | 19 |
| 111R03.113 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 15 |
| 111R03.132 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 15 |
| 111R03.133 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 15 |
| 111R03.143 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 15 |
| 111R03.173 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 15 |
| 111R03.213 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 17 |
| 111R03.232 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 17 |
| 111R03.233 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 17 |
| 111R03.243 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 17 |
| 111R03.273 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 17 |
| 111R03.443 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 18 |
| 111R03.448 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 18 |
| 111R03.532 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 19 |
| 111R03.533 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 19 |
| 111R11.110 | Fire door fitting | | 15 |
| 111R11.130 | Fire door fitting | | 15 |
| 111R11.140 | Fire door fitting | | 15 |
| 111R11.170 | Fire door fitting | | 15 |
| 111R11.210 | Fire door fitting | | 17 |
| 111R11.230 | Fire door fitting | | 17 |
| 111R11.240 | Fire door fitting | | 17 |
| 111R11.270 | Fire door fitting | | 17 |
| 111R11.440 | Fire door fitting | | 18 |
| 111R11.530 | Fire door fitting | | 19 |

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|--------------|--|--------|---------|
| 111R12.110 | Fire door fitting with split spindle | | 15 |
| 111R12.130 | Fire door fitting with split spindle | | 15 |
| 111R12.140 | Fire door fitting with split spindle | | 15 |
| 111R12.170 | Fire door fitting with split spindle | | 15 |
| 111R12.210 | Fire door fitting with split spindle | | 17 |
| 111R12.230 | Fire door fitting with split spindle | | 17 |
| 111R12.240 | Fire door fitting with split spindle | | 17 |
| 111R12.270 | Fire door fitting with split spindle | | 17 |
| 111R12.440 | Fire door fitting with split spindle | | 18 |
| 111R12.530 | Fire door fitting with split spindle | | 19 |
| 111R13.113 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 15 |
| 111R13.132 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 15 |
| 111R13.133 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 15 |
| 111R13.143 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 15 |
| 111R13.173 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 15 |
| 111R13.213 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 17 |
| 111R13.232 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 17 |
| 111R13.233 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 17 |
| 111R13.243 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 17 |
| 111R13.273 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 17 |
| 111R13.443 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 18 |
| 111R13.448 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 18 |
| 111R13.532 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 19 |
| 111R13.533 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 19 |
| 111R22.130 | Half fitting with security escutcheon | | 15, 112 |
| 111R22.230 | Half fitting with security escutcheon | | 17, 113 |
| 111R23.130 | Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover | | 15, 112 |
| 111R23.230 | Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover | | 17, 113 |
| 111R51.130 | Half fitting | | 15 |
| 111R51.230 | Half fitting | | 17 |
| 111R51.240 | Fitting for framed doors | | 17, 128 |
| 111R51.440 | Fitting for framed doors | | 18, 128 |
| 111R52.240 | Fire door fitting for framed doors | | 17, 128 |
| 111R52.440 | Fire door fitting for framed doors | | 18, 128 |
| 111RLT | Lever handle, female part (R-technology) | | 24 |
| 111XA.2520G2 | Pull handle | | 169 |
| 111XA.2521G4 | Pull handle | | 169 |
| 111XA.2530G1 | Pull handle | | 168 |
| 111XA.3030G3 | Pull handle | | 168 |
| 111XA.3030G4 | Pull handle | | 169 |
| 111XA.3036G3 | Pull handle | | 168 |
| 111XA.3036G4 | Pull handle | | 169 |
| 111XAFG.1 | Window handle | | 150 |
| 111XAFGA.1 | Window handle | | 150 |
| 111XAFGA.1K | Window handle | | 150 |
| 111XAG01.100 | Standard glass door fitting | | 33 |
| 111XAG01.130 | Standard glass door fitting | | 33 |
| 111XAH | Lever handle (H-technology) | | 38 |
| 111XAH01.110 | Standard door fitting | | 33 |

General information | Numerical index

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|--------------|--|--------------|---------|
| 111XAH01.130 | Standard door fitting | | 33 |
| 111XAH01.230 | Standard door fitting | | 35 |
| 111XAH01.340 | Standard door fitting | | 37 |
| 111XAH02.110 | Vacant/engaged fitting | | 33 |
| 111XAH02.130 | Vacant/engaged fitting | | 33 |
| 111XAH02.230 | Vacant/engaged fitting | | 35 |
| 111XAH03.119 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 33 |
| 111XAH03.139 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 33 |
| 111XAH03.348 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 37 |
| 111XAH03.349 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 37 |
| 111XAH05.130 | Vacant/engaged fitting | | 33 |
| 111XAH05.230 | Vacant/engaged fitting | | 35 |
| 111XAH11.110 | Fire door fitting | | 33 |
| 111XAH11.130 | Fire door fitting | | 33 |
| 111XAH11.230 | Fire door fitting | | 35 |
| 111XAH11.340 | Fire door fitting | | 37 |
| 111XAH12.110 | Fire door fitting with split spindle | | 33 |
| 111XAH12.130 | Fire door fitting with split spindle | | 33 |
| 111XAH12.230 | Fire door fitting with split spindle | | 35 |
| 111XAH12.340 | Fire door fitting with split spindle | | 37 |
| 111XAH13.119 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 33 |
| 111XAH13.139 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 33 |
| 111XAH13.348 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 37 |
| 111XAH13.349 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 37 |
| 111XAH17.150 | Locking plate for panic bar PS111XA... | | 110 |
| 111XAH22.130 | Half fitting with security escutcheon | | 33, 116 |
| 111XAH23.130 | Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover | | 33, 116 |
| 111XAH51.130 | Fitting for framed doors | | 33 |
| 111XAH51.340 | Fitting for framed doors | | 37, 130 |
| 111XAH52.340 | Fire door fitting for framed doors | | 37, 130 |
| 111XAH53.018 | Door knob, fixed | | 39, 119 |
| 111XAH53.019 | Door knob, fixed | | 39, 119 |
| 111XAH53.038 | Door knob, fixed | | 39, 119 |
| 111XAH53.039 | Door knob, fixed | | 39, 119 |
| 111XAH53.048 | Door knob, fixed | 39, 119, 132 | |
| 111XAH53.049 | Door knob, fixed | | 39, 119 |
| 111XAH53.058 | Door knob, fixed | | 39, 119 |
| 111XAH53.059 | Door knob, fixed | | 39, 119 |
| 111XAHLT | Lever handle, female part (H-technology) | | 38, 110 |
| 111XASG | Key | | 153 |
| 111XAT01.130 | Standard door fitting | New | 33 |
| 111XAT02.130 | Vacant/engaged fitting | New | 33 |
| 111XAT06.130 | Standard door fitting without escutcheons | New | 33 |
| 111XPFG.1 | Window handle | New | 150 |
| 111XPFGA.1 | Window handle | New | 150 |
| 111XPFGA.1K | Window handle | New | 150 |
| 111XPG01.100 | Standard glass door fitting | New | 33 |
| 111XPG01.130 | Standard glass door fitting | New | 33 |

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|--------------|--|--------|--------------|
| 111XPH | Lever handle (H-technology) | New | 38 |
| 111XPH01.130 | Standard door fitting | New | 33 |
| 111XPH01.340 | Standard door fitting | New | 37 |
| 111XPH02.130 | Vacant/engaged fitting | New | 33 |
| 111XPH03.139 | Apartment fire door fitting | New | 33 |
| 111XPH03.348 | Apartment fire door fitting | New | 37 |
| 111XPH03.349 | Apartment fire door fitting | New | 37 |
| 111XPH11.130 | Fire door fitting | New | 33 |
| 111XPH11.340 | Fire door fitting | New | 37 |
| 111XPH12.130 | Fire door fitting with split spindle | New | 33 |
| 111XPH12.340 | Fire door fitting with split spindle | New | 37 |
| 111XPH13.139 | Apartment fire door fitting | New | 33 |
| 111XPH13.348 | Apartment fire door fitting | New | 37 |
| 111XPH13.349 | Apartment fire door fitting | New | 37 |
| 111XPH17.150 | Locking plate for panic bar PS111XA...60 | | 110 |
| 111XPH22.130 | Half fitting with security escutcheon | New | 33, 116 |
| 111XPH23.130 | Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover | New | 33, 116 |
| 111XPH51.130 | Fitting for framed doors | New | 33 |
| 111XPH51.340 | Fitting for framed doors | New | 37, 130 |
| 111XPH52.340 | Fire door fitting for framed doors | New | 37, 130 |
| 111XPH53.038 | Door knob, fixed | New | 39, 119 |
| 111XPH53.039 | Door knob, fixed | New | 39, 119 |
| 111XPH53.048 | Door knob, fixed | New | 39, 119, 132 |
| 111XPH53.049 | Door knob, fixed | New | 39, 119 |
| 111XPHLT | Lever handle, female part (H-technology) | New | 38, 110 |
| 111XPT01.130 | Standard door fitting | New | 33 |
| 111XPT02.130 | Vacant/engaged fitting | New | 33 |
| 111XPT06.130 | Standard door fitting without escutcheons | New | 33 |
| 112XAH | Lever handle (H-technology) | | 38 |
| 112XAHLT | Lever handle, female part (H-technology) | | 38 |
| 113XAH | Lever handle (H-technology) | | 38 |
| 113XAHLT | Lever handle, female part (H-technology) | | 38 |
| 113XPH | Lever handle (H-technology) | New | 38 |
| 113XPHLT | Lever handle, female part (H-technology) | New | 38 |
| 114.23GKR | Lever handle (H-technology) | | 24 |
| 114.23GKRLT | Lever handle, female part (H-technology) | | 24 |
| 114.23PBR | Lever handle (R-technology), matt edition | | 26 |
| 114.23PBRLT | Lever handle, female part (R-technology), matt edition | | 26 |
| 115.23R | Lever handle (R-technology) | | 24 |
| 115.23RLT | Lever handle, female part (R-technology) | | 24 |
| 122.23 | Knob with recessed grip | | 25 |
| 122.23FK | Knob | | 25 |
| 122.23LT | Knob with recessed grip, female part | | 25 |
| 122.23RFKST | Knob, fixe, male part (R-technology) | | 25 |
| 123.23R | Knob (R-technology) | | 25 |
| 123.23RFKST | Knob, fixe, male part (R-technology) | | 25 |
| 123.23RLT | Knob, female part (R-technology) | | 25 |
| 123PBR | Knob (R-technology) | | 27, 55 |

General information | Numerical index

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|--------------|--|--------|-------------|
| 123PBRFKST | Knob, fixe, male part (R-technology) | | 27, 55 |
| 123PBRLT | Knob, female part (R-technology) | | 27, 55 |
| 130K.18 | Knob half fitting | | 25, 53, 115 |
| 130K.38 | Knob half fitting | | 25, 53, 115 |
| 130K.48 | Knob half fitting | | 25, 53, 115 |
| 130K.78 | Knob half fitting | | 25, 115 |
| 138RFKST | Knob, fixe, male part (R-technology) | | 25 |
| 138RLT | Knob, female part (R-technology) | | 129 |
| 160XA.2500G6 | Pull handle | | 170 |
| 160XA.3000G6 | Pull handle | | 170 |
| 160XA.3000G7 | Pull handle | | 171 |
| 162.20.10040 | Toilet brush unit, chrome-plated | | 288 |
| 162.20.10060 | Toilet brush unit, powder-coated | | 288 |
| 162.20.10070 | Toilet brush unit, PVD | New | 288 |
| 162.20.100XA | Toilet brush unit, satin finished | | 288 |
| 162.21.10040 | Toilet roll holder, chrome-plated | | 289 |
| 162.21.10060 | Toilet roll holder, powder-coated | | 289 |
| 162.21.10070 | Toilet roll holder, PVD | New | 289 |
| 162.21.100XA | Toilet roll holder, satin finished | | 289 |
| 162.21.11040 | Toilet roll holder, chrome-plated | | 289 |
| 162.21.11060 | Toilet roll holder, powder-coated | | 289 |
| 162.21.110XA | Toilet roll holder, satin finished | | 289 |
| 162.21.20040 | Toilet roll holder double, chrome-plated | | 289 |
| 162.21.20060 | Toilet roll holder double, powder-coated | New | 289 |
| 162.21.20070 | Toilet roll holder double, PVD | New | 289 |
| 162.21.200XA | Toilet roll holder double, satin finished | | 289 |
| 162.21.30040 | Spare roll holder, chrome-plated | | 290, 299 |
| 162.21.30060 | Spare roll holder, powder-coated | | 290, 299 |
| 162.21.30070 | Spare roll holder, PVD | New | 290, 299 |
| 162.21.300XA | Spare roll holder, satin finished | | 290, 299 |
| 162.21PBR | Lever handle (R-technology), matt edition | | 54 |
| 162.21PBRLT | Lever handle, female part (R-technology), matt edition | | 54 |
| 162.21PCR | Lever handle (R-technology) | | 52 |
| 162.21PCRLT | Lever handle, female part (R-technology) | | 52 |
| 162.90.01040 | Single hook, chrome-plated | | 253, 290 |
| 162.90.01060 | Single hook, powder-coated | | 253, 290 |
| 162.90.01070 | Single hook, PVD | New | 253, 290 |
| 162.90.010XA | Single hook, satin finished | | 253, 290 |
| 162.90.03040 | Double hook, chrome-plated | | 253, 290 |
| 162.90.03060 | Double hook, powder-coated | | 253, 290 |
| 162.90.03070 | Double hook, PVD | New | 253, 290 |
| 162.90.030XA | Double hook, satin finished | | 253, 290 |
| 162PBFG.2 | Window handle, matt edition | | 149 |
| 162PBFGA.2 | Window handle, matt edition | | 149 |
| 162PBFGA.2K | Window handle, matt edition | | 149 |

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|--------------|--|--------|---------|
| 162PBG01.200 | Standard glass door fitting | | 49 |
| 162PBG01.230 | Standard glass door fitting with rose | | 49 |
| 162PBM01.230 | Standard door fitting | | 78 |
| 162PBM02.230 | Vacant/engaged fitting | | 78 |
| 162PBM06.230 | Standard door fitting without escutcheons | | 78 |
| 162PBMV01230 | Standard door fitting | | 79 |
| 162PBMV02230 | Vacant/engaged fitting | | 79 |
| 162PBMV06230 | Standard door fitting without escutcheons | | 79 |
| 162PBMX01230 | Standard door fitting | | 79 |
| 162PBMX02230 | Vacant/engaged fitting | | 79 |
| 162PBMX06230 | Standard door fitting without escutcheons | | 79 |
| 162PBR01.230 | Standard door fitting, matt edition | | 49 |
| 162PBR01.530 | Standard door fitting, matt edition | | 50 |
| 162PBR01.640 | Standard door fitting, matt edition | | 51 |
| 162PBR02.230 | Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition | | 49 |
| 162PBR02.530 | Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition | | 50 |
| 162PBR03.233 | Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition | | 49 |
| 162PBR03.533 | Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition | | 50 |
| 162PBR03.643 | Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition | | 51 |
| 162PBR11.230 | Fire door fitting, matt edition | | 49 |
| 162PBR11.530 | Fire door fitting, matt edition | | 50 |
| 162PBR11.640 | Fire door fitting, matt edition | | 51 |
| 162PBR12.230 | Fire door fitting with split spindle, matt edition | | 49 |
| 162PBR12.640 | Fire door fitting with split spindle, matt edition | | 51 |
| 162PBR13.233 | Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition | | 49 |
| 162PBR13.533 | Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition | | 50 |
| 162PBR13.643 | Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition | | 51 |
| 162PBR22.230 | Half fitting with security escutcheon, matt edition | | 49, 114 |
| 162PBR23.230 | Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover, matt edition | | 49, 114 |
| 162PBR51.230 | Fitting for framed doors, matt edition | | 49 |
| 162PBR51.640 | Fitting for framed doors, matt edition | | 51, 129 |
| 162PBR52.640 | Fire door fitting for framed doors, matt edition | | 51, 129 |
| 162PCFG.2 | Window handle | | 148 |
| 162PCFGA.2 | Window handle | | 148 |
| 162PCFGA.2K | Window handle | | 148 |
| 162PCG01.200 | Standard glass door fitting | | 45 |
| 162PCG01.230 | Standard glass door fitting with rose | | 45 |
| 162PCM01.230 | Standard door fitting | | 76 |
| 162PCM02.230 | Vacant/engaged fitting | | 76 |
| 162PCM06.230 | Standard door fitting without escutcheons | | 76 |
| 162PCR01.230 | Standard door fitting | | 45 |
| 162PCR01.530 | Standard door fitting | | 46 |
| 162PCR01.640 | Standard door fitting | | 47 |
| 162PCR02.230 | Vacant/engaged fitting | | 45 |

General information | Numerical index

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|--------------|--|--------|---------|
| 162PCR02.530 | Vacant/engaged fitting | | 46 |
| 162PCR03.233 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 45 |
| 162PCR03.533 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 46 |
| 162PCR03.643 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 47 |
| 162PCR11.230 | Fire door fitting | | 45 |
| 162PCR11.530 | Fire door fitting | | 46 |
| 162PCR11.640 | Fire door fitting | | 47 |
| 162PCR12.230 | Fire door fitting with split spindle | | 45 |
| 162PCR12.640 | Fire door fitting with split spindle | | 47 |
| 162PCR13.233 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 45 |
| 162PCR13.533 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 46 |
| 162PCR13.643 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 47 |
| 162PCR22.230 | Half fitting with security escutcheon | | 45, 114 |
| 162PCR23.230 | Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover | | 45, 114 |
| 162PCR51.230 | Fitting for framed doors | | 45 |
| 162PCR51.640 | Fitting for framed doors | | 47, 129 |
| 162PCR52.640 | Fire door fitting for framed doors | | 47, 129 |
| 162XADG06 | Push/pull handle set | | 104 |
| 162XADG06D | Push/pull handle set | | 104 |
| 162XADG06DF | Push/pull handle set | | 104 |
| 162XADG06DZF | Push/pull handle set | | 104 |
| 162XADG06F | Push/pull handle set | | 104 |
| 162XADG06Z | Push/pull handle set | | 104 |
| 162XADG06ZDF | Push/pull handle set | | 104 |
| 162XADG06ZF | Push/pull handle set | | 104 |
| 162XADG16 | Push/pull handle set | | 104 |
| 162XAFG.2 | Window handle | | 151 |
| 162XAFGA.2 | Window handle | | 151 |
| 162XAFGA.2K | Window handle | | 151 |
| 162XAG01.200 | Standard glass door fitting | | 61 |
| 162XAG01.230 | Standard glass door fitting | | 61 |
| 162XAH | Lever handle (H-technology) | | 66 |
| 162XAH01.230 | Standard door fitting | | 61 |
| 162XAH01.530 | Standard door fitting | | 63 |
| 162XAH01.640 | Standard door fitting | | 65 |
| 162XAH02.230 | Vacant/engaged fitting | | 61 |
| 162XAH02.530 | Vacant/engaged fitting | | 63 |
| 162XAH03.237 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 61 |
| 162XAH03.537 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 63 |
| 162XAH03.646 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 65 |
| 162XAH03.647 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 65 |
| 162XAH05.230 | Vacant/engaged fitting | | 61 |
| 162XAH05.530 | Vacant/engaged fitting | | 63 |
| 162XAH11.230 | Fire door fitting | | 61 |
| 162XAH11.530 | Fire door fitting | | 63 |
| 162XAH11.640 | Fire door fitting | | 65 |
| 162XAH12.230 | Fire door fitting with split spindle | | 61 |
| 162XAH12.530 | Fire door fitting with split spindle | | 63 |
| 162XAH12.640 | Fire door fitting with split spindle | | 65 |

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|--------------|--|--------|--------------|
| 162XAH13.237 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 61 |
| 162XAH13.537 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 63 |
| 162XAH13.646 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 65 |
| 162XAH13.647 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 65 |
| 162XAH17.250 | Locking plate for panic bar PS160XA... | | 110 |
| 162XAH22.230 | Half fitting with security escutcheon | | 61, 117 |
| 162XAH23.230 | Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover | | 61, 117 |
| 162XAH51.230 | Half fitting | | 61 |
| 162XAH51.640 | Fitting for framed doors | | 65, 130 |
| 162XAH52.640 | Fire door fitting for framed doors | | 65, 130 |
| 162XAH53.016 | Door knob, fixed | | 67, 120 |
| 162XAH53.017 | Door knob, fixed | | 67, 120 |
| 162XAH53.036 | Door knob, fixed | | 67, 120 |
| 162XAH53.037 | Door knob, fixed | | 67, 120 |
| 162XAH53.046 | Door knob, fixed | | 67, 120, 132 |
| 162XAH53.047 | Door knob, fixed | | 67, 120 |
| 162XAH53.056 | Door knob, fixed | | 67, 120 |
| 162XAH53.057 | Door knob, fixed | | 67, 120 |
| 162XAHLT | Lever handle, female part (H-technology) | | 66, 110 |
| 162XAM01.230 | Standard door fitting | | 77 |
| 162XAM02.230 | Vacant/engaged fitting | | 77 |
| 162XAM06.230 | Standard door fitting without escutcheons | | 77 |
| 162XAT01.230 | Standard door fitting | New | 61 |
| 162XAT02.230 | Vacant/engaged fitting | New | 61 |
| 162XAT06.230 | Standard door fitting without escutcheons | New | 61 |
| 162XPFG.2 | Window handle | New | 151 |
| 162XPFGA.2 | Window handle | New | 151 |
| 162XPFGA.2K | Window handle | New | 151 |
| 162XPG01.200 | Standard glass door fitting | New | 61 |
| 162XPG01.230 | Standard glass door fitting | New | 61 |
| 162XPH | Lever handle (H-technology) | New | 66 |
| 162XPH01.230 | Standard door fitting | New | 61 |
| 162XPH01.530 | Standard door fitting | New | 63 |
| 162XPH01.640 | Standard door fitting | New | 65 |
| 162XPH02.230 | Vacant/engaged fitting | New | 61 |
| 162XPH02.530 | Vacant/engaged fitting | New | 63 |
| 162XPH03.237 | Apartment fire door fitting | New | 61 |
| 162XPH03.537 | Apartment fire door fitting | New | 63 |
| 162XPH03.646 | Apartment fire door fitting | New | 65 |
| 162XPH03.647 | Apartment fire door fitting | New | 65 |
| 162XPH11.230 | Fire door fitting | New | 61 |
| 162XPH11.530 | Fire door fitting | New | 63 |
| 162XPH11.640 | Fire door fitting | New | 65 |
| 162XPH12.230 | Fire door fitting with split spindle | New | 61 |
| 162XPH12.530 | Fire door fitting with split spindle | New | 63 |
| 162XPH12.640 | Fire door fitting with split spindle | New | 65 |
| 162XPH13.237 | Apartment fire door fitting | New | 61 |
| 162XPH13.537 | Apartment fire door fitting | New | 63 |

General information | Numerical index

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|---------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 162XPH13.646 | Apartment fire door fitting | New | 65 |
| 162XPH13.647 | Apartment fire door fitting | New | 65 |
| 162XPH17.250 | Locking plate for panic bar PS160XA...60 | | 110 |
| 162XPH22.230 | Half fitting with security escutcheon | New | 61, 117 |
| 162XPH23.230 | Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover | New | 61, 117 |
| 162XPH51.230 | Half fitting | New | 61 |
| 162XPH51.640 | Fitting for framed doors | New | 65, 130 |
| 162XPH52.640 | Fire door fitting for framed doors | New | 65, 130 |
| 162XPH53.036 | Door knob, fixed | New | 67, 120 |
| 162XPH53.037 | Door knob, fixed | New | 67, 120 |
| 162XPH53.046 | Door knob, fixed | New | 67, 120, 132 |
| 162XPH53.047 | Door knob, fixed | New | 67, 120 |
| 162XPHLT | Lever handle, female part (H-technology) | New | 66, 100 |
| 162XPM01.230 | Standard door fitting | Available from June 2025 New | 77 |
| 162XPM02.230 | Vacant/engaged fitting | Available from June 2025 New | 77 |
| 162XPM06.230 | Standard door fitting without escutcheons | Available from June 2025 New | 77 |
| 162XPT01.230 | Standard door fitting | New | 61 |
| 162XPT02.230 | Vacant/engaged fitting | New | 61 |
| 162XPT06.230 | Standard door fitting without escutcheons | New | 61 |
| 165.21PBR | Lever handle (R-technology), matt edition | | 54 |
| 165.21PBRLT | Lever handle, female part (R-technology), matt edition | | 54 |
| 165.21PCR | Lever handle (R-technology) | | 52 |
| 165.21PCRLT | Lever handle, female part (R-technology) | | 52 |
| 165XAH | Lever handle (H-technology) | | 66 |
| 165XAHLT | Lever handle, female part (H-technology) | | 66 |
| 165XPH | Lever handle (H-technology) | New | 66 |
| 165XPHLT | Lever handle, female part (H-technology) | New | 66 |
| 166.21PBR | Lever handle (R-technology), matt edition | | 54 |
| 166.21PBRLT | Lever handle, female part (R-technology), matt edition | | 54 |
| 166.21PCR | Lever handle (R-technology) | | 52 |
| 166.21PCRLT | Lever handle, female part (R-technology) | | 52 |
| 166XAH | Lever handle (H-technology) | | 66 |
| 166XAHLT | Lever handle, female part (H-technology) | | 66 |
| 166XPH | Lever handle (H-technology) | New | 66 |
| 166XPHLT | Lever handle, female part (H-technology) | New | 66 |
| 18565 | Retaining element | | 283 |
| 219.21XAH | Backplate (H-technology) | | 38, 66 |
| 219.21XAHKN | Backplate (H-technology) | | 38, 66 |
| 219.21XAHLN | Backplate (H-technology) | | 38, 66 |
| 219.21XAHNR | Backplate with turn knob (H-technology) | | 38, 66 |
| 219.21XAHNRKN | Backplate with turn knob (H-technology) | | 38, 66 |
| 219.21XAHNRLN | Backplate with turn knob (H-technology) | | 38, 66 |
| 219.21XAHPS | Backplate for locking plate of the panic bar | | 110 |
| 219.21XPHPS | Backplate for locking plate of the panic bar | | 110 |
| 230.20R | Backplate (R-technology) | | 24 |
| 230.20RKN | Backplate (R-technology) | | 24 |

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|----------------|--|--------|--------|
| 230.20RLN | Backplate (R-technology) | | 24 |
| 230.20RNR | Backplate with turn knob (R-technology) | | 24 |
| 230.20RNRKN | Backplate with turn knob (R-technology) | | 24 |
| 230.20RNRRLN | Backplate with turn knob (R-technology) | | 24 |
| 230.21R | Backplate (R-technology) | | 52 |
| 230.21RKN | Backplate (R-technology) | | 52 |
| 230.21RLN | Backplate (R-technology) | | 52 |
| 230.21RNR | Backplate with turn knob (R-technology) | | 52 |
| 230.21RNRKN | Backplate with turn knob (R-technology) | | 52 |
| 230.21RNRRLN | Backplate with turn knob (R-technology) | | 52 |
| 230.21XAH | Backplate (H-technology) | | 38, 66 |
| 230.21XAHKN | Backplate (H-technology) | | 38, 66 |
| 230.21XAHLN | Backplate (H-technology) | | 38, 66 |
| 230.21XAHNR | Backplate with turn knob (H-technology) | | 38, 66 |
| 230.21XAHNRKN | Backplate with turn knob (H-technology) | | 38, 66 |
| 230.21XAHNRRLN | Backplate with turn knob (H-technology) | | 38, 66 |
| 230.23R | Backplate (R-technology) | | 24 |
| 230.23RKN | Backplate (R-technology) | | 24 |
| 230.23RLN | Backplate (R-technology) | | 24 |
| 230.23RNR | Backplate with turn knob (R-technology) | | 24 |
| 230.23RNRKN | Backplate with turn knob (R-technology) | | 24 |
| 230.23RNRRLN | Backplate with turn knob (R-technology) | | 24 |
| 235.20R | Backplate (R-technology) | | 25 |
| 235.20RKN | Backplate (R-technology) | | 25 |
| 235.20RLN | Backplate (R-technology) | | 25 |
| 235.20RNR | Backplate with turn knob (R-technology) | | 25 |
| 235.20RNRKN | Backplate with turn knob (R-technology) | | 25 |
| 235.20RNRRLN | Backplate with turn knob (R-technology) | | 25 |
| 235.21XAH | Backplate (H-technology) | | 39, 67 |
| 235.21XAHKN | Backplate (H-technology) | | 39, 67 |
| 235.21XAHLN | Backplate (H-technology) | | 39, 67 |
| 235.21XAHNR | Backplate with turn knob (H-technology) | | 39, 67 |
| 235.21XAHNRKN | Backplate with turn knob (H-technology) | | 39, 67 |
| 235.21XAHNRRLN | Backplate with turn knob (H-technology) | | 39, 67 |
| 235.23R | Backplate (R-technology) | | 25 |
| 235.23RKN | Backplate (R-technology) | | 25 |
| 235.23RLN | Backplate (R-technology) | | 25 |
| 235.23RNR | Backplate with turn knob (R-technology) | | 25 |
| 235.23RNRKN | Backplate with turn knob (R-technology) | | 25 |
| 235.23RNRRLN | Backplate with turn knob (R-technology) | | 25 |
| 270XAFG.1 | Window handle | | 152 |
| 270XAFGA.1 | Window handle | | 152 |
| 270XAG01.100 | Standard glass door fitting without rose | | 87 |
| 270XAG01.130 | Standard glass door fitting with rose | | 87 |
| 270XAH01.130 | Standard door fitting (H-technology), round rose | | 87 |
| 270XAH01.230 | Standard door fitting (H-technology), round rose | | 89 |
| 270XAH01.340 | Standard door fitting (H-technology), oval rose | | 91 |
| 270XAH01.440 | Standard door fitting (H-technology), oval rose | | 93 |
| 270XAH02.130 | Vacant/engaged fitting | | 87 |

General information | Numerical index

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|--------------|--|--------|--------------|
| 270XAH02.230 | Vacant/engaged fitting | | 89 |
| 270XAH03.136 | Apartment fire door fitting (H-technology), round rose | | 87 |
| 270XAH03.236 | Apartment fire door fitting (H-technology), round rose | | 89 |
| 270XAH03.346 | Apartment fire door fitting (H-technology), oval rose | | 91 |
| 270XAH03.347 | Apartment fire door fitting (H-technology), oval rose | | 91 |
| 270XAH03.446 | Apartment fire door fitting (H-technology), oval rose | | 93 |
| 270XAH03.447 | Apartment fire door fitting (H-technology), oval rose | | 93 |
| 270XAH11.130 | Fire door fitting | | 87 |
| 270XAH11.230 | Fire door fitting | | 89 |
| 270XAH11.340 | Fire door fitting | | 91 |
| 270XAH11.440 | Fire door fitting | | 93 |
| 270XAH12.130 | Fire door fitting with split spindle | | 87 |
| 270XAH12.230 | Fire door fitting with split spindle | | 89 |
| 270XAH12.340 | Fire door fitting with split spindle | | 91 |
| 270XAH12.440 | Fire door fitting with split spindle | | 93 |
| 270XAH13.136 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 87 |
| 270XAH13.236 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 89 |
| 270XAH13.346 | Fire door fitting for framed doors | | 91 |
| 270XAH13.347 | Fire door fitting for framed doors | | 91 |
| 270XAH13.446 | Fire door fitting for framed doors | | 93 |
| 270XAH13.447 | Fire door fitting for framed doors | | 93 |
| 270XAH22.130 | Half fitting with security escutcheon | | 87, 118 |
| 270XAH23.130 | Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover | | 87, 118 |
| 270XAH51.340 | Fitting for framed doors | | 91, 131 |
| 270XAH51.440 | Fitting for framed doors | | 93, 131 |
| 270XAH52.340 | Fire door fitting for framed doors | | 91, 131 |
| 270XAH52.440 | Fire door fitting for framed doors | | 93, 131 |
| 270XAH53.036 | Knob, fixed | | 95, 121 |
| 270XAH53.047 | Knob, fixed | | 95, 121, 133 |
| 270XAM01.130 | Standard door fitting | | 80 |
| 270XAM02.130 | Vacant/engaged fitting | | 80 |
| 270XAM06.130 | Standard door fitting without escutcheons | | 80 |
| 270XAT01.130 | Standard door fitting | New | 87 |
| 270XAT02.130 | Vacant/engaged fitting | New | 87 |
| 270XAT06.130 | Standard door fitting without escutcheons | New | 87 |
| 270XPG01.100 | Standard glass door fitting without rose | | 87 |
| 270XPG01.130 | Standard glass door fitting with rose | | 87 |
| 270XPH01.130 | Standard door fitting (H-technology), round rose | | 87 |
| 270XPH01.230 | Standard door fitting (H-technology), round rose | | 89 |
| 270XPH01.340 | Standard door fitting (H-technology), oval rose | | 91 |
| 270XPH01.440 | Standard door fitting (H-technology), oval rose | | 93 |
| 270XPH02.130 | Vacant/engaged fitting | | 87 |
| 270XPH02.230 | Vacant/engaged fitting | | 89 |
| 270XPH03.136 | Apartment fire door fitting (H-technology), round rose | | 87 |
| 270XPH03.236 | Apartment fire door fitting (H-technology), round rose | | 89 |
| 270XPH03.346 | Apartment fire door fitting (H-technology), oval rose | | 91 |

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|--------------|--|--------|--------------|
| 270XPH03.347 | Apartment fire door fitting (H-technology), oval rose | | 91 |
| 270XPH03.446 | Apartment fire door fitting (H-technology), oval rose | | 93 |
| 270XPH03.447 | Apartment fire door fitting (H-technology), oval rose | | 93 |
| 270XPH11.130 | Fire door fitting | | 87 |
| 270XPH11.230 | Fire door fitting | | 89 |
| 270XPH11.340 | Fire door fitting | | 91 |
| 270XPH11.440 | Fire door fitting | | 93 |
| 270XPH12.130 | Fire door fitting with split spindle | | 87 |
| 270XPH12.230 | Fire door fitting with split spindle | | 89 |
| 270XPH12.340 | Fire door fitting with split spindle | | 91 |
| 270XPH12.440 | Fire door fitting with split spindle | | 93 |
| 270XPH13.136 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 87 |
| 270XPH13.236 | Apartment fire door fitting | | 89 |
| 270XPH13.346 | Fire door fitting for framed doors | | 91 |
| 270XPH13.347 | Fire door fitting for framed doors | | 91 |
| 270XPH13.446 | Fire door fitting for framed doors | | 93 |
| 270XPH13.447 | Fire door fitting for framed doors | | 93 |
| 270XPH22.130 | Half fitting with security escutcheon | | 87, 118 |
| 270XPH23.130 | Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover | | 87, 118 |
| 270XPH51.340 | Fitting for framed doors | | 91, 131 |
| 270XPH51.440 | Fitting for framed doors | | 93, 131 |
| 270XPH52.340 | Fire door fitting for framed doors | | 91, 131 |
| 270XPH52.440 | Fire door fitting for framed doors | | 93, 131 |
| 270XPH53.036 | Knob, fixed | | 95, 121 |
| 270XPH53.047 | Knob, fixed | | 95, 121, 133 |
| 270XPM01.130 | Standard door fitting | | 81 |
| 270XPM02.130 | Vacant/engaged fitting | | 81 |
| 270XPM06.130 | Standard door fitting without escutcheons | | 81 |
| 270XPT01.130 | Standard door fitting | New | 87 |
| 270XPT02.130 | Vacant/engaged fitting | New | 87 |
| 270XPT06.130 | Standard door fitting without escutcheons | New | 87 |
| 271XAH | Lever handle (H-technology) | | 94 |
| 271XAHLT | Lever handle, female part (H-technology) | | 94 |
| 272XAH | Lever handle (H-technology) | | 94 |
| 272XAHLT | Lever handle, female part (H-technology) | | 94 |
| 273XAH | Lever handle (H-technology) | | 94 |
| 273XAHLT | Lever handle, female part (H-technology) | | 94 |
| 274XAH | Lever handle (H-technology) | | 94 |
| 274XAHLT | Lever handle, female part (H-technology) | | 94 |
| 276XAHLT | Knob, female part (H-technology) | | 95 |
| 277XAHLT | Knob, female part (H-technology) | | 95 |
| 271XPH | Lever handle (H-technology) | | 94 |
| 271XPHLT | Lever handle, female part (H-technology) | | 94 |
| 272XPH | Lever handle (H-technology) | | 94 |
| 272XPHLT | Lever handle, female part (H-technology) | | 94 |
| 273XPH | Lever handle (H-technology) | | 94 |
| 273XPHLT | Lever handle, female part (H-technology) | | 94 |
| 274XPH | Lever handle (H-technology) | | 94 |
| 274XPHLT | Lever handle, female part (H-technology) | | 94 |

General information | Numerical index

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|---------------|---|--------|-------------|
| 276XPHLT | Knob, female part (H-technology) | | 95 |
| 277XPHLT | Knob, female part (H-technology) | | 95 |
| 305.122.23 | Special rose | | 24, 52 |
| 305.122.23KN | Special rose | | 24 |
| 305.122.23LN | Special rose | | 24 |
| 305.20PBR | Rose (R-technology), matt edition | | 26 |
| 305.20PBRKN | Rose (R-technology), matt edition | | 26 |
| 305.20PBRLN | Rose (R-technology), matt edition | | 26 |
| 305.20R | Rose (R-technology) | | 24 |
| 305.20RKN | Rose (R-technology) | | 24 |
| 305.20RLN | Rose (R-technology) | | 24 |
| 305.21PBR | Rose (R-technology), matt edition | | 54 |
| 305.21PBRKN | Rose (R-technology), matt edition | | 54 |
| 305.21PBRLN | Rose (R-technology), matt edition | | 54 |
| 305.21R | Rose (R-technology) | | 52 |
| 305.21RKN | Rose (R-technology) | | 52 |
| 305.21RLN | Rose (R-technology) | | 52 |
| 305.21XAH | Rose (H-technology) | | 38, 66, 94 |
| 305.21XAHGL | Rose (H-technology) for glass door lever handles | | 38, 66, 94 |
| 305.21XAHKN | Rose (H-technology) | | 38, 66, 94 |
| 305.21XAHLN | Rose (H-technology) | | 38, 66, 94 |
| 305.21XAHPSKN | Rose (H-technology) | | 110 |
| 305.21XPH | Rose (H-technology) | New | 38, 94 |
| 305.21XPHGL | Rose (H-technology) for glass door lever handles | New | 38, 66, 94 |
| 305.21XPHKN | Rose (H-technology) | New | 38, 94 |
| 305.21XPHLN | Rose (H-technology) | New | 38, 94 |
| 305.21XPHPSK | Rose to panic bar | | 110 |
| 305.23PBR | Rose (R-technology), matt edition | | 26 |
| 305.23PBRKN | Rose (R-technology), matt edition | | 26 |
| 305.23PBRLN | Rose (R-technology), matt edition | | 26 |
| 305.23R | Rose (R-technology) | | 24 |
| 305.23RKN | Rose (R-technology) | | 24 |
| 305.23RLN | Rose (R-technology) | | 24 |
| 306.23 | Escutcheon | | 24, 52 |
| 306.23BESZRC | Security escutcheon with cylinder cover, matt edition | | 26, 54, 123 |
| 306.23ES | Security escutcheon | | 24, 52, 122 |
| 306.23ESF | Spacer | | 24, 52, 122 |
| 306.23ESLN | Security escutcheon | | 24, 52 |
| 306.23ESRC | Security escutcheon | | 24, 52, 122 |
| 306.23ESZ | Security escutcheon with cylinder cover | | 24, 52, 123 |
| 306.23ESZF | Spacer | | 24, 52, 123 |
| 306.23ESZLN | Security escutcheon | | 24, 52 |
| 306.23ESZRC | Security escutcheon with cylinder cover | | 24, 52, 123 |
| 306.23FS | Escutcheon for fire protective doors | | 24, 52 |
| 306.23FSKN | Escutcheon for fire protective doors, short stems | | 24, 52 |
| 306.23FSLN | Escutcheon for fire protective doors, long stems | | 24, 52 |
| 306.23KN | Escutcheon, short stems | | 24, 52 |
| 306.23LN | Escutcheon, long stems | | 24, 52 |
| 306.23NR | Rose with turn knob | | 24, 52 |
| 306.23NRKN | Rose with turn knob, short stems | | 24, 52 |

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|---------------|---|--------|-----------------|
| 306.23NRLN | Rose with turn knob, long stems | | 24, 52 |
| 306.23PB | Escutcheon, matt edition | | 26, 54 |
| 306.23PBES | Security escutcheon, matt edition | | 26, 54, 122 |
| 306.23PBESF | Spacer, matt edition | | 26, 54, 122 |
| 306.23PBESLN | Security escutcheon, matt edition | | 26, 54 |
| 306.23PBESRC | Security escutcheon, matt edition | | 26, 54, 122 |
| 306.23PBESZ | Security escutcheon with cylinder cover, matt edition | | 26, 54, 123 |
| 306.23PBESZF | Spacer, matt edition | | 26, 54, 123 |
| 306.23PBESZL | Security escutcheon with cylinder cover, matt edition | | 26, 54 |
| 306.23PBFS | Escutcheon for fire protective doors, matt edition | | 26, 54 |
| 306.23PBFSKN | Escutcheon for fire protective doors, short stems, matt edition | | 26, 54 |
| 306.23PBFSLN | Escutcheon for fire protective doors, long stems, matt edition | | 26, 54 |
| 306.23PBKN | Escutcheon, short stems, matt edition | | 26, 54 |
| 306.23PBLN | Escutcheon, long stems, matt edition | | 26, 54 |
| 306.23PBNR | Rose with turn knob, matt edition | | 26, 54 |
| 306.23PBNRKN | Rose with turn knob, short stems, matt edition | | 26, 54 |
| 306.23PBNRLN | Rose with turn knob, long stems, matt edition | | 26, 54 |
| 306.23XA | Escutcheon | | 38, 66, 94 |
| 306.23XAES | Security escutcheon | | 38, 66, 94, 125 |
| 306.23XAESLN | Security escutcheon | | 38, 66, 94 |
| 306.23XAESRC | Security escutcheon | | 38, 66, 94, 125 |
| 306.23XAESZ | Security escutcheon with cylinder cover | | 38, 66, 94, 125 |
| 306.23XAESZLN | Security escutcheon with cylinder cover | | 38, 66, 94 |
| 306.23XAESZRC | Security escutcheon with cylinder cover | | 38, 66, 94, 125 |
| 306.23XAFS | Escutcheon for fire protective doors | | 38, 66, 94 |
| 306.23XAFSKN | Escutcheon for fire protective doors | | 38, 66, 94 |
| 306.23XAFSLN | Escutcheon for fire protective doors | | 38, 66, 94 |
| 306.23XAKN | Escutcheon | | 38, 66, 94 |
| 306.23XALN | Escutcheon | | 38, 66, 94 |
| 306.23XANB | Rose with turn knob with extended turn knob | | 38, 66, 94 |
| 306.23XANBKN | Rose with turn knob with extended turn knob | | 38, 66, 94 |
| 306.23XANBLN | Rose with turn knob with extended turn knob | | 38, 66, 94 |
| 306.23XANR | Rose with turn knob | | 38, 66 |
| 306.23XANRKN | Rose with turn knob | | 38, 66 |
| 306.23XANRLN | Rose with turn knob | | 38, 66 |
| 306PBM | Escutcheon | | 78 |
| 306PBMNR | Rose with turn knob | | 78 |
| 306PBVMNR | Rose with turn knob | | 79 |
| 306PBXAMNR | Rose with turn knob | | 79 |
| 306PCM | Escutcheon | | 76 |
| 306PCMNR | Rose with turn knob | | 76 |
| 306VM | Escutcheon | | 79 |
| 306XAM | Escutcheon | | 77, 79, 80 |
| 306XAMNR | Rose with turn knob | | 77 |
| 306XAMNRHT | Rose with turn knob | | 80 |
| 306XANRHT | Rose with turn knob | | 94 |
| 306XANRHTKN | Rose with turn knob, short stems | | 94 |
| 306XANRHTLN | Rose with turn knob, long stems | | 94 |
| 306XP | Rose with turn knob | New | 38, 66, 94 |
| 306XPES | Security escutcheon | New | 38, 66, 94, 125 |
| 306XPESLN | Security escutcheon | New | 38, 66, 94 |
| 306XPESRC | Security escutcheon | New | 38, 66, 94, 125 |

General information | Numerical index

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|-------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| 306XPESZ | Security escutcheon with cylinder cover | New | 38, 66, 94, 125 |
| 306XPESZLN | Security escutcheon with cylinder cover | New | 38, 66, 94 |
| 306XPESZRC | Security escutcheon with cylinder cover | New | 38, 66, 94, 125 |
| 306XPFS | Escutcheon for fire protective doors | New | 38, 66, 94 |
| 306XPFSKN | Escutcheon for fire protective doors, short stems | New | 38, 66, 94 |
| 306XPFSLN | Escutcheon for fire protective doors, long stems | New | 38, 66, 94 |
| 306XPKN | Rose with turn knob, short stems | New | 38, 66, 94 |
| 306XPLN | Rose with turn knob, long stems | New | 38, 66, 94 |
| 306XPM | Escutcheon | | 77, 81 |
| 306XPMNR | Rose with turn knob | Available from June 2025 New | 77 |
| 306XPMNRHT | Rose with turn knob | | 81 |
| 306XPNR | Rose with turn knob | New | 38, 66 |
| 306XPNRHT | Rose with turn knob | | 94 |
| 306XPNRHTKN | Rose with turn knob, short stems | | 94 |
| 306XPNRHTLN | Rose with turn knob, long stems | | 94 |
| 306XPNRKN | Rose with turn knob, short stems | New | 38, 66 |
| 306XPNRLN | Rose with turn knob, long stems | New | 38, 66 |
| 315.20PBR | Rose (R-technology), matt edition | | 27 |
| 315.20PBRKN | Rose (R-technology), matt edition | | 27 |
| 315.20R | Rose (R-technology) | | 24 |
| 315.20RKN | Rose (R-technology) | | 24 |
| 315.21PBR | Rose (R-technology), matt edition | | 55 |
| 315.21PBRKN | Rose (R-technology), matt edition | | 55 |
| 315.21R | Rose (R-technology) | | 53 |
| 315.21RKN | Rose (R-technology) | | 53 |
| 315.21XAH | Rose (H-technology) | | 39, 67, 95 |
| 315.21XAHKN | Rose (H-technology) | | 39, 67, 95 |
| 315.21XPH | Rose (H-technology) | New | 39, 67, 95 |
| 315.21XPHKN | Rose (H-technology) | New | 39, 67, 95 |
| 315.23PBR | Rose (R-technology), matt edition | | 27 |
| 315.23PBRKN | Rose (R-technology), matt edition | | 27 |
| 315.23R | Rose (R-technology) | | 24 |
| 315.23RKN | Rose (R-technology) | | 24, 129 |
| 316ES | Security escutcheon | | 24, 53, 124 |
| 316ESF | Spacer | | 24, 53, 124 |
| 316ESKN | Security escutcheon | | 24, 53 |
| 316ESZ | Security escutcheon with cylinder cover | | 24, 53, 124 |
| 316ESZLN | Security escutcheon with cylinder cover | | 24, 53 |
| 316PBES | Security escutcheon, matt edition | | 27, 55, 124 |
| 316PBESF | Spacer, matt edition | | 27, 55, 124 |
| 316PBESKN | Security escutcheon, matt edition | | 27, 55 |
| 316PBESZ | Security escutcheon with cylinder cover, matt edition | | 27, 55, 124 |
| 316PBESZLN | Security escutcheon with cylinder cover, matt edition | | 27, 55 |
| 316PBR | Escutcheon, matt edition, matt edition | | 27, 55 |
| 316PBRFS | Escutcheon for fire protective doors, matt edition | | 27, 55 |
| 316PBRFSKN | Escutcheon for fire protective doors, matt edition | | 27, 55 |
| 316PBRKN | Escutcheon, matt edition | | 27, 55 |
| 316R | Escutcheon | | 24, 53 |
| 316RFS | Escutcheon for fire protective doors | | 24, 53 |
| 316RFSKN | Escutcheon for fire protective doors | | 24, 53 |

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|-------------|---|--------|-----------------|
| 316RKN | Escutcheon | | 24, 53 |
| 316XAES | Security escutcheon | | 38, 66, 94, 126 |
| 316XAESLN | Security escutcheon | | 38, 66, 94 |
| 316XAESZ | Security escutcheon with cylinder cover | | 38, 66, 94, 126 |
| 316XAESZLN | Security escutcheon with cylinder cover | | 38, 66, 94 |
| 316XAH | Escutcheon | | 39, 67, 95 |
| 316XAHFS | Escutcheon for fire protective doors | | 39, 67, 95 |
| 316XAHFSKN | Escutcheon for fire protective doors | | 39, 67, 95 |
| 316XAHKN | Escutcheon | | 39, 67, 95 |
| 316XAPSKN | Key rose for panic bar | | 110 |
| 316XPES | Security escutcheon | New | 38, 66, 94, 126 |
| 316XPESLN | Security escutcheon | New | 38, 66, 94 |
| 316XPESZ | Security escutcheon with cylinder cover | New | 38, 66, 94, 126 |
| 316XPESZLN | Security escutcheon with cylinder cover | New | 38, 66, 94 |
| 316XPH | Escutcheon | New | 39, 67, 95 |
| 316XPHFS | Escutcheon for fire protective doors | New | 39, 67, 95 |
| 316XPHFSKN | Escutcheon for fire protective doors | New | 39, 67, 95 |
| 316XPHKN | Escutcheon | New | 39, 67, 95 |
| 316XPPSKN | Key rose for panic bar, PZ | | 110 |
| 326.20XAL | Window rose | | 153 |
| 33.1700 | Double hook for cloakroom rails | | 238 |
| 33.1770A | Pictogram-set | | 243 |
| 33.1770B | Pictogram-set | | 243 |
| 33.1770D | Pictogram-set | | 243 |
| 33.1770E | Pictogram-set | | 243 |
| 33.1771A | Pictogram-set | | 243 |
| 33.1771B | Pictogram-set | | 243 |
| 33.1771D | Pictogram-set | | 243 |
| 33.1771E | Pictogram-set | | 243 |
| 33.1772A | Pictogram-set | | 243 |
| 33.1772B | Pictogram-set | | 243 |
| 33.1772D | Pictogram-set | | 243 |
| 33.1772E | Pictogram-set | | 243 |
| 33.2010 | Pull handle | | 164 |
| 33.2010B | Pull handle | | 164 |
| 33.2020 | Pull handle | | 165 |
| 33.2023 | Pull handle | | 166 |
| 33.2070 | Pull handle | | 167 |
| 33.2070B | Pull handle | | 167 |
| 33.2070BS | Pull handle | | 167 |
| 33.2070S | Pull handle | | 167 |
| 33.7010 | Cloakroom rail | | 240 |
| 33.7010.6H | Cloakroom rail | | 236, 240 |
| 33.7010.6V | Cloakroom rail | | 236, 240 |
| 33.7010.7H | Cloakroom rail | | 236, 240 |
| 33.7010.7V | Cloakroom rail | | 236, 240 |
| 33.7030 | Cloakroom rail | | 238 |
| 33.7100A | Ceiling support | | 238 |

General information | Numerical index

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|--------------|---|--------|----------|
| 33.7100B | Ceiling support | | 238 |
| 33.7300.PB8 | Rail with hooks, for children | | 237, 239 |
| 33.7310.6HP | Rail with hooks, for children | | 237, 241 |
| 33.7310.P8 | Rail with hooks, for children | | 237, 241 |
| 33.7310.PB8 | Towel rack, for children | | 237, 241 |
| 33.7410.PB8 | Towel rack, for children | | 237, 241 |
| 33602 | Hinge spacers | | 222, 316 |
| 39194 | Latch | | 314 |
| 40.1710 | Hook for cloakroom rails | | 238 |
| 40.2020 | Pull handle | | 165 |
| 40.2023 | Pull handle | | 166 |
| 41382 | Tumbler | | 237 |
| 42527 | Key | | 283 |
| 477.05.100 | Waste bin | | 284 |
| 477.05.20490 | Hygiene waste bin, black | New | 285 |
| 477.05.20498 | Hygiene waste bin | | 285 |
| 477.05.20499 | Hygiene waste bin | | 285 |
| 477.05.20590 | Hygiene combination, black | New | 285 |
| 477.05.20598 | Hygiene combination | | 285 |
| 477.05.20599 | Hygiene combination | | 285 |
| 477.05B100 | Waste bin, matt edition | | 284 |
| 477.05B20498 | Hygiene waste bin | | 285 |
| 477.05B20499 | Hygiene waste bin | | 285 |
| 477.05B20598 | Hygiene combination | | 285 |
| 477.05B20599 | Hygiene combination | | 285 |
| 477.05D100 | Waste bin, active+ | | 284 |
| 477.06.10190 | Soap dispenser, black | New | 281 |
| 477.06.10198 | Soap dispenser | | 281 |
| 477.06.10199 | Soap dispenser | | 281 |
| 477.06.10290 | SENSORIC Soap dispenser, black | New | 280 |
| 477.06.10298 | SENSORIC Soap dispenser | | 280 |
| 477.06.10299 | SENSORIC Soap dispenser | | 280 |
| 477.06.10390 | SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser, black | New | 280 |
| 477.06.10398 | SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser | | 280 |
| 477.06.10399 | SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser | | 280 |
| 477.06.10490 | SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, black | New | 280 |
| 477.06.10498 | SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser | | 280 |
| 477.06.10499 | SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser | | 280 |
| 477.06.750 | Hygiene bag dispenser | | 284 |
| 477.06B10198 | Soap dispenser | | 281 |
| 477.06B10199 | Soap dispenser | | 281 |
| 477.06B10298 | SENSORIC Soap dispenser, matt edition | | 280 |
| 477.06B10299 | SENSORIC Soap dispenser, matt edition | | 280 |
| 477.06B10398 | SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser, matt edition | | 280 |
| 477.06B10399 | SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser, matt edition | | 280 |
| 477.06B10498 | SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, matt edition | | 280 |
| 477.06B10499 | SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, matt edition | | 280 |
| 477.06B750 | Hygiene bag dispenser, matt edition | | 284 |
| 477.06.E0360 | Drip tray | | 280 |

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|--------------|---|--------|----------|
| 477.20.010 | Toilet brush | | 282 |
| 477.20.100 | Toilet brush unit | | 282 |
| 477.20.10005 | Toilet brush unit | | 282 |
| 477.20B010 | Toilet brush, matt edition | | 282 |
| 477.20B100 | Toilet brush unit, matt edition | | 282 |
| 477.20B10005 | Toilet brush unit, matt edition | | 282 |
| 477.20D010 | Toilet brush, active+ | | 282 |
| 477.20D100 | Toilet brush unit, active+ | | 282 |
| 477.21.100 | Toilet roll holder | | 283 |
| 477.21.150 | Toilet roll holder | | 283 |
| 477.21.200 | Spare roll holder | | 283 |
| 477.21B100 | Toilet roll holder, matt edition | | 283 |
| 477.21B150 | Toilet roll holder, matt edition | | 283 |
| 477.21B200 | Spare roll holder, matt edition | | 283 |
| 477.21D100 | Toilet roll holder, active+ | | 283 |
| 477.21D200 | Spare roll holder, active+ | | 283 |
| 477.30.020 | Hook for cloakroom rails | | 238 |
| 477.30B020 | Hook, matt edition | | 238 |
| 477.90.010 | Single hook | | 248, 281 |
| 477.90.015 | Coat hook | | 247 |
| 477.90.025 | Double hook | | 248 |
| 477.90.030 | Single hook | | 250, 281 |
| 477.90.035 | Coat hook with buffer door stop | | 250 |
| 477.90.040 | Coat hook | | 247 |
| 477.90.045 | Coat hook | | 250, 281 |
| 477.90.050 | Triple hook | | 248 |
| 477.90.051 | Triple hook | | 248 |
| 477.90.052 | Triple hook | | 248 |
| 477.90.054 | Triple hook | | 250 |
| 477.90.060 | Coat hook | | 252 |
| 477.90.061 | Coat hook | | 252 |
| 477.90.070 | Coat and hat hook | | 252 |
| 477.90.071 | Coat and hat hook | | 252 |
| 477.90.080 | Coat and hat hook | | 252 |
| 477.90.081 | Coat and hat hook | | 252 |
| 477.90B010 | Single hook, matt edition | | 248, 281 |
| 477.90B015 | Coat hook, matt edition | | 247 |
| 477.90B025 | Double hook, matt edition | | 248 |
| 477.90B030 | Single hook, matt edition | | 250, 281 |
| 477.90B035 | Coat hook with buffer door stop, matt edition | | 250 |
| 477.90B040 | Coat hook, matt edition | | 247 |
| 477.90B045 | Coat hook, matt edition | | 250, 281 |
| 477.90B050 | Triple hook, matt edition | | 248 |
| 477.90B051 | Triple hook, matt edition | | 248 |
| 477.90B052 | Triple hook, matt edition | | 248 |
| 477.90B060 | Coat hook, matt edition | | 252 |
| 477.90B061 | Coat hook, matt edition | | 252 |
| 477.90B070 | Coat hook, matt edition | | 252 |
| 477.90B071 | Coat hook, matt edition | | 252 |
| 477.90B080 | Coat hook, matt edition | | 252 |
| 477.90B081 | Coat hook, matt edition | | 252 |
| 477.90D010 | Single hook, active+ | | 248, 281 |

General information | Numerical index

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|--------------|---|--------|------|
| 477.90D025 | Double hook, active+ | | 248 |
| 477.90D050 | Triple hook, active+ | | 248 |
| 477.93.010 | Single hook | | 246 |
| 477.93.020 | Double hook | | 246 |
| 477.93.030 | Triple hook | | 246 |
| 477.94B010 | Single hook, matt | | 246 |
| 477.94B020 | Double hook, matt | | 246 |
| 477.94B030 | Triple hook, matt | | 246 |
| 480.20.00040 | Toilet brush unit, chrome-plated | New | 276 |
| 480.20.00060 | Toilet brush unit, powder-coated | New | 276 |
| 480.20.00070 | Toilet brush unit, PVD | New | 276 |
| 480.20.000XA | Toilet brush unit, satin finished | New | 276 |
| 480.21.00040 | Toilet roll holder, chrome-plated | New | 276 |
| 480.21.00060 | Toilet roll holder, powder-coated | New | 276 |
| 480.21.00070 | Toilet roll holder, PVD | New | 276 |
| 480.21.000XA | Toilet roll holder, satin finished | New | 276 |
| 480.21.00140 | Toilet roll holder with shelf, chrome-plated | New | 277 |
| 480.21.00160 | Toilet roll holder with shelf, powder-coated | New | 277 |
| 480.21.00170 | Toilet roll holder with shelf, PVD | New | 277 |
| 480.21.001XA | Toilet roll holder with shelf, satin finished | New | 277 |
| 480.21.00240 | Toilet roll holder with lid, chrome-plated | New | 277 |
| 480.21.00260 | Toilet roll holder with lid, powder-coated | New | 277 |
| 480.21.00270 | Toilet roll holder with lid, PVD | New | 277 |
| 480.21.002XA | Toilet roll holder with lid, satin finished | New | 277 |
| 480.21.00440 | Spare roll holder double, chrome-plated | New | 278 |
| 480.21.00460 | Spare roll holder double, powder-coated | New | 278 |
| 480.21.00470 | Spare roll holder double, PVD | New | 278 |
| 480.21.004XA | Spare roll holder double, satin finished | New | 278 |
| 480.90.00040 | Single hook, chrome-plated | New | 278 |
| 480.90.00060 | Single hook, powder-coated | New | 278 |
| 480.90.00070 | Single hook, PVD | New | 278 |
| 480.90.000XA | Single hook, satin finished | New | 278 |
| 480.90.00140 | Double hook, chrome-plated | New | 279 |
| 480.90.00160 | Double hook, powder-coated | New | 279 |
| 480.90.00170 | Double hook, PVD | New | 279 |
| 480.90.001XA | Double hook, satin finished | New | 279 |
| 480.90.00240 | Hook strip, chrome-plated | New | 279 |
| 480.90.00260 | Hook strip, powder-coated | New | 279 |
| 480.90.00270 | Hook strip, PVD | New | 279 |
| 480.90.002XA | Hook strip, satin finished | New | 279 |
| 49444 | Cover lifter | | 139 |
| 505340A | Renovation solution for stainless steel handles | | 180 |
| 507700 | Adapter for panic bar | | 110 |
| 509520 | Adapter for panic bar | | 110 |
| 535.42ML | Flush pull | | 270 |
| 535.42MLB | Flush pull, matt edition | | 270 |
| 535.75ML | Flush pull | | 270 |
| 535.75MLB | Flush pull, matt edition | | 270 |
| 538.60ML | Flush pull | | 270 |

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|--------------|--|--------|------|
| 538.60MLB | Flush pull, matt edition | | 270 |
| 538.75ML | Flush pull | | 270 |
| 538.75MLB | Flush pull, matt edition | | 270 |
| 538.90ML | Flush pull | | 270 |
| 538.90MLB | Flush pull, matt edition | | 270 |
| 539 | Flush pull | | 271 |
| 539B | Flush pull, matt edition | | 271 |
| 542 | Flush pull | | 271 |
| 542B | Flush pull, matt edition | | 271 |
| 544.54.120 | Flush pull | | 271 |
| 544.54B120 | Flush pull, matt edition | | 271 |
| 544.60 | Flush pull | | 271 |
| 544.60B | Flush pull, matt edition | | 271 |
| 547.15 | Cupboard knob | | 266 |
| 547.15B | Cupboard knob, matt edition | | 266 |
| 547.32.1 | Cupboard knob | | 266 |
| 547.32.2 | Cupboard knob | | 266 |
| 547.32.3 | Cupboard knob | | 267 |
| 547.32.4 | Cupboard knob | | 267 |
| 547.32B1 | Cupboard knob, matt edition | | 266 |
| 547.32B2 | Cupboard knob, matt edition | | 266 |
| 547.32B3 | Cupboard knob, matt edition | | 267 |
| 547.32B4 | Cupboard knob, matt edition | | 267 |
| 548.01 | Backplate | | 259 |
| 548.01B | Backplate, matt edition | | 259 |
| 548.02 | Counter washer | | 259 |
| 548.02B | Counter washer, matt edition | | 259 |
| 548.106 | Furniture handle ø 10 mm | | 258 |
| 548.106B | Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition | | 258 |
| 548.110 | Furniture handle ø 10 mm | | 258 |
| 548.110B | Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition | | 258 |
| 548.13.128 | Furniture handle ø 13 mm | | 262 |
| 548.13.192 | Furniture handle ø 13 mm | | 262 |
| 548.13.96 | Furniture handle ø 13 mm | | 262 |
| 548.138 | Furniture handle ø 10 mm | | 259 |
| 548.138B | Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition | | 259 |
| 548.13B128 | Furniture handle ø 13 mm, matt edition | | 262 |
| 548.13B192 | Furniture handle ø 13 mm, matt edition | | 262 |
| 548.13B96 | Furniture handle ø 13 mm, matt edition | | 262 |
| 548.13BH | Hook, matt edition | | 262 |
| 548.13BRS | Backplate, matt edition | | 262 |
| 548.13H | Hook | | 262 |
| 548.13RS | Backplate | | 262 |
| 548.16.192 | Furniture handle ø 16 mm | | 263 |
| 548.16.288 | Furniture handle ø 16 mm | | 263 |
| 548.16B192 | Furniture handle ø 16 mm, matt edition | | 263 |
| 548.16B288 | Furniture handle ø 16 mm, matt edition | | 263 |
| 548.17.128 | Furniture handle | | 264 |
| 548.17.128.4 | Furniture handle | | 264 |
| 548.17.64GKW | Furniture handle | | 264 |

General information | Numerical index

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|--------------|--|----------|------|
| 548.17.96 | Furniture handle | | 264 |
| 548.17.96.4 | Furniture handle | | 264 |
| 548.17B128 | Furniture handle, matt edition | | 264 |
| 548.17B128.4 | Furniture handle, matt edition | | 264 |
| 548.17B64GKW | Furniture handle, matt edition | | 264 |
| 548.17B96 | Furniture handle, matt edition | | 264 |
| 548.17B96.4 | Furniture handle, matt edition | | 264 |
| 548.74 | Furniture handle ø 10 mm | | 258 |
| 548.74B | Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition | | 258 |
| 548.86 | Furniture handle ø 10 mm | | 258 |
| 548.86B | Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition | | 258 |
| 548RD42 | Furniture handle ø 10 mm | | 259 |
| 548RD42B | Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition | | 259 |
| 548RD50 | Furniture handle ø 10 mm | | 259 |
| 548RD50B | Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition | | 259 |
| 550.23T.41 | Pull handle | 163, 315 | |
| 550.250GKLT | Pull handle | | 159 |
| 550.250LT | Pull handle | | 158 |
| 550.300GKWLT | Pull handle | | 160 |
| 550.30BGKLT | Pull handle, matt edition | | 159 |
| 550.30BGKWLT | Pull handle, matt edition | | 160 |
| 550.33BGKLT | Pull handle, matt edition | | 159 |
| 550.33BKSLT | Pull handle, matt edition | | 161 |
| 550.33BLT | Pull handle, matt edition | | 158 |
| 550.33GKLT | Pull handle | | 159 |
| 550.33GKRLT | Pull handle | | 162 |
| 550.33GKWLT | Pull handle | | 160 |
| 550.33KSLT | Pull handle | | 161 |
| 550.33LT | Pull handle | | 158 |
| 550.40GKLT | Pull handle | | 159 |
| 550.40KSLT | Pull handle | | 161 |
| 550GKLT | Pull handle | | 159 |
| 550KRKIGA | Pull handle | 163, 315 | |
| 550KRLT | Pull handle | | 162 |
| 550LT | Pull handle | | 158 |
| 552 | Pull handle | | 263 |
| 554 | Glass rebated handle | | 153 |
| 557.13 | Cupboard knob | | 268 |
| 557.13B | Cupboard knob, matt edition | | 268 |
| 557.20 | Cupboard knob | | 268 |
| 557.20B | Cupboard knob, matt edition | | 268 |
| 557.23 | Cupboard knob | | 268 |
| 557.23B | Cupboard knob, matt edition | | 268 |
| 557.32 | Cupboard knob | | 269 |
| 557.32.4 | Cupboard knob | | 269 |
| 557.32.6 | Cupboard knob | | 269 |
| 557.32.7 | Cupboard knob | | 269 |
| 557.32B | Cupboard knob, matt edition | | 269 |
| 557.32B.4 | Cupboard knob, matt edition | | 269 |
| 557.32B.6 | Cupboard knob, matt edition | | 269 |

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|-------------|--|--------|------|
| 557.32B.7 | Cupboard knob, matt edition | | 269 |
| 557.32K | Knob | | 269 |
| 557.32KB | Knob, matt edition | | 269 |
| 557.50 | Cupboard knob | | 269 |
| 557.50.6 | Cupboard knob | | 269 |
| 557.50.7 | Cupboard knob | | 269 |
| 557.50B | Cupboard knob, matt edition | | 269 |
| 557.50B.6 | Cupboard knob, matt edition | | 269 |
| 557.50B.7 | Cupboard knob, matt edition | | 269 |
| 557.50K | Knob | | 269 |
| 557.50KB | Knob, matt edition | | 269 |
| 557.55 | Cupboard knob | | 269 |
| 557.55.6 | Cupboard knob | | 269 |
| 557.55.7 | Cupboard knob | | 269 |
| 557.55B | Cupboard knob, matt edition | | 269 |
| 557.55B.6 | Cupboard knob, matt edition | | 269 |
| 557.55B.7 | Cupboard knob, matt edition | | 269 |
| 559.23 | Cupboard knob | | 268 |
| 559.23B | Cupboard knob, matt edition | | 268 |
| 562.10.128 | Furniture handle ø 10 mm | | 260 |
| 562.10.64 | Furniture handle ø 10 mm | | 260 |
| 562.10.96 | Furniture handle ø 10 mm | | 260 |
| 562.10B128 | Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition | | 260 |
| 562.10B64 | Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition | | 260 |
| 562.10B96 | Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition | | 260 |
| 562.13.128 | Furniture handle ø 13 mm | | 261 |
| 562.13.192 | Furniture handle ø 13 mm | | 261 |
| 562.13.96 | Furniture handle ø 13 mm | | 261 |
| 562.13B128 | Furniture handle ø 13 mm, matt edition | | 261 |
| 562.13B192 | Furniture handle ø 13 mm, matt edition | | 261 |
| 562.13B96 | Furniture handle ø 13 mm, matt edition | | 261 |
| 570.1 | Coat hanger | | 242 |
| 570.1B | Coat hanger, matt edition | | 242 |
| 570.2 | Coat hanger | | 242 |
| 570.3 | Coat hanger | | 242 |
| 570.3B | Coat hanger, matt edition | | 242 |
| 570.4 | Coat hanger | | 242 |
| 570.99.001 | Coat hanger, 5 pcs. | | 242 |
| 570.99.002 | Coat hanger, matt edition, 5 pcs. | | 242 |
| 571.3 | Coat/trouser hanger | | 242 |
| 571.4 | Coat/trouser hanger | | 242 |
| 59705 | Key | | 139 |
| 60.9R | Spindle | | 136 |
| 610 | Door stop | | 218 |
| 610B | Door stop, matt edition | | 218 |
| 611.30 | Door stop | | 218 |
| 611.105 | Door stop | | 218 |

General information | Numerical index

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|-------------|--|----------|------|
| 611.30B | Door stop, matt edition | | 218 |
| 611.60 | Door stop | | 218 |
| 611.90 | Door stop | | 218 |
| 611XA.15 | Door stop | | 221 |
| 611XA.30 | Door stop | | 221 |
| 611XA.65 | Door stop | | 211 |
| 615 | Door stop | | 218 |
| 615B | Door stop, matt edition | | 218 |
| 620.1 | Door stop | | 219 |
| 620.2 | Door stop | | 219 |
| 620.3 | Door stop | | 219 |
| 625 | Door stop | | 219 |
| 625.1 | Spacer for door stop | 219, 221 | |
| 625.1B | Spacer for door stop, matt edition | | 219 |
| 625B | Door stop, matt edition | | 219 |
| 625XA | Door stop | | 221 |
| 63700 | Centring punch | | 138 |
| 69.6B | Spindle | | 136 |
| 70.9R | Spindle | | 136 |
| 702.165.0 | House numerals | | 224 |
| 702.165.1 | House numerals | | 224 |
| 702.165.2 | House numerals | | 224 |
| 702.165.3 | House numerals | | 224 |
| 702.165.4 | House numerals | | 224 |
| 702.165.5 | House numerals | | 224 |
| 702.165.6 | House numerals | | 224 |
| 702.165.7 | House numerals | | 224 |
| 702.165.8 | House numerals | | 224 |
| 702.165.9 | House numerals | | 224 |
| 702.165.A | House numerals | | 224 |
| 702.165.B | House numerals | | 224 |
| 702.165.BS | House numerals | | 224 |
| 702.165.C | House numerals | | 224 |
| 702.165.D | House numerals | | 224 |
| 710XA.150.1 | Symbol male | | 217 |
| 710XA.150.2 | Symbol female | | 217 |
| 710XA.150.3 | Symbol accessibility | | 217 |
| 710XA.150.4 | Symbol female & male | | 217 |
| 711BD | Symbol, push, matt edition | | 216 |
| 711BZ | Symbol, pull, matt edition | | 216 |
| 711D | Symbol, push | | 216 |
| 711DXA | Symbol, push | | 217 |
| 711Z | Symbol, pull | | 216 |
| 711ZXA | Symbol, pull | | 217 |
| 713 | Picto-frame | | 237 |
| 713.5 | Picto-frame | | 237 |
| 72.3PS | Spindle for anti-panic lock with slit follower | 109, 137 | |
| 72.3R | Spindle for anti-panic lock with slit follower | | 137 |

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|--------------|---|--------|----------|
| 72.6B | Spindle to plug in mounting | | 136 |
| 72.7B | Spindle to plug in mounting | | 136 |
| 72.9PS | Spindle to plug in mounting | | 109, 137 |
| 72.9R | Spindle to plug in mounting | | 136 |
| 79.6B | Spindle | | 136 |
| 800.03.400 | Tumbler rack with hooks, 4 places | | 229 |
| 800.03.401 | Tumbler rack, 4 places | | 230 |
| 800.03.402 | Tumbler rack with triple hook, 4 places | | 231 |
| 800.03.403 | Shelf with hooks, 4 places | | 232 |
| 800.03.404 | Shelf with triple hook, 4 places | | 233 |
| 800.03.410 | Extension set tumbler rack with hooks, 4 places | | 229 |
| 800.03.411 | Extension set tumbler rack, 4 places | | 230 |
| 800.03.412 | Extension set tumbler rack with hooks, 4 places | | 231 |
| 800.03.413 | Extension set shelf with hooks, 4 places | | 232 |
| 800.03.414 | Extension set shelf with hooks, 4 places | | 233 |
| 800.20.01090 | Toilet brush | | 311 |
| 800.20.01091 | Toilet brush | | 311 |
| 800.20.01099 | Toilet brush | | 311 |
| 800.20.10041 | Toilet brush unit | | 308 |
| 800.20.10045 | Toilet brush unit | | 308 |
| 800.20.10260 | Toilet brush unit | New | 308 |
| 800.20.10265 | Toilet brush unit | New | 308 |
| 800.20.20090 | Toilet brush unit | | 311 |
| 800.20.20091 | Toilet brush unit | | 311 |
| 800.20.20099 | Toilet brush unit | | 311 |
| 800.21.10040 | Toilet roll holder | | 309 |
| 800.21.10260 | Toilet roll holder | New | 309 |
| 800.21.11040 | Toilet roll holder | | 308 |
| 800.21.11090 | Toilet roll holder | | 312 |
| 800.21.11260 | Toilet roll holder | New | 308 |
| 800.21.30040 | Spare roll holder | | 309 |
| 800.21.30260 | Spare roll holder | New | 309 |
| 800.90.01040 | Hook | | 310 |
| 800.90.01090 | Hook | | 312 |
| 800.90.01260 | Hook | New | 310 |
| 800.90.02040 | Hook | | 310 |
| 800.90.02090 | Hook | | 312 |
| 800.90.02260 | Hook | New | 310 |
| 800.90.03091 | Single hook | | 249, 313 |
| 800.90.03099 | Single hook | | 249, 313 |
| 800.90.04091 | Double hook | | 249, 313 |
| 800.90.04099 | Double hook | | 249, 313 |
| 800.90.05091 | Triple hook | | 249, 313 |
| 800.90.05099 | Triple hook | | 249, 313 |
| 800.90.06040 | Double hook | | 310 |
| 800.90.06260 | Double hook | New | 310 |
| 800PSB | Door vent | | 224 |
| 801.21.300 | Toilet roll holder | | 283 |
| 801.21B300 | Toilet roll holder, matt edition | | 283 |

General information | Numerical index

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| 801.90.010 | Coat hook | | 247 |
| 801.90.020 | Double hook | | 247 |
| 801.90.030 | Double coat hook | | 251 |
| 801.90.031 | Double coat hook with picto-holder | | 251 |
| 801.90.040 | Double coat hook | | 251 |
| 801.90B010 | Single hook, matt edition | | 247 |
| 801.90B020 | Double hook | | 247 |
| 801.90B030 | Double coat hook, matt edition | | 251 |
| 801.90B040 | Double coat hook, matt edition | | 251 |
| 801.90D010 | Single hook, active+ | | 247 |
| 801.91.010 | Symbol male | | 216 |
| 801.91.020 | Symbol female | | 216 |
| 801.91.030 | Symbol accessibility | | 216 |
| 801.91.040 | Symbol female & male | | 216 |
| 801.91B010 | Symbol male, matt edition | | 216 |
| 801.91B020 | Symbol female, matt edition | | 216 |
| 801.91B030 | Symbol accessibility, matt edition | | 216 |
| 801.91B040 | Symbol female & male, matt edition | | 216 |
| | | | |
| 805.05.200 | Hygiene waste bin | | 306 |
| 805.05.210 | Hygiene combination | | 306 |
| 805.06.700 | Hygiene bag dispenser | | 307 |
| 805.20.010 | Toilet brush | | 286 |
| 805.20.020 | Toilet brush | 288, 296, | 305 |
| 805.20.100 | Toilet brush unit | | 286 |
| 805.20.200 | Toilet brush unit | | 305 |
| 805.21.100 | Toilet roll holder | | 287 |
| 805.21.200 | Spare roll holder | | 287 |
| 805.21.500 | Toilet roll holder | | 305 |
| 805.21.550 | Toilet roll holder double | | 305 |
| 805.21.600 | Large toilet roll holder | | 306 |
| 805.90.011 | Single hook | | 254, 287 |
| 805.90.025 | Double hook | | 254, 287 |
| 805.90.030 | Single hook | | 254, 287 |
| 805.90.100 | Single hook | | 307 |
| 805.90.110 | Single hook | | 307 |
| 805.90.120 | Double hook | | 307 |
| | | | |
| 850.300 | Locking system | | 314 |
| 850.301 | Locking system | | 314 |
| 850.350 | Locking system | | 314 |
| 850.500 | Counter stay | | 314 |
| | | | |
| 900.05.00560 | Hygiene waste bin, powder-coated | | 300 |
| 900.05.00570 | Hygiene waste bin, PVD | New | 300 |
| 900.05.005XA | Hygiene waste bin, satin finished | | 300 |
| 900.05.005XC | Hygiene waste bin, mirror polished | New | 300 |
| 900.05.00660 | Hygiene combination, powder-coated | | 300 |
| 900.05.00670 | Hygiene combination, PVD | New | 300 |
| 900.05.006XA | Hygiene combination, satin finished | | 300 |
| 900.05.006XC | Hygiene combination, mirror polished | New | 300 |
| 900.06.00460 | Soap dispenser, powder-coated | | 291 |

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|--------------|--|--------|---------------|
| 900.06.00470 | Soap dispenser, PVD | New | 291 |
| 900.06.004XA | Soap dispenser, satin finished | | 291 |
| 900.06.004XC | Soap dispenser, mirror polished | New | 291 |
| 900.06.00860 | SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, powder-coated | | 291 |
| 900.06.00870 | SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, PVD | New | 291 |
| 900.06.008XA | SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, satin finished | | 291 |
| 900.06.008XC | SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, mirror polished | New | 291 |
| 900.06.01160 | Hygiene bag dispenser, powder-coated | | 300 |
| 900.06.01170 | Hygiene bag dispenser, PVD | New | 300 |
| 900.06.011XA | Hygiene bag dispenser, satin finished | | 300 |
| 900.06.011XC | Hygiene bag dispenser, mirror polished | New | 300 |
| 900.06.01260 | Disinfectant dispenser column, powder-coated | | 294 |
| 900.06.012XA | Disinfectant dispenser column, satin finished | | 294 |
| 900.06.01660 | SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, wall model, powder-coated | | 293 |
| 900.06.E0160 | Drip tray | | 291 |
| 900.06.E0660 | Drip tray | | 294 |
| 900.20.00040 | Toilet brush unit, chrome-plated | | 296 |
| 900.20.00060 | Toilet brush unit, powder-coated | | 296 |
| 900.20.00070 | Toilet brush unit, PVD | New | 296 |
| 900.20.000XA | Toilet brush unit, satin finished | | 296 |
| 900.20.01060 | Toilet brush, powder-coated | | 288, 296, 308 |
| 900.20.01070 | Toilet brush, PDV | New | 288, 296 |
| 900.21.00040 | Toilet roll holder, chrome-plated | | 297 |
| 900.21.00060 | Toilet roll holder, powder-coated | | 297 |
| 900.21.00070 | Toilet roll holder, PVD | New | 297 |
| 900.21.000XA | Toilet roll holder, satin finished | | 297 |
| 900.21.00160 | Large toilet roll holder, powder-coated | | 299 |
| 900.21.001XA | Large toilet roll holder, satin finished | | 299 |
| 900.21.00440 | Toilet roll holder with shelf, chrome-plated | | 297 |
| 900.21.00460 | Toilet roll holder with shelf, powder-coated | | 297 |
| 900.21.00470 | Toilet roll holder with shelf, PVD | New | 297 |
| 900.21.004XA | Toilet roll holder with shelf, satin finished | | 297 |
| 900.21.00540 | Toilet roll holder with lid, chrome-plated | | 298 |
| 900.21.00560 | Toilet roll holder with lid, powder-coated | | 298 |
| 900.21.00570 | Toilet roll holder with lid, PVD | New | 298 |
| 900.21.005XA | Toilet roll holder with lid, satin finished | | 298 |
| 900.21.00640 | Spare roll holder, chrome-plated | | 298 |
| 900.21.00660 | Spare roll holder, powder-coated | | 298 |
| 900.21.00670 | Spare roll holder, PVD | New | 298 |
| 900.21.006XA | Spare roll holder, satin finished | | 298 |
| 900.21.E01 | Carousel for large toilet roll holder | | 299 |
| 900Q20.00040 | Toilet brush unit, powder-coated | New | 300 |
| 900Q20.00060 | Toilet brush unit, satin finished | New | 300 |
| 900Q20.00160 | Toilet brush unit, powder-coated | New | 301 |
| 900Q20.00170 | Toilet brush unit, PVD | New | 301 |
| 900Q20.001XA | Toilet brush unit, satin finished | New | 301 |
| 900Q20.001XC | Toilet brush unit, mirror polished | New | 301 |
| 900Q21.00040 | Toilet roll holder, chrome-plated | New | 302 |
| 900Q21.00060 | Toilet roll holder, powder-coated | New | 302 |
| 900Q21.00070 | Toilet roll holder, PVD | New | 302 |
| 900Q21.000XA | Toilet roll holder, satin finished | New | 302 |

General information | Numerical index

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 900Q21.00140 | Toilet roll holder with lid, chrome-plated | New | 302 |
| 900Q21.00160 | Toilet roll holder with lid, powder-coated | New | 302 |
| 900Q21.00170 | Toilet roll holder with lid, PVD | New | 302 |
| 900Q21.001XA | Toilet roll holder with lid, satin finished | New | 302 |
| 900Q21.00240 | Toilet roll holder with shelf, chrome-plated | New | 302 |
| 900Q21.00260 | Toilet roll holder with shelf, powder-coated | New | 302 |
| 900Q21.00270 | Toilet roll holder with shelf, PVD | New | 302 |
| 900Q21.002XA | Toilet roll holder with shelf, satin finished | New | 302 |
| 900Q21.00340 | Spare roll holder, chrome-plated | New | 303 |
| 900Q21.00360 | Spare roll holder, powder-coated | New | 303 |
| 900Q21.00370 | Spare roll holder, PVD | New | 303 |
| 900Q21.003XA | Spare roll holder, satin finished | New | 303 |
| 900Q21.00440 | Spare roll holder, chrome-plated | New | 303 |
| 900Q21.00460 | Spare roll holder, powder-coated | New | 303 |
| 900Q21.00470 | Spare roll holder, PVD | New | 303 |
| 900Q21.004XA | Spare roll holder, satin finished | New | 303 |
| 900Q90.00040 | Single hook, chrome-plated | New | 304 |
| 900Q90.00060 | Single hook, powder-coated | New | 304 |
| 900Q90.00070 | Single hook, PVD | New | 304 |
| 900Q90.000XA | Single hook, satin finished | New | 304 |
| 900Q90.00170 | Double hook, PVD | New | 304 |
| 900Q90.001XA | Double hook, satin finished | New | 304 |
| 900Q90.00240 | Double hook, chrome-plated | New | 304 |
| 900Q90.00260 | Double hook, powder-coated | New | 304 |
| 900Q90.00340 | Hook strip, chrome-plated | New | 304 |
| 900Q90.00360 | Hook strip, powder-coated | New | 304 |
| 921037 | Brush head | | 282, 286 |
| 921038 | Brush head | | 282, 286 |
| 921044 | Brush head | | 282, 286 |
| 921050 | Brush head | 276, 288, 296, 301, 305, 308, 311 | |
| 921051 | Brush head | 276, 288, 296, 301, 305, 308, 311 | |
| 921052 | Brush head | 276, 288, 296, 301, 305, 308, 311 | |
| 950.06.10201 | SENSORIC Disinfectant and soap dispenser | | 292 |
| 950.06.102XA | SENSORIC Disinfectant and soap dispenser, satin finished | | 292 |
| 950.06.10301 | SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser column | | 295 |
| 950.06.103XA | SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser column, satin finished | | 295 |
| 950.90.01050 | Single hook | | 254 |
| 950.90.02550 | Double hook | | 254 |
| AF50.1 | Hinge spacer | | 222, 316 |
| AF50.1B | Hinge spacer, matt edition | | 223, 316 |
| AF75.2B | Hinge spacer, matt edition | | 223, 316 |
| B9505.50L | Screw-on hinge | | 222, 316 |
| B9505.50R | Screw-on hinge | | 222, 316 |
| B9505.75LF | Screw-on hinge (spring hinge) | | 222, 316 |
| B9505.75LK | Screw-on hinge | | 222, 316 |
| B9505.75RF | Screw-on hinge (spring hinge) | | 222, 316 |
| B9505.75RK | Screw-on hinge | | 222, 316 |
| B9505B.50L | Screw-on hinge, matt edition | | 223, 316 |

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|---------------|---|--------|----------|
| B9505B.50R | Screw-on hinge, matt edition | | 223, 316 |
| B9505B.75LF | Screw-on hinge (spring hinge), matt edition | | 223, 316 |
| B9505B.75LK | Screw-on hinge, matt edition | | 223, 316 |
| B9505B.75RF | Screw-on hinge (spring hinge), matt edition | | 223, 316 |
| B9505B.75RK | Screw-on hinge, matt edition | | 223, 316 |
| BA1.30PA | Fixing Type 1...PA | | 181 |
| BA1.30PAB | Fixing Type 1...PA, matt edition | | 181 |
| BA1.30STG | Fixing Type 1...STG | | 181 |
| BA1.30STGB | Fixing Type 1...STG, matt edition | | 181 |
| BA1.33PA | Fixing Type 1...PA | | 181 |
| BA1.33PAB | Fixing Type 1...PA, matt edition | | 181 |
| BA1.33STG | Fixing Type 1...STG | | 181 |
| BA1.40PA | Fixing Type 1...PA | | 181 |
| BA17.4 | Fixing Type 4 | | 272 |
| BA17.4B | Fixing Type 4, matt edition | | 272 |
| BA2.30PA | Fixing Type 2...PA | | 181 |
| BA2.30PAB | Fixing Type 2...PA, matt edition | | 181 |
| BA2.30STG | Fixing Type 2...STG | | 181 |
| BA2.30STGB | Fixing Type 2...STG, matt edition | | 181 |
| BA2.33PA | Fixing Type 2...PA | | 181 |
| BA2.33PAB | Fixing Type 2...PA, matt edition | | 181 |
| BA2.33STG | Fixing Type 2...STG | | 181 |
| BA2.40PA | Fixing Type 2...PA | | 181 |
| BA20.1 | Fixing Type 1 | | 272 |
| BA20.1B | Fixing Type 1, matt edition | | 272 |
| BA20.21 | Fixing Type 21 | | 272 |
| BA20.21B | Fixing Type 21, matt edition | | 272 |
| BA20.4 | Fixing Type 4 | | 272, 315 |
| BA20.4B | Fixing Type 4, matt edition | | 272 |
| BA20.6 | Fixing Type 6 | | 272 |
| BA20.7 | Fixing Type 7 | | 272 |
| BA23.1 | Fixing Type 1 | | 272 |
| BA23.1B | Fixing Type 1, matt edition | | 272 |
| BA23.21 | Fixing Type 21 | | 272 |
| BA23.21B | Fixing Type 21, matt edition | | 272 |
| BA23.4 | Fixing Type 4 | | 272 |
| BA23.4B | Fixing Type 4, matt edition | | 272 |
| BA23.6 | Fixing Type 6 | | 272 |
| BA23.7 | Fixing Type 7 | | 272 |
| BA4.08.12 | Fixing Type 4.08.12 | | 178 |
| BA4.08.12B | Fixing Type 4.08.12, matt edition | | 178 |
| BA4.08.12XA2 | Fixing Type 4.08.12X... | | 178 |
| BA4.08.12XA3 | Fixing Type 4.08.12X... | | 178 |
| BA4.08.12XA3R | Fixing Type 4...X... | | 178 |
| BA4.12.20 | Fixing Type 4... | | 178 |
| BA4.12.20B | Fixing Type 4..., matt edition | | 178 |
| BA4.12.20R | Fixing Type 4... | | 178 |
| BA4.12.20XA2 | Fixing Type 4...X... | | 178 |
| BA4.12.20XA3 | Fixing Type 4...X... | | 178 |
| BA4.12.20XA3R | Fixing Type 4...X... | | 178 |
| BA4.20.30 | Fixing Type 4... | | 178 |

General information | Numerical index

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|---------------|----------------------------------|--------|------|
| BA4.20.30B | Fixing Type 4..., matt edition | | 178 |
| BA4.20.30R | Fixing Type 4... | | 178 |
| BA4.20.30XA2 | Fixing Type 4...X... | | 178 |
| BA4.20.30XA3 | Fixing Type 4...X... | | 178 |
| BA4.20.30XA3R | Fixing Type 4...X... | | 178 |
| BA4.30.40 | Fixing Type 4... | | 178 |
| BA4.30.40B | Fixing Type 4..., matt edition | | 178 |
| BA4.30.40R | Fixing Type 4... | | 178 |
| BA4.30.40XA2 | Fixing Type 4...X... | | 178 |
| BA4.30.40XA3 | Fixing Type 4...X... | | 178 |
| BA4.30.40XA3R | Fixing Type 4...X... | | 178 |
| BA4.40.50 | Fixing Type 4... | | 178 |
| BA4.40.50B | Fixing Type 4..., matt edition | | 178 |
| BA4.40.50R | Fixing Type 4... | | 178 |
| BA4.40.50XA2 | Fixing Type 4...X... | | 178 |
| BA4.40.50XA3 | Fixing Type 4...X... | | 178 |
| BA4.40.50XA3R | Fixing Type 4...X... | | 178 |
| BA4.50.60 | Fixing Type 4... | | 178 |
| BA4.50.60B | Fixing Type 4..., matt edition | | 178 |
| BA4.50.60R | Fixing Type 4... | | 178 |
| BA4.50.60XA2 | Fixing Type 4...X... | | 178 |
| BA4.50.60XA3 | Fixing Type 4...X... | | 178 |
| BA4.50.60XA3R | Fixing Type 4...X... | | 178 |
| BA4.60.70 | Fixing Type 4... | | 178 |
| BA4.60.70B | Fixing Type 4..., matt edition | | 178 |
| BA4.60.70R | Fixing Type 4... | | 178 |
| BA4.60.70XA2 | Fixing Type 4...X... | | 178 |
| BA4.60.70XA3 | Fixing Type 4...X... | | 178 |
| BA4.60.70XA3R | Fixing Type 4...X... | | 178 |
| BA4.70.80 | Fixing Type 4... | | 178 |
| BA4.70.80B | Fixing Type 4..., matt edition | | 178 |
| BA4.70.80R | Fixing Type 4... | | 178 |
| BA4.70.80XA2 | Fixing Type 4...X... | | 178 |
| BA4.70.80XA3 | Fixing Type 4...X... | | 178 |
| BA4.70.80XA3R | Fixing Type 4...X... | | 178 |
| BA4.80.90 | Fixing Type 4... | | 178 |
| BA4.80.90B | Fixing Type 4..., matt edition | | 178 |
| BA4.80.90R | Fixing Type 4... | | 178 |
| BA4.80.90XA2 | Fixing Type 4...X... | | 178 |
| BA4.80.90XA3 | Fixing Type 4...X... | | 178 |
| BA4.80.90XA3R | Fixing Type 4...X... | | 178 |
| BA5.0 | Fixing Type 5.0 | | 177 |
| BA5.0.35.40 | Fixing Type 5.0... | | 179 |
| BA5.0.35.40B | Fixing Type 5.0..., matt edition | | 179 |
| BA5.0.40.45 | Fixing Type 5.0... | | 179 |
| BA5.0.40.45B | Fixing Type 5.0..., matt edition | | 179 |
| BA5.0.45.50 | Fixing Type 5.0... | | 179 |
| BA5.0.45.50B | Fixing Type 5.0..., matt edition | | 179 |
| BA5.0.50.55 | Fixing Type 5.0... | | 179 |
| BA5.0.50.55B | Fixing Type 5.0..., matt edition | | 179 |
| BA5.0.55.70 | Fixing Type 5.0... | | 179 |
| BA5.0.55.70B | Fixing Type 5.0..., matt edition | | 179 |

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|--------------|----------------------------------|--------|------|
| BA5.0.70.85 | Fixing Type 5.0... | | 179 |
| BA5.0.70.85B | Fixing Type 5.0..., matt edition | | 179 |
| BA5.0B | Fixing Type 5.0, matt edition | | 177 |
| BA5.1 | Fixing Type 5.1... | | 176 |
| BA5.1.55.70 | Fixing Type 5.1... | | 179 |
| BA5.1.55.70R | Fixing Type 5.1... | | 179 |
| BA5.1.70.85 | Fixing Type 5.1... | | 179 |
| BA5.1.70.85R | Fixing Type 5.1... | | 179 |
| BA5.1G | Fixing Type 5.1... | | 176 |
| BA5.1GR | Fixing Type 5.1... | | 176 |
| BA5.1R | Fixing Type 5.1... | | 176 |
| BA5.2 | Fixing Type 5.2... | | 176 |
| BA5.2.38.43 | Fixing Type 5.2... | | 179 |
| BA5.2.38.43R | Fixing Type 5.2... | | 179 |
| BA5.2.43.48 | Fixing Type 5.2... | | 179 |
| BA5.2.43.48R | Fixing Type 5.2... | | 179 |
| BA5.2.48.55 | Fixing Type 5.2... | | 179 |
| BA5.2.48.55R | Fixing Type 5.2... | | 179 |
| BA5.2R | Fixing Type 5.2... | | 176 |
| BA5.3L16 | Fixing Type 5.3... | | 176 |
| BA5.3L16R | Fixing Type 5.3... | | 176 |
| BA5.3L17 | Fixing Type 5.3... | | 176 |
| BA5.3L17R | Fixing Type 5.3... | | 176 |
| BA5.3L18 | Fixing Type 5.3... | | 176 |
| BA5.3L18R | Fixing Type 5.3... | | 176 |
| BA5.3L19 | Fixing Type 5.3... | | 176 |
| BA5.3L19R | Fixing Type 5.3... | | 176 |
| BA5.3L20 | Fixing Type 5.3... | | 176 |
| BA5.3L20R | Fixing Type 5.3... | | 176 |
| BA5.3L21 | Fixing Type 5.3... | | 176 |
| BA5.3L21R | Fixing Type 5.3... | | 176 |
| BA5.3L22 | Fixing Type 5.3... | | 176 |
| BA5.3L22R | Fixing Type 5.3... | | 176 |
| BA5.3L23 | Fixing Type 5.3... | | 176 |
| BA5.3L23R | Fixing Type 5.3... | | 176 |
| BA5.3L24 | Fixing Type 5.3... | | 176 |
| BA5.3L24R | Fixing Type 5.3... | | 176 |
| BA5.3L25 | Fixing Type 5.3... | | 176 |
| BA5.3L25R | Fixing Type 5.3... | | 176 |
| BA5.3L26 | Fixing Type 5.3... | | 176 |
| BA5.3L26R | Fixing Type 5.3... | | 176 |
| BA5.3L27 | Fixing Type 5.3... | | 176 |
| BA5.3L27R | Fixing Type 5.3... | | 176 |
| BA5.3L28 | Fixing Type 5.3... | | 176 |
| BA5.3L28R | Fixing Type 5.3... | | 176 |
| BA5.3L29 | Fixing Type 5.3... | | 176 |
| BA5.3L29R | Fixing Type 5.3... | | 176 |
| BA5.3L30 | Fixing Type 5.3... | | 176 |
| BA5.3L30R | Fixing Type 5.3... | | 176 |
| BA5.3L31 | Fixing Type 5.3... | | 176 |
| BA5.3L31R | Fixing Type 5.3... | | 176 |
| BA5.7.08.13R | Fixing Type 5.7...R | | |

General information | Numerical index

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|--------------|---------------------|--------|------|
| BA5.7.1 | Fixing Type 5.7... | | |
| BA5.7.13.18R | Fixing Type 5.7...R | | |
| BA5.7.18.23R | Fixing Type 5.7...R | | |
| BA5.7.1R | Fixing Type 5.7...R | | 176 |
| BA5.7.2 | Fixing Type 5.7... | | |
| BA5.7.23.28R | Fixing Type 5.7...R | | |
| BA5.7.28.33R | Fixing Type 5.7...R | | |
| BA5.7.2R | Fixing Type 5.7...R | | 176 |
| BA5.7.33.38R | Fixing Type 5.7...R | | |
| BA5.7.38.43 | Fixing Type 5.7... | | |
| BA5.7.38.43R | Fixing Type 5.7...R | | 179 |
| BA5.7.3L16 | Fixing Type 5.7... | | 176 |
| BA5.7.3L16R | Fixing Type 5.7...R | | 176 |
| BA5.7.3L17 | Fixing Type 5.7... | | 176 |
| BA5.7.3L17R | Fixing Type 5.7...R | | 176 |
| BA5.7.3L18 | Fixing Type 5.7... | | 176 |
| BA5.7.3L18R | Fixing Type 5.7...R | | 176 |
| BA5.7.3L19 | Fixing Type 5.7... | | 176 |
| BA5.7.3L19R | Fixing Type 5.7...R | | 176 |
| BA5.7.3L20 | Fixing Type 5.7... | | 176 |
| BA5.7.3L20R | Fixing Type 5.7...R | | 176 |
| BA5.7.3L21 | Fixing Type 5.7... | | 176 |
| BA5.7.3L21R | Fixing Type 5.7...R | | 176 |
| BA5.7.3L22 | Fixing Type 5.7... | | 176 |
| BA5.7.3L22R | Fixing Type 5.7...R | | 176 |
| BA5.7.3L23 | Fixing Type 5.7... | | 176 |
| BA5.7.3L23R | Fixing Type 5.7...R | | 176 |
| BA5.7.3L24 | Fixing Type 5.7... | | 176 |
| BA5.7.3L24R | Fixing Type 5.7...R | | 176 |
| BA5.7.3L25 | Fixing Type 5.7... | | 176 |
| BA5.7.3L25R | Fixing Type 5.7...R | | 176 |
| BA5.7.3L26 | Fixing Type 5.7... | | 176 |
| BA5.7.3L26R | Fixing Type 5.7...R | | 176 |
| BA5.7.3L27 | Fixing Type 5.7... | | 176 |
| BA5.7.3L27R | Fixing Type 5.7...R | | 176 |
| BA5.7.3L28 | Fixing Type 5.7... | | 176 |
| BA5.7.3L28R | Fixing Type 5.7...R | | 176 |
| BA5.7.3L29 | Fixing Type 5.7... | | 176 |
| BA5.7.3L29R | Fixing Type 5.7...R | | 176 |
| BA5.7.3L30 | Fixing Type 5.7... | | 176 |
| BA5.7.3L30R | Fixing Type 5.7...R | | 176 |
| BA5.7.3L31 | Fixing Type 5.7... | | 176 |
| BA5.7.3L31R | Fixing Type 5.7...R | | 176 |
| BA5.7.43.48 | Fixing Type 5.7... | | |
| BA5.7.43.48R | Fixing Type 5.7...R | | 179 |
| BA5.7.48.55 | Fixing Type 5.7... | | |
| BA5.7.48.55R | Fixing Type 5.7...R | | 179 |
| BA5.7.55.70 | Fixing Type 5.7... | | |
| BA5.7.55.70R | Fixing Type 5.7...R | | 179 |
| BA5.7.70.85 | Fixing Type 5.7... | | |
| BA5.7.70.85R | Fixing Type 5.7...R | | 179 |
| BA55.70 | Upgrade set | | 179 |

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|--------------|--|---------------|------|
| BA55.70R | Upgrade set | | 179 |
| BA6.3.25 | Fixing Type 6.3... | | 177 |
| BA6.3.25R | Fixing Type 6.3... | | 177 |
| BA6.3.35 | Fixing Type 6.3... | | 177 |
| BA6.3.35R | Fixing Type 6.3... | | 177 |
| BA6.3.60 | Fixing Type 6.3... | | 177 |
| BA6.3.60R | Fixing Type 6.3... | | 177 |
| BA6.7 | Fixing Type 6.7... | | 177 |
| BA6.7R | Fixing Type 6.7... | | 177 |
| BA70.85 | Upgrade set | | 179 |
| BA70.85R | Upgrade set | | 179 |
| BA8.08.12 | Fixing Type 8.08.12 | | 180 |
| BA8.08.12R | Fixing Type 8.08.12R | | 180 |
| BA8.08.12X | Fixing Type 8.08.12X | | 180 |
| BA8.12.20 | Fixing Type 8.... | | 180 |
| BA8.12.20R | Fixing Type 8.... | | 180 |
| BA8.20.30 | Fixing Type 8.... | | 180 |
| BA8.20.30R | Fixing Type 8.... | | 180 |
| BA8.30.40 | Fixing Type 8.... | | 180 |
| BA8.30.40R | Fixing Type 8.... | | 180 |
| BA8.40.50 | Fixing Type 8.... | | 180 |
| BA8.40.50R | Fixing Type 8.... | | 180 |
| BA8.50.60 | Fixing Type 8.... | | 180 |
| BA8.50.60R | Fixing Type 8.... | | 180 |
| BA8.60.70 | Fixing Type 8.... | | 180 |
| BA8.60.70R | Fixing Type 8.... | | 180 |
| BA8.70.80 | Fixing Type 8.... | | 180 |
| BA8.70.80R | Fixing Type 8.... | | 180 |
| BA8.80.90 | Fixing Type 8.... | | 180 |
| BA8.80.90R | Fixing Type 8.... | | 180 |
| BA9.1.15.20 | Fixing Type 9.1... | | 177 |
| BA9.1.18.23 | Fixing Type 9.1... | | 177 |
| BL305.6.00 | Installation jig | | 138 |
| BL305.6.10U | Installation jig | | 138 |
| BL550.08 | Installation jig | | 138 |
| BM1106 | Mounting material for framed doors (10 per unit) | | 139 |
| BM1182 | Fixing material for partition walls | 222, 223, 316 | |
| BM1183 | Fixing material for partition walls | 222, 223, 316 | |
| FSDG550.08 | Push/pull handle set | | 102 |
| FSDG550.08D | Push/pull handle set | | 102 |
| FSDG550.08DF | Push/pull handle set | | 102 |
| FSDG550.08F | Push/pull handle set | | 102 |
| FSDG550.08Z | Push/pull handle set | | 102 |
| FSDG550.08ZF | Push/pull handle set | | 102 |
| FSDG550.18 | Push/pull handle set | | 102 |
| MV72 | Mounting device | | 136 |
| PS111XA10 | Panic bar to EN 1125, S111 | | 108 |

General information | Numerical index

| Item number | Name | Status | Page |
|-------------|---|--------|------|
| PS111XA20 | Panic bar to EN 1125, S111 | | 108 |
| PS111XA2060 | Panic bar to EN 1125, S111, black matt | | 108 |
| PS111XA30 | Panic bar to EN 1125, S111 | | 108 |
| PS111XA40 | Panic bar to EN 1125, S111 | | 108 |
| PS111XA4060 | Panic bar to EN 1125, S111, black matt, BKS | | 108 |
| PS160XA10 | Panic bar to EN 1125, S160 | | 109 |
| PS160XA20 | Panic bar to EN 1125, S160 | | 109 |
| PS160XA2060 | Panic bar to EN 1125, S160, black matt | | 109 |
| PS160XA30 | Panic bar to EN 1125, S160 | | 109 |
| PS160XA40 | Panic bar to EN 1125, S160 | | 109 |
| PS160XA4060 | Panic bar to EN 1125, S160, black matt, BKS | | 109 |
| PSXP.E03 | Adapter for panic bar, black matt powder-coated | | 110 |
| PSXP.E04 | Adapter for panic bar, black matt powder-coated | | 110 |
| ZF27 | Cutter and centre bit | | 138 |
| ZF27HM | Cutter and centre bit | | 138 |

PREMIUM QUALITY

Selected materials and careful workmanship ensure durable products of outstanding quality. HEWI has always produced its polyamide products in its own factory in North Hesse, Germany. As a premium brand, HEWI offers high-quality, long-lasting system solutions and enables consistent design throughout, from the entrance door through to the sanitary room.

CE CODING PURSUANT TO THE MEDICAL PRODUCTS ACT

CE Medical products are subject to directive 93/42 EEC and are legally required to be marked with the letters 'CE'. The CE seal may only be used if the product in question has successfully completed the CE conformity evaluation procedure. The guarantee that safety standards are adhered to is, therefore, given in the case of HEWI marked products.

GS-TESTED SAFETY

 Our cloakroom products are subject to voluntary testing. With HEWI you therefore acquire tested safety (and hence the GS abbreviation). For you this means: you can depend on HEWI products always satisfying the current safety standards and in most cases they even exceed them.

SUSTAINABILITY

Resource-saving methods, the highest quality and extreme durability contribute to the development of environmentally friendly products. At HEWI each work step is tested for environmental compatibility and optimized if necessary. Since 1998 the HEWI environmental management system is international standard. HEWI products can be recycled.

CERTIFICATIONS

The following certifications have been confirmed by accredited certification firms for the scope: development, production and sale of signage systems, hardware, electronic locking systems, handrails, sanitary accessories and accessibility products as well as injection moulding products made of synthetic materials including the necessary moulds and resources:

EN ISO 9001

As early as 1994 all our corporate processes were already being performed in accordance with EN ISO 9001 quality guidelines. As a result, we are committed to the highest quality at all product stages, from the planning to the development through to manufacturing and shipping. For you, this means, at HEWI you always get top quality.

EN ISO 14001

HEWI's environmental management system conforms to international standards and has been certified by accredited companies since 1998. These long life cycles and the longterm strategy of using timeless designs contribute to relieving the environment.

EN ISO 50001

Through a consistent energy management, we are committed to systematically exploit potential energy savings in business and purposefully implement measures. Since 2014 supports a comprehensive energy management system to continuously improve our energy performance.

Copies of the certificates can be issued on request.



SAFETY WITH SYSTEM

The Safety with System seal of approval of the Berufsgenossenschaft Chemie distinguishes occupational safety at HEWI.

PARTNERS

HEWI is actively involved in a broad-based network and is therefore a member of diverse associations.



DELIVERY PERIODS

The delivery periods (LZ) named in our order confirmations are given in workdays and cover the time from the receipt of the order until dispatch. The delivery periods given relate to standard commercial delivery quantities.

MINIMUM ORDER VALUE

The minimum purchase order value amounts to EUR 150. For orders lower than EUR 150 we debit a surcharge of EUR 25.

EXPRESS ORDERS

The extra freight costs for express orders/scheduled goods are at the expense of the invoice recipient.

NEUTRAL DISPATCH

A lump sum extra cost of EUR 15 is charged for dispatch of a delivery with a net goods value up to EUR 150.00 to a delivery address that differs from the order address.

MAX. SURCHARGES

The maximum total surcharge for small order + express order + neutral dispatch is EUR 40.

LUMP SUM FREIGHT CHARGE

We add a lump sum freight charge of EUR 4.50 for dispatch of a delivery up to EUR 250 net goods value. From EUR 250 net goods value the delivery is made carriage paid.

POLYAMIDE AND CHROME PLATED SURFACES – MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS AND CARE TIPS

High gloss surfaces and brilliant colours characterize the HEWI products made of high-quality polyamide. The non-porous surface is easy to clean. Polyamide is extremely robust. HEWI polyamide products are easy-care. Generally speaking, an occasional wipe with a damp cloth is enough. If, however, you feel you have to use detergents, you should take note of the following information.

Only use detergents with a ph-rating of between 6 and 8. Detergents containing active substances such as phosphates, soap and tensides may be used. Detergents containing acids, alkalis, bleach or scouring agents may not be used. Nor should utensils with a scouring effect such as brushes etc. Usage of any detergent requires full compliance with the manufacturer's instructions (concentration, soaking time etc.).

STAINLESS STEEL – MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS AND CARE TIPS

Stainless steel has a non-porous and therefore particularly hygienic surface. Minimal maintenance requirements sufficient to prevent dirt, bacteria or microorganisms accumulate on the surface. The material is extremely robust and resistant to scratches. Due to their smooth surface and high resistance to detergents and disinfectants, components made of non-corroding stainless steel are particularly easy to clean. An occasional wipe-down with warm water and a standard detergent is generally sufficient. Detergents with iron, acid or chlorine content are not suitable for cleaning purposes, as they allow foreign or ambient rust to form on the surface of the stainless steel. Scouring aids or detergents containing a scouring additive should also be avoided. It should also be noted that HEWI product surface finishes can be attacked and damaged.

MORE INFORMATION ABOUT CLEANING HEWI PRODUCTS

Our warranty does not cover damage occurring as a result of incorrect handling.

Ask our order centre to send you a detailed list of approved detergents.

Please contact HEWI
Tel. +49 5691 82-0,
if any questions are left.

International terms and conditions of sale

§ 1 Applicability of these International Terms and Conditions of Sale

(1) The terms and conditions set out in these International Terms and Conditions of Sale, which form an integral part of the Contract of Sale, apply to all Contracts of Sale concluded as of 2 January 2020 if the buyer's relevant place of business is outside of Germany. These International Terms and Conditions of Sale apply exclusively. The buyer's terms and conditions which conflict or differ from these International Terms and Conditions of Sale and/or from the legal provisions do not apply, even if we do not object to them or render performance or accept the buyer's performance.

(2) These Terms and Conditions of Sale do not apply if the goods are bought for personal, family or household use and we knew or ought to have known at any time before or at conclusion of the Contract of Sale that the goods were bought for any such use. The buyer declares that the goods are not bought for personal, family or household use.

§ 2 Formation of the Contract of Sale

(1) A Contract of Sale always requires a written order of the buyer.

(2) We may accept the buyer's written order with our order acknowledgement (hereinafter the "Order Acknowledgement") within 10 (ten) calendar days after receipt of the buyer's order.

§ 3 Applicable Law

(1) The Contract of Sale is governed by the United Nations Conventions of 11 April 1980 on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (UN Sales Convention/ CISG) in the English version and all legal questions beyond the scope of the CISG are governed by the Swiss law of obligations (Obligationenrecht). The CISG also applies to all agreements as to the jurisdiction of courts and arbitral tribunals.

(2) Should commercial terms be used the Incoterms® 2020 of the International Chamber of Commerce apply taking into account the provisions stipulated in these International Terms and Conditions of Sale.

§ 4 Specifications of the goods; Third party rights

(1) The goods to be delivered have to conform to the specifications and quality requirements set out in the Order Acknowledgement. To the extent no specifications or quality requirements are stated in the Order Acknowledgement, the goods conform with the contract if they are fit for the purpose which is usual in Germany and fit for the purpose for which goods of the same description are usually used for in Germany. Unless otherwise explicitly agreed to, the goods do not have to conform to any laws or regulations existing outside of Germany. Should the conformity of the goods depend on the field of application of the goods, the buyer shall also be responsible for ensuring that the goods are suitable for the purpose intended by him.

(2) Should the buyer intend to use the goods in circumstances which are unusual or which could entail a particular risk to the safety and health of any person or to the environment, the buyer has to inform us in writing about these intentions before concluding the Contract of Sale.

(3) Rights and claims of third parties (in particular rights and claims based on title or industrial property rights) only constitute a defect in title if these rights and/or claims are in force and registered in Germany and impede the use of the goods in Germany.

§ 5 Obligation to deliver; Passing of risk

(1) We have to deliver the goods referred to in the Order Acknowledgement including a packaging that is suitable for the means of transportation.

(2) Delivery has to be made FCA Incoterms 2020 at our premises in 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany. We are not obliged to contract for carriage and we are not obliged to inform the buyer that the goods have been delivered or that the carrier or another person nominated by the buyer has failed to take the goods within the time agreed. We are how-ever entitled to contract for carriage in our own name at the buyer's risk and expense; the costs resulting therefrom will be charged to the buyer with the invoice. We are also entitled to contract for carriage on behalf of the buyer at the buyer's risk and expense. In all such instances where we contract for carriage at buyer's risk and expense, the place of performance for delivery will be 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany.

(3) Adherence to the delivery date respectively the delivery period stated in the Order Acknowledgement is not of the essence and non-adherence to the delivery date or the delivery period respectively does not constitute a fundamental breach of contract. If delivery periods are agreed to, we reserve the right to determine the exact delivery time within the delivery period.

(4) All delivery dates and delivery periods are dependent upon the buyer performing all of his obligations in due time. In particular, the buyer has to procure or confirm any necessary permits, drawings etc. and make agreed payments in due time.

(5) We are entitled to make partial deliveries and to invoice these separately.

(6) The passing of risk takes place with delivery in accordance with § 5 sec. 2. Should the buyer fail to take delivery, the risk passes at the time the buyer fails to take delivery.

(7) In addition to our statutory rights we are entitled to suspend the performance of our obligations if there are reasonable indications that the buyer will not perform his obligations under the Contract of Sale, in particular not be able to pay the agreed price in due time.

§ 6 Delivery Note, Invoice and other documents

(1) We will provide the buyer with a delivery note issued according to our standard.

(2) Irrespective of the Incoterms-clause used, we are not obliged to clear the goods for export. We will however at the buyer's risk and expense apply for any necessary export licences and formalities as regards customs provided that the buyer has provided us with all necessary information.

(3) We will provide the buyer only with such documents explicitly stated on the Order Acknowledgement.

§ 7 Force Majeure

Any inability to supply as a result of force majeure or other unforeseen incidents outside our responsibility including, without limitation, strike, lock out, acts of public authorities, subsequent cease of export or import opportunities shall, for their duration and in accordance with their impact, relieve us from the obligation to comply with any agreed delivery period and delivery time as well as any other obligation.

§ 8 Obligation to pay the purchase price

(1) The buyer is obliged to pay the agreed purchase price to the bank account nominated by us. Insofar as pursuant to the Order Acknowledgement the packaging costs are not included in the purchase price, these costs are to be paid in addition to the purchase price. The place of payment is 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany. Banking fees accrued outside of Germany will be borne by the buyer. The payment shall be made without any deductions and is due for payment on the date or within the time limit as stated on the Order Acknowledgement. A time limit for payment stated on the Order Acknowledgement shall be calculated from the date of invoice. In the absence of any payment dates or time limits stated on the Order Acknowledgement, payment shall be made within 30 (thirty) calendar days after date of invoice. The buyer's acceptance of the goods is no precondition for the payment to become due.

(2) The agreed prices shall exclude any statutory VAT applicable at the date of delivery.

(3) The buyer is only entitled to exercise a lien or to suspend his performance if this is based on the same transaction as well as based on a due and undisputed or finally adjudicated counterclaim of the buyer.

(4) The buyer may only offset any claims insofar as the buyer's counter-claim is acknowledged, undisputed or assessed in a legally binding judgement.

(5) If and till such time the buyer is in arrears with payment of the purchase price, the buyer is obliged to pay interest at the rate of nine (9) percentage points above the base rate of the German Central bank per annum.

§ 9 Non-Conforming goods; Goods with a defect in title

(1) The goods do not conform to the contract if at the time the risk passes they significantly deviate from the requirements set out in § 4 sec. 1 and sec. 2.

(2) The goods are not free from rights or claims of third parties if at the time the risk passes they significantly deviate from the requirements set out in § 4 sec. 3.

§ 10 Duty of examination and notification

(1) Without prejudice to the legal provisions, the buyer is obliged to examine the goods comprehensively in respect of deviations as regards type, quantity, quality and packaging. If necessary, the buyer is obliged to conduct the examination with the help of external third parties.

(2) Notice of non-conformity has to be made in within ten (10) calendar days. For very obvious non-conformities, the period for such notification starts with the delivery of the goods, in all other cases after the buyer has discovered the non-conformity or ought to have discovered it. Notice of non-conformity has to be given in writing. The notice of non-conformity has to clearly indicate and describe the non-conformity in such a way that we can take remedial actions.

(3) Apart from the aforesaid as well as with respect to defects in title, the statutory provisions apply.

§ 11 Limitation Period

Without prejudice to claims resulting from a malicious, grossly negligent or intentional conduct as well as claims due to injury of life, body or health, the buyer's claims in respect of the delivery of non-conforming goods and goods with a defect in title become time-barred one (1) year after delivery of the goods.

§ 12 Remedies in case of non-conforming goods and goods with a defect in title; Limitation of Liability

(1) In case of delivery of non-conforming goods, the buyer can claim delivery of substitute goods, rectification of a non-conformity by repair, reduce the purchase price or declare avoidance of the Contract of Sale only in accordance with the legal provisions. Delivery of substitute goods and rectification of a non-conformity by repair does not include the removal of the non-conforming goods nor the assembly of the repaired or of the substitute goods.

(2) To the extent any costs associated with performing remedies are increased by the fact that the buyer has removed the goods to a place not stated in the Order Acknowledgement or, in the absence of such an indication, to a place other than the buyer's place of business, these costs will be borne by the buyer.

(3) Delivery of substitute goods or repair does not lead to a restart or extension of the limitation period.

(4) If we deliver non-conforming goods or goods with a defect in title or breach any other obligation resulting from the Contract of Sale or the business relationship with the buyer, the buyer is entitled to demand damages only in accordance with the following provisions and any recourse to concurrent bases of claim (in particular of a non-contractual nature) is excluded:

a. We are not liable for the conduct of our suppliers or subcontractors. Neither are we liable for damages to which the buyer has contributed.

b. The buyer has to prove that either our directors or employees or other members of staff have deliberately or negligently breached contractual obligations owed to the buyer.

c. In case of liability, the amount of damages for late delivery is limited to 0,5 per cent for each full week of delay, up to a maximum of 5 per cent of the purchase price of the goods delivered late or not at all, and in case of remedies because of delivery of non-conforming goods and/or goods with a defect in title and in case of all other breaches of obligations is limited to the purchase price of the goods affected.

d. Irrespective of § 12 sec. 5 c), we are not liable for loss of profit.

e. The aforesaid limitations in § 12 sec. 5 do not apply

i. to injury of life, body or health,

ii. if we have acted maliciously, grossly negligent or intentionally,

iii. if we are liable according to mandatory product liability laws, and

iv. to liabilities which may not be excluded or limited according to the applicable laws.

(5) Apart from the aforesaid, the statutory provisions apply.

§ 13 Right to use Software; Rights in documents etc.

(1) In case the goods include software, with the delivery of the goods the buyer is hereby granted a non-exclusive, royalty-free license to use the software, but strictly and only in connection with the goods purchased under this Contract of Sale. With the exception of the right to make one backup copy, the buyer is not entitled to copy the software.

(2) We reserve all intellectual property rights in any documents, pictures, drawings etc. (collectively "Documents") arising in connection with the performance of the obligations arising under the Contract of Sale and such Documents shall belong exclusively to us.

§ 14 Other Provisions

(1) Title of the goods that have been delivered remains with us until all of our claims against the buyer have been settled.

(2) We are not obliged to perform any obligations not stated in the written Order Acknowledgement or in these International Terms and Conditions of Sale.

(3) There are no side agreements to the Contract of Sale.

(4) Any amendments to a concluded Contract of Sale require our written confirmation, duly approved by signature.

(5) The buyer is not entitled to assign his rights and obligations against us to a third party.

(6) The place of performance for delivery is governed in § 5 sec. 2, the place of performance for the payment in § 8 sec.1. For all remaining obligations and irrespective of the agreement of a differing Incoterms-clause, the place of performance is agreed to be 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany, including for a replacement delivery, for the rectification of non-conformities and for the restitution of the contractual obligations in case of avoidance of the Contract.

(7) All communications, declarations, notices etc. (hereinafter collectively "Notices") are to be drawn up exclusively in German or English. Notices by means of fax or email fulfil the requirement of being in writing. A signature is not required, unless these International Terms and Conditions of Sale explicitly require a signature.

§ 15 Agreement on arbitration and jurisdiction












(1) If the Buyer's place of business is located within the European Economic Area and/or within Switzerland, for all disputes, including disputes under insolvency law, arising out of or in connection with a Contract of Sale and/or these International Terms and Conditions of Sale, including its validity, invalidity, violation or cancellation as well as other disputes arising out of the business relationship between the Buyer and us, the state court which has jurisdiction for 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany shall have exclusive jurisdiction. Instead of bringing an action before the state court which has jurisdiction for 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany, we are also entitled to bring an action before the state court of the Buyer's place of business.

(2) If the Buyer's place of business is located outside of both the European Economic Area and Switzerland, all contractual and extra-contractual disputes, including disputes under insolvency law, arising out of or in connection with a Contract of Sale and/or these International Terms and Conditions of Sale, including its validity, invalidity, violation or cancellation as well as other disputes arising out of the business relationship between the Buyer and us shall be finally settled in accordance with the Swiss Rules of International Arbitration of the Swiss Chambers' Arbitration Institution in force on the date on which the Notice of Arbitration is submitted in accordance with these Rules. The place of the arbitration shall be Zurich/Switzerland, the language used in the arbitral proceedings shall be English.


















§ 16 Severability

If provisions of these International Terms and Conditions of Sale should be or become partly or wholly ineffective, the remaining provisions will continue to apply. We and the buyer are bound to replace the ineffective provision with a legally valid provision as close as possible to the commercial meaning and purpose of the ineffective provision.

HEWI Emergency door fittings

| Material designation | Panic bar | | S162 | LRV | Similar to: RAL design RAL standard NCS colour sample |
|---|--|--|---|-----|--|
| | Tubular handle | Basic material | Push & pull handle | | |
| XA.. satin finished |  |  |  | 53 | - |
| DC.. black matt powder-coated ** |  ¹ |  ¹ | | 4 | - |
| 98 HEWI signal white |  | | | 86 | - RAL 9003 |
| 99 HEWI pure white |  | | | 83 | RAL 100 90 05 RAL 9010 S 0502-G50Y |
| 92 HEWI anthracite grey |  | | | 9 | RAL 240 30 05 RAL 7016 - |
| 90 HEWI jet black |  | | | 5 | - RAL 9005 S 9000-N |
| 33 HEWI ruby red |  | | | 9 | RAL 030 30 45 RAL 3003 S 3560-R |
| 73 HEWI meadow green |  | | | 6 | RAL 260 20 15 RAL 5011 - |

HEWI mini Roses

| | 162.21 PCM | 162.21 PBM | 162XAM | 162XPM | 270XAM | 270XPM |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| 99 HEWI pure white |  |  ³ | | | | |
| 90 HEWI jet black |  |  ³ | | | | |
| XA.. satin finished | |  |  |  |  |  |
| XP.. black matt powder-coated | |  ¹ |  ¹ |  ¹ |  ¹ |  ¹ |
| Brass matt | |  ² | | | | |
| Copper matt | |  ² | | | | |
| Black chrome matt | |  ² | | | | |

HEWI Colours compared with RAL and NCS

HEWI Colours have been classified by RAL and NCS and allocated the nearest possible colour classification. Identical colours do not exist in the RAL and NCS systems. In cases where HEWI colours and the colour classification differ too greatly, no classification appears in the table.

Personal colour comparison should still be performed.

HEWI Matt edition

The colour values of LRV, RAL design, RAL standard and NCS colour sample refer to surfaces made of polished polyamide. For matt surfaces (matt edition) there may be deviations.

Due to printing process colours shown may differ slightly from the product.

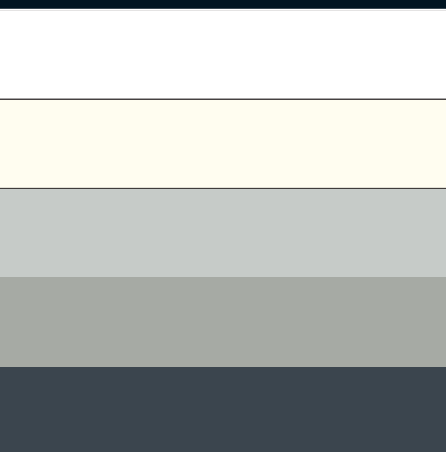
** Only available with tubular handle in matt black.

¹ Stainless steel with high-quality powder-coating.

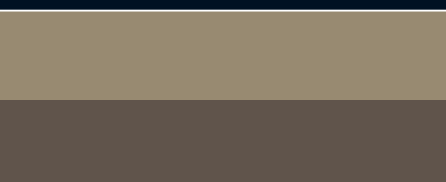
² Stainless steel with high-quality PVD-coating.

³ Matt polyamide | matt edition.

HEWI Colours and surfaces



Neutral colours



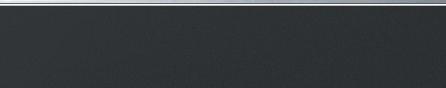
Warm colours



Colours



Stainless steel


















































Black matt powder-coating



mini roses PVD



Similar to:
RAL design
RAL standard
NCS colour sample

| Similar to: RAL design RAL standard NCS colour sample | LRV | Cabinet furniture | Hooks | Cloak- rooms | Hinges |
|--|-----|---|---|---|---|
| - RAL 9003 - | 86 |  |  |  |  |
| RAL 100 90 05 RAL 9010 S 0502-G50Y | 83 |  |  |  |  |
| RAL 000 80 00 RAL 7035 S 2000-N | 58 |  |  |  |  |
| - S 3502-G | 37 |  |  |  |  |
| RAL 240 30 05 RAL 7016 - | 9 |  |  |  |  |
| - RAL 9005 S 9000-N | 5 |  |  |  |  |
| RAL 080 60 10 RAL 1035 S 4005-Y20R | 30 | |  |  | |
| - S 6005-Y50R | 14 | |  |  | |
| - S 1070-G90Y | 49 |  |  |  | |
| - S 2060-Y40R | 29 | |  |  | |
| - S 0580-Y80R | 23 | |  |  | |
| RAL 030 30 45 RAL 3003 S 3560-R | 9 |  |  |  | |
| - S 2070-G60Y | 36 | |  |  | |
| RAL 130 50 40 RAL 6017 - | 18 | |  |  | |
| RAL 220 50 15 S 4020-B30G | 20 | |  |  | |
| RAL 260 20 15 RAL 5011 - | 6 |  |  |  | |

Ranges and systems

Window handles, handles and entrance door half fittings are assigned to the respective ranges and systems. Differences in the colour system are marked directly on the product.

HEWI Polyamide

| Door accessories | | Pull handles | | Functional fittings | Matt edition | | | | | mini | Ranges & systems | |
|------------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------------|------------|
| Outside | Inside | Left assortment | 550KRKIGA 550.23T.41 | Push/Pull handle | Hooks* | Cabinet furniture* | mini* | System 162* | System 111* | 162.21 PCM | System 162 | System 111 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Number | Colour |
|--------|----------------------|
| 98 | HEWI signal white |
| 99 | HEWI pure white |
| 97 | HEWI light grey |
| 95 | HEWI stone grey |
| 92 | HEWI anthracite grey |
| 90 | HEWI jet black |
| 86 | HEWI sand |
| 84 | HEWI umber |
| 18 | HEWI mustard yellow |
| 24 | HEWI orange |
| 36 | HEWI coral |
| 33 | HEWI ruby red |
| 74 | HEWI apple green |
| 72 | HEWI may green |
| 55 | HEWI aqua blue |
| 50 | HEWI steel blue |

| LRV | Door accessories | Pull handles | | mini | | Ranges & systems | | |
|-----|------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|------------------|------------|------------|
| | Inside | System 162 | System 111 | S270 | S162 | Range 270 | System 162 | System 111 |
| 53 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |

HEWI Stainless steel

| | |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| XA.. | satin finished |
| XP.. | matt black powder-coated |

* Only for selected products.
 1 Stainless steel with high-quality powder-coating.

Detailed colour and material options can be found directly on the product pages.

HEWI

www.hewi.com

GERMANY

HEWI Heinrich Wilke GmbH
Postfach 1260
34442 Bad Arolsen
Tel.: +49 5691 82-0
Fax: +49 5691 82-319
info@hewi.de

UNITED KINGDOM

HEWI (UK) Limited
Holm Oak Barn, Beluncle Halt
Stoke Road, Hoo
Rochester, Kent ME3 9NT
Phone: +44 1634 258200
Fax: +44 1634 250099
info@hewi.co.uk
www.hewi.co.uk